

CA20N
XL
- L 22



Presented to
The Library
of the
University of Toronto
by

Miss E. E. R. Hammell

CN2ΦN
XL
-L22

Gov. Doc.
Ont
L

Ontario. Legislative Library

CATALOGUE

OF

THE LIBRARY

OF THE

PARLIAMENT OF ONTARIO.

WITH

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

1891.


PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.



341333
31. 8. 37.

TORONTO :

PRINTED BY WARWICK & SONS, 68 AND 70 FRONT STREET WEST
1891.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761115500134>

PREFACE.

The last catalogue of the library was printed in 1881-82. The numerous additions made to it since the latter date have been here consolidated with the previous contents under a somewhat altered classification.

The change of system affects not merely the details of arrangement, but the larger sub-divisions of the library. As there is no system of classification that is best for all, the one that seemed most likely to enhance the usefulness of this collection has been adopted without reference to conventional theories. As an illustration, it may be noted that works dealing with the geography, topography, and antiquities of each country have been grouped along with those dealing with its history, so that each country is virtually a unit in the collection.

Owing to want of space in the library the shelf arrangement of books is not in all respects as perfect as the arrangement of titles in the catalogue, but with the completion of the new Parliament Building this defect can easily be overcome.

All bibliographical details that were not absolutely necessary in a convenient finding list have been omitted, but a card catalogue containing the most ample information about authors, works, and editions is in course of preparation. As the general features of both catalogues will be the same, the printed one will serve a useful purpose as an index to the other.

While the catalogue was under preparation and passing through the press many works were added to the library. These will be found in an appendix, and lists of new accessions will be added from time to time as new editions of the catalogue become necessary.

A very full index of subjects and titles has been appended in order to lessen the difficulty of finding books. No separate index of authors has been given because in each department and sub-department, except that of biography, the names of authors are alphabetically arranged. In biography the classification is one of subjects, not authors.

WM. HOUSTON,

Librarian.

Toronto, March 11th, 1891.

CONTENTS.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY :

	PAGE
Canada.....	1
United States.....	17
England.....	32
Scotland.....	40
Ireland.....	42
India.....	45
Australasia.....	46
South and Central America and West Indies.....	47
Mexico.....	48
American Indians.....	48
Africa.....	49
Egypt.....	50
Prussia.....	51
Austria-Hungary.....	52
Scandinavia.....	52
Belgium and Holland.....	52
Switzerland.....	53
France.....	53
Italy.....	55
Spain and Portugal.....	56
Greece (Modern).....	57
Russia.....	57
Ottoman Empire.....	57
Arctic.....	58
Japan.....	59
China.....	60
Asia (General).....	60
Modern History (General).....	61
Bible Lands.....	62
Voyages and Travels.....	63
Colonial (General).....	64
Greece (Ancient).....	65
Rome (Ancient).....	65
Ancient History (General).....	66

BIOGRAPHY :

Ancient Geography.....	67
Biography (Individual).....	68
Biography (Collective).....	78
Biographical Dictionaries.....	81

CONSTITUTIONAL AND PARLIAMENTARY :

Constitutional and Parliamentary History and Practice.....	81
Letters and Speeches of British Statesmen.....	84

LANGUAGE AND CRITICISM :	PAGE
Rhetoric and Prosody	86
Language	86
History of Literature	87
LITERATURE :	
Belles Lettres	90
Fiction	96
Poetry	102
Poetry—Canadian	106
Drama	107
SOCIOLOGY :	
Education	108
Economics and Finance	110
Political Science	120
Social Science	142
Law	123
MISCELLANEOUS :	
Philosophy	139
Physical Science	145
Mechanics and Engineering	156
Medicine, Hygiene, etc.	158
Navigation	161
Military and Naval	162
Agriculture and Horticulture ...	165
Arboriculture	166
Veterinary	166
Poultry	167
Archæology	167
Mythology	167
Numismatics	167
Art	168
Architecture	168
Caricature	169
Costume	169
Autographic	169
Theological and Ecclesiastical	170
Reference	179
Miscellaneous	182
Family Histories, Heraldry, etc.	183
Atlases	183
Canadian Pamphlets	184
Magazines and Periodicals	210
Elections	212
Constitutional and Parliamentary History and Practice (additional)	214
Appendix	217

CONTENTS.

(ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.)

	PAGE
Africa	49, 218
Agriculture and Horticulture	165, 223
American Indians.....	48
Ancient Greece.....	65, 219
Ancient Rome.....	65, 219
Ancient History (General).....	66
Ancient Geography.....	67
Art	168, 224
Architecture.....	168
Archæology	167, 223
Arboriculture	166
Arctic.....	58
Asia (General).....	60
Atlases	183
Austria-Hungary	52
Australasia	46
Autographic.....	169
Belles Lettres.....	90, 220
Biography (Collective).....	78
Biography (Individual).....	68, 219
Biographical Dictionaries.....	81
Bible Lands.....	62
Belgium and Holland	52
Canada.....	1, 217
Canadian Pamphlets.....	184
Caricature	169
China.....	60
Colonial (General).....	64
Constitutional and Parliamentary History and Practice.....	81, 214
Costume.....	169
Drama.....	107
Education	108, 221
Egypt.....	50
England.....	32, 217
Economics and Finance	110, 221
Elections	212
Family Histories, Heraldry, etc.....	183
Fiction.....	96, 221
France.....	53, 218
Greece (Ancient).....	65, 219
Greece (Modern)	57
History (General).....	61

	PAGE
Index	225
India.....	45
Ireland.....	42, 218
Italy.....	55, 218
Japan.....	59
Language.....	86, 219
Literature.....	87, 220
Law.....	123, 222
Letters and Speeches.....	84, 219
Magazines and Periodicals.....	210
Mechanics and Engineering.....	156
Medicine.....	158, 223
Mexico.....	48
Military and Naval.....	162, 223
Miscellaneous.....	182, 224
Modern History (General).....	61
Mythology.....	167, 223
Navigation.....	161
Numismatics.....	167
Ottoman Empire.....	57
Philosophy.....	139, 222
Poetry.....	102, 221
Poetry (Canadian).....	106
Political Science.....	120, 222
Poultry.....	167
Prussia.....	51, 218
Reference.....	179
Rhetoric and Prosody.....	86
Rome (Ancient).....	65, 219
Russia.....	57
Science (General).....	145, 222
Science (Social).....	142, 222
Scandinavia.....	52
Scotland.....	40, 218
South and Central America.....	47
Spain and Portugal.....	56
Switzerland.....	53
Theological and Ecclesiastical.....	170, 224
United States.....	17, 217
Veterinary.....	166
Voyages and Travels (General).....	63, 219
West Indies.....	47

CATALOGUE
OF THE
LIBRARY OF THE PARLIAMENT
OF ONTARIO.

HISTORY.

CANADA.

Anonymous.—Backwoods of Canada. 1846.

Northern coasts of America and Hudson's Bay territories. 1853.

First Impressions of the new world on two travellers from the old. 1859.

Trials of Charles de Reinhard and Archibald McLellan for murder, held at Quebec.
May. 1818.

Views of Canada and the colonists, by a four years' resident. 1844.

Report of state trials before a general court martial at Montreal in 1838-9,
exhibiting a complete history of the rebellion in Lower Canada, 2 vols. 1839,
Mentoriana, a series of communications to the *Kingston Herald* between 1839 and
1844, on the Statute Law of the Province.

Trip through the lakes of North America. 1857.

Proceedings of the Halifax fisheries commission. 1877.

Settlement of Upper Canada by the U. E. Loyalists, 1784 to 1884.

Quebec to Halifax. 1867.

Genuine letters and memoirs relating to history of the islands of Cape Breton and
St. John. 1760.

Review of proceedings in legislature of Lower Canada in the session of 1831. 1832.

The Canadas as they now are. 1833.

General collection of treatys, manifestos and other publick papers, from 1648 to 1710.

Illustrated War News (relating to north-west rebellion). 1885.

Letters from Muskoka, by an emigrant Lady. 1878.

Maps, reports, estimates relative to improvements of the navigation of the river
St. Lawrence. 1856.

Biographical dictionary, Canadian.

Ontario Volume.

Quebec and Maritime Provinces Volume.

British Columbia, Guide to province of. 1877-8.

Abbott (J. S. C.).—Chevalier de la Salle and his companions. 1875.

Adam.—The North-West, its history and its troubles. 1885.

Canada from sea to sea, 1888.

- Akins.**—Selections from public documents of the province of Nova Scotia, (2 copies). 1869.
- Alexander.**—L'Acadie ; or seven years' exploration in British America, 2 vols. 1849
Salmon fishing in Canada. 1860.
- Allen, (C. W.)**—Manual and field book of Manitoba, 1882.
- Anbury (Thos.)**—Travels through interior parts of America, 2 vols, 1789.
- Anderson (David).**—Canada ; or a view of the importance of the British American colonies, 1834.
Notes on the flood at the Red river in 1852, 1873.
The net in the bay, journal of a visit from Moose to Albany, 1873.
- Anderson (James, S. M.)** Church of England in the colonies.
- Antiquarian (Canadian).**—seven volumes in three, from 1872 to 1877.
- Auchinleck.**—War between Great Britain and the United States during 1812-1814. 1855.
- Back.**—Narrative of land expedition to mouth of Great Fish river. 1833 to 1835.
- Ballantyne.**—Hudson Bay ; or everyday life in the wilds of North America. 1876.
- Barneby.** Life and labour in the Far, Far West. 1884.
- Barret-Lennard.**—Travels in British Columbia. 1862.
- Barrow.**—Geography of Hudson's Bay. 1852.
- Barthe.**—Souvenirs d'un demi-siecle. 1885.
- Barton.**—Battle of the Swash, and the capture of Canada.
- Beaven.**—Recreations of a long vacation, or a visit to Indian Missions in Upper Canada. 1846.
- Bedard, (T. P.)**—Histoire de Cinquante ans. 1791—1841—1869
- Beers.**—Lacrosse, the national game of Canada. 1869.
- Begg.**—Creation of Manitoba, or a history of Red River troubles. 1871.
Great Canadian North-west. 1881.
“Dot it Down,” a story of life in the North-west. 1871.
- Bell.**—Canada from time of its discovery till 1840-1, 3 vols. 1860.
- Bender.**—Old and New Canada. 1753-1844.
Literary sheaves, or la littérature au Canada Francais.
- Bengough.**—Caricature history of Canadian politics, 2 vols. 1886.
- Beyard and Lodowick.**—Journal of the late actions of the French at Canada. 1868.
(originally published in 1693).
- Bibaud.**—Canada sous la domination Francaise. 1843.
Canada sous la domination Anglaise. 1878.
- Bigsby.**—The shoe and canoe, or pictures of travel in the Canadas, 2 vols. 1850.
- Bolton and Webber.**—Confederation of British North America. 1866.
- Bompas.**—Diocese of Mackenzie River. 1888.
- Bonnycastle.**—Canada in 1841, 2 vols.
Newfoundland in 1842, 2 vols. 1842.
Canada and the Canadians in 1846, 2 vols.
Canada, as it was, is, and may be, with additions by Sir J. E. Alexander, 2 vols. in one. 1852.
- Bosworth.**—Hochelaga depicta. 1839.

- Bouchette**.—British dominions in North America, 2 vols. 1832.
Description of Lower Canada, with remarks on Upper Canada. 1815.
- Bouchier** (Pierre).—Canada in the seventeenth century, translated by E. L. Montizambert. 1883.
- Boulton**.—Sketch of Upper Canada.
- Boulton**.—(Major) Reminiscences of the North-west rebellion. 1886.
- Bourinot**.—Intellectual development of the Canadian People; an historical review, 1881.
- Brant** (Joseph).—Memoir of. 1872.
Life of, including border wars of the Revolution, by W. L. Stone, 2 vols. 1838.
Memoir of. 1872.
- Brant** (County).—History of 1883.
- Bressani**.—Jesuites Martyrs du Canada.
- Brock**.—Life and correspondence of, by Tupper. 1847.
- Brothers** (Two).—United States and Canada.
- Brougham**.—Speech in the house of lords on Canada. 1838.
- Brown** (Jas. B).—Views of Canada. 1851.
- Brown**.—(Richard).—History of Cape Breton, with some account of discovery and settlement of Canada and Newfoundland. 1869.
- Brown** (T. S.).—History of the Grand Trunk Railway. 1861.
- Brymner**.—Canadian archives, 3 vols. 1886, 1887 and 1888.
- Bryce**.—Short history of the Canadian people. 1887.
Manitoba, its infancy, growth and present condition. 1882.
- Buckingham**.—British North America. 1843.
- Buchanan**.—Relations of the industry of Canada with the mother country and United States. 1864.
- Buies**.—Petites chroniques pour 1877.
La Lanterne. 1884.
- Bulger**.—Leaves from records of St. Hubert's club. 1864.
- Burns and Workman**.—Final report of inquiry into affairs of King's College University and Upper Canada College. 1852.
- Butler**.—Great Lone Land. 1872.
Wild North Land. 1873.
- Butterworth** (H.).—Zig-Zag journeys in Acadia and New France.
- Cabot** (Sebastian).—Memoir of, with review of the history of maritime discovery, 1832.
- "Camillus"**.—Anti-Gallic letters addressed to the Earl of Gosford, Governor-General of the Canadas. 1836.
- Campbell** (W. C.).—Commercial gazetteer and atlas of Canada, 1886.
- Campbell** (Robert).—History of the Scotch presbyterian church, St. Gabriel St., Montreal. 1887.
- Campbell** (Duncan).—Nova Scotia, in its historical, mercantile and industrial relations, 1873.
- Campe**.—Decouverte de l'Amerique, 3 vols. 1811.
- C**——(S——de).—Memoirs du, contenant l'histoire du Canada durant la guerre. 1838.

Canada.—Correspondence between the lieutenant-governor of Upper Canada and Secretary of state on the rectories in that province. 1839.

At the universal exhibition of 1855.

Under Lord Lorne, by J. E. Collins. 1884.

"Canadian."—Political and historical account of Lower Canada. 1830.

Canniff.—Settlement of Upper Canada with special reference to the Bay of Quinte. 1869.

Carrier.—Les evenements de 1837-38. 1877.

Carruthers.—Thirty-six years' residence in Canada West. 1861.

Carling.—Canada : its history, productions and natural resources. 1886.

Carmichael-Smith (Sir Jas.).—Precis of wars in Canada. 1862.

Cartwright (Hon. R.).—Life and letters. 1876.

Cartwright (George).—Journal of transactions and events on the coast of Labrador, 3 vols. 1792.

Carver.—Travels through the interior parts of North America in 1766-1768.

Cavendish.—Report of debates on the Canada bill in 1774. 1839.

Cellem.—Visit of Prince of Wales to British North American provinces in 1860.

Champlain.—Œuvres—publiées sous le patronage de l'université, Laval. 1870.

Chappell.—Narrative of voyage to Hudson's Bay. 1817.

Charlevoix.—Journal of voyage to North America. 1761.

Histoire de la Nouvelle France, 3 vols. 1744.

Histoire de la Nouvelle France, translated by J. G. Shea, 6 vols. 1872.

Charette.—Noces d'or de la St. Jean Baptiste. 1884.

Chateaulair.—Young seigneur, or nation-making. 1888.

Chesshyre.—Canada in 1864 : A hand-book for settlers. 1864.

Christie.—The late province of Lower Canada, parliamentary and political, 6 vols in three. 1866.

Naval operations in the Canadas during the late war with the United States, including also the political history of Lower Canada during the administration of Sir J. Craig and Sir George Prevost. 1818.

Christmas.—Canada in 1849, pictures of Canadian life, or the emigrant, 2 vols. 1850.

Church (A. J.).—Making a start in Canada. 1889.

Coffin.—1812 ; the war, and its moral, a Canadian chronicle. 1864.

Coke (E. T.).—A subaltern's furlough. 1833.

Present condition of United Canada. 1849.

Condition and prospects of Canada in 1854.

Colden.—History of the Five Nations (Iroquois). 1750.

Commissaires (Memoires des) sur les possessions et les droits des deux couronnes en Amerique, 2 vols. 1755.

Commercial Convention.—Held in Detroit, July. 1865.

Cooney.—New Brunswick and District of Gaspé.

Copleston.—Canada : why we live in it, and why we like it. 1861.

Cornish.—Hand-book of Canadian Methodism. 1867.

Corwin.—Trade and commerce of the British North American colonies with the United States and other countries. 1851.

-
- Cox.**—Adventures on the Columbia River, 2 vols. 1831.
- Croil.**—Dundas ; or a sketch of Canadian history. 1861.
- Crown Lands and Emigration.**—General commission of enquiry, minutes of evidence. 1839.
- Cumberland (Barlow).**—Northern lakes of Canada, Niagara River and Toronto, Lakes Simcoe and Couchiching.
- Cumberland (Stuart)** The Queen's highway from ocean to ocean. 1887.
- Dainville.**—Beautés de l'histoire du Canada. 1821.
- Dashwood.**—Chiploquorgan : or life by the camp fire in Canada and Newfoundland. 1872.
- Daunt.**—Land of the moose, the bear and the beaver. 1885.
- David.**—Biographies et portraits. 1876.
Les patriotes de 1837-1838. 1886.
- Davin.**—Irishman in Canada. 1877.
- Dawson (Æneas McD.).**—The North-west territory. 1870.
- Dawson (S. J.).**—Exploration between Lake Superior and Red River settlement, and between latter place and Assiniboine and Saskatchewan. 1859.
- Dailing.**—Sketches of Canadian life. 1850.
- Day (S. P.).**—English America, or pictures of Canadian places and people, 2 vols., 1864.
- Day (Mrs. C. M.).**—Eastern townships, province of Quebec, civil and descriptive. 1869.
Pioneers of the Eastern townships. 1863.
- D'Avezac.**—Voyage de Cartier au Canada. 1863.
- De Casson.**—Memoires de la societe historique de Montreal.
- Dennys.**—Account of cruise of the St. George on the North American and W. Indian station. 1861-1862.
- De Gaspe.**—Les anciens Canadiens, 2 vols. in one. 1877.
English translation.
- Dent (J. C.).**—The last forty years : Canada since 1841. 2 vols. 1881.
Upper Canada rebellion, 2 vols. 1885.
Canadian portrait gallery, 2 vols. 1880.
- De Ricci.**—Fisheries dispute and annexation of Canada. 1888.
- Dobbs.**—Account of the countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay. 1744.
- Doherty (Rev. P. J.).**—English writings and life of. 1873.
- Ellis.**—Voyage to Hudson's Bay by the Dobbs galley and California in 1746-47. 1748.
- Elgin (Lord).**—Letters and Journals.
- Empey.**—By-laws passed by the Home district council, 1842 to 1846, and the first half-yearly meeting of 1847. 1847.
- Fairchild.**—Canadian leaves, history, art, science, literature, commerce ; a series of new papers read before the Canadian club of New York. 1887.
- Fergusson.**—Practical notes made during a tour in Canada and a portion of the United States in 1831.
- Ferland.**—Cours d'histoire du Canada. 1861.
- Fidler.**—Observations on professions, literature, manners and emigration in United States and Canada in 1832.

- Fleming** (Sandford).—England and Canada. A summer tour between Old and New Westminster. 1884.
- Report of progress on explorations and surveys of Canadian Pacific railway up to January, 1874.
- Maps and charts to accompany report of progress. 1874.
- Report of Canadian Pacific railway. 1877.
- Forester**.—Field sports in the United States and the British provinces of America. (2 vols. 1848.)
- Fowler** (Thomas).—Journal of a tour through British America. 1832.
- Franchère**.—Voyage to North-west coast of America in 1811 to 1814. 1854.
- Fraser**.—Shanty, forest and river life in the backwoods of Canada. 1883.
- Fry**.—Report on the case of the Canadian prisoners, Parker, Malcolm, Grant, Walker, Bedford, Wixon, Watson, Reynolds, Miller, Brown, Anderson and Alves, sentenced at Niagara to banishment to Van Diemen's Land, October, 1838. 1839.
- Fulford**.—Addresses and statistics of the diocese of Montreal. 1865.
- Five occasional lectures delivered in Montreal. 1859.
- Fyfe** (Rev. R. A.).—Life and labors, by Wells.
- Gagnon**.—Chansons populaires du Canada. 1880.
- Galt** (John).—Autobiography, 2 vols. 1833.
- The Canadas as they at present commend themselves to emigrants, colonists and capitalists, from documents furnished by. 1832.
- The same, 2nd edition. 1836.
- Garneau**.—Histoire du Canada depuis sa découverte jusqu'à nos jours, 3 vols in one. 1859.
- Gesner**.—New Brunswick, with notes for emigrants. 1847.
- Gooch**.—Manual of the Act for the union of Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick in one dominion under the name of Canada. 1867.
- Gordon**.—Mountain and prairie, a journey from Victoria to Winnipeg *via* Peace River Pass. 1880.
- Gourlay**.—General introduction to statistical account of Upper Canada, compiled with a view to a grand system of emigration. 1822.
- Statistical account of Upper Canada, 2 vols. 1822.
- Appeal to the common sense and mind and manhood of the British nation. 1826.
- Banished Briton and Neptunian. 1843.
- Grant**.—Ocean to ocean. Sandford Fleming's expedition through Canada in 1872.
- Gray** (H.).—Letters from Canada in 1806-1808.
- Gray** (J. H.).—Confederation of Canada. 1872.
- Gregg and Roden**.—Trials of Fenian prisoners in Toronto. 1866.
- Gregg** (Rev. W.).—History of the Presbyterian church in the dominion of Canada. 1885.
- Greswell**.—History of Canada. 1890.
- Guibord case**.—History of Ultramontaniam *versus* law and human rights.
- Gunn**.—History of Manitoba. 1880.
- Gzowski** (Col.).—Description of the international bridge over the Niagara river. 1873.

- Haight.**—Country life in Canada fifty years ago. 1885.
- Haliburton.**—Bubbles of Canada. 1839.
 Rule and misrule of the English in America. 1851.
 Historical account of Nova Scotia. 2 vols.
- Hall (Francis).**—Travels in Canada and United States in 1816-1817. 1819.
- Hall (E. Hepple).**—British North America for health and sport. 1879.
- Hannay.**—History of Acadia. 1879.
- Hargrave.**—Red River. 1871.
- Hatch.**—Chapter of the history of the war of 1812, with a biographical sketch of Tecumseh. 1872.
- Hawkins.**—Picture of Quebec with historical recollections. 1834.
- Head (F. B.).**—Despatches relative to Canada, with answers. 1839.
 A narrative. 1839.
 The same—official copy. 1839.
 The emigrant. 1847.
- Head (Geo.).**—Forest scenes and incidents in the wilds of North America. 1829.
- Headley.**—The second war with England, 2 vols. 1853.
- Hearne.**—Hudson Bay travels. 1769-1772. 1795.
- Heatherington.**—Gold-fields of Nova Scotia. 1868.
- Hennepin (L.).**—Discovery of a vast country in North America. 1698.
 Dutch edition. 1704.
- Henry (John Joseph).**—Account of Arnold's campaign against Quebec. Reprint. 1877.
 The same, original edition. 1812.
- Henty.**—With Wolfe in Canada, or the winning of a continent.
- Heriot.**—Travels through the Canadas, containing a description of the picturesque scenery of some of the rivers and lakes, with an account of the manners and customs of several of the Indian nations of North and South America. 1807.
- Hill.**—From home to home; autumn wanderings in the North-west, in the years 1881 to 1884.
- Hincks (Sir F.).**—Reminiscences of his public life. 1884.
- Hind.**—Red River exploration of 1857, 2 vols. 1860.
 Explorations in Labrador, 2 vols. 1863.
- Hodder (E. M.).**—Harbors and ports of Lake Ontario. 1857.
- Hodgson.**—Letters from North America, 2 vols. 1824.
- Hogan.**—Prize essay on Canada. 1855.
- Hogan, Morris, and Lillie.**—Essays on Canada.
- Holley.**—Niagara: its history and geology, incidents and poetry. 1872.
- Hollingsworth.**—Present state of Nova Scotia. 1787.
- Horetzky.**—Canada on the Pacific. 1874.
- Howison.**—Sketches of Upper Canada, domestic, local, and characteristic. 1822.
- Howley (M. F.).**—Geography of Newfoundland. 1876.
 Ecclesiastical history of Newfoundland.
- Howe (Joseph).**—Speeches and public letters of, 2 vols. 1858.

-
- Hull.—Memoirs of the campaign of the north-western army of the United States 1812. 1824.
- Hunter.—Ottawa scenery in the vicinity of Ottawa city. 1855.
- Huyshe.—Red River Expedition. 1871.
- Jameson (Mrs.).—Sketches in Canada, and rambles among the red men. 1812.
Winter studies and summer rambles in Canada, 3 vols. 1838.
- Jeffers.—History of Canada. 1875.
- Jesuites (Relations des) dans la Nouvelle France, 3 vols. 1858.
Journal des, from MS. in séminaire de Quebec. 1871.
- Johnston (Sir Wm.).—Life and times of, by W. R. Stone, 2 vols. 1865.
- Johnstone.—Travels in Prince Edward Island in 1820-1821.
- Jones.—Campaign for the conquest of Canada in 1776. 1882.
- Jukes.—Excursions in and about Newfoundland in 1839-40, 2 vols. 1842.
- Keating.—Narrative of expedition to the source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnipeek, Lake-of-the-Woods, etc., in the year 1823, 2 vols. 1825.
- Keefer.—Montreal and the Ottawa, two lectures in 1853 and 1854.
- Kemp.—Digest of minutes of synod of Presbyterian church of Canada, with an historical introduction. 1861.
- Keewatin.—Folding map of. 1876.
- King's College.—Final report of the commission of enquiry, by Dr. Joseph Workman and Judge Burns. 1852.
- King.—Sportsman and naturalist in Canada, or notes on the natural history of the game, game birds, and fish of that country. 1866.
- Kingdom.—America and British colonies. 1820.
- Kingsford.—Canadian archæology. 1886.
Impressions west and south. 1858.
History of Canada, 3 vols. 1889.
- Kingston.—In the forest, a tale of settler-life in North America. 1880.
Western wanderings, or a pleasure tour in the Canadas, 2 vols. 1856.
- Kip (W. Ingraham).—Early Jesuit missions in North America, 2 vols. 1847.
- Kirby (W.).—Le Chien d'or. 1878.
- Kirke.—First English conquest of Canada, with some account of the earliest settlements in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland. 1871.
- Kirkwood and Murphy.—Undeveloped lands of northern and western Ontario. 1878.
- Kohl (J. G.).—Kitchi-Gami, or wanderings round lake Superior. 1860.
- Knox.—Historical journal of the campaigns in North America for the years 1757 to 1760, 2 vols. 1769.
- La Hontan.—Voyages in North America, 2 vols. 1703.
- Lambert.—Travels through Lower Canada and United States in 1806 to 1808, 3 vols.
- Langevin.—Report—Colombie Britannique. 1872.
- Lanman.—Adventures of an angler in Canada, Nova Scotia and United States. 1848.
- Larne (Hubert).—Histoire populaire du Canada. 1875.
- La Salle and his Companions, by J. S. C. Abbott. 1875.
- Lareau.—Histoire de la littérature Canadienne. 1874.

- Lawrence.**—Foot-prints, or incidents in early history of New Brunswick. 1883.
- Laperriere.**—Guepes Canadiennes. 1881.
- Leavitt.**—History of Leeds and Grenville County from 1749 to 1879.
- Le Beau.**—*Avantures du Voyage curieux et nouveau parmi les sauvages de l'Amerique septentrionale*, 2 parts in one. 1738.
- Le Brun.**—Tableau statistique et politique des deux Canadas. 1835.
- Le Sage (S.).**—Province of Quebec and European Emigration. 1870.
- Le Tac (Sixte).**—Histoire chronologique de la Nouvelle France. 1888.
- Leggo.**—Administration of Rt. honorable F. Temple, earl of Dufferin, late governor-general of Canada. 1878.
- Le Moine.**—Maple leaves ; Canadian history, literature, sport. 1873.
Quebec, past and present, from 1608 to 1876.
Picturesque Quebec ; a sequel to Quebec past and present. 1882.
Chronicles of the St. Lawrence. 1878.
- Lees and Clutterbuck.**—Ramble in British Columbia in 1887.
- Lescarbot.**—Histoire de la Nouvelle France, 3 vols. 1866.
- Lewis.**—Class-book for the use of common schools and families in united Canadas, entitled the youth's guard against crime, having embodied in it all the criminal laws of the land. 1844.
- Lillie.**—Canada, physical, economic and social. 1855.
- Lindsey.**—Investigation of the unsettled boundaries of Ontario. 1873.
Life and times of William Lyon Mackenzie, 2 vols. 1862.
Rome in Canada ; the ultramontane struggle for supremacy over the civil authority 1877.
Same, second edition.
- Logan.**—Notes of journey through Canada and United States and West Indies. 1838.
- Long.**—Voyages and travels of an Indian interpreter and trader, describing manners and customs of North American Indians. 1791.
- Lorne (Marquis of).**—Memories of Canada and Scotland. 1884.
Canadian pictures with pen and pencil. 1884.
- Lumsden.**—American memoranda. 1843.
- Lyell.**—Travels in North America, 2 vols. 1845.
- Macdonald (D. G. F.).**—British Columbia and Vancouver Island. 1862.
- Macdonald (Sir John A.).**—Life of, by Collins. 1883.
- Macfie.**—Vancouver Island and British Columbia. 1865.
- McGee.**—Sketches and addresses chiefly on subject of British American union. 1865.
- McGregor.**—British America, 2 vols. 1832.
- Mackenzie (W. L.).**—Sketches of Canada and United States, 1833.
Life and times of, by Chas. Lindsey. 1862.
Seventh report of select committee on grievances. 1835.
- Mackenzie (Hon. Alex.).**—Speeches of, during visit to Scotland. 1876.
- Mackenzie (Alex.).**—Voyages from Montreal to frozen and Pacific oceans. 1789-93.
- McKinnon.**—St. George, or the Canadian league, 2 vols. 1852.
- Mackintosh.**—Canadian parliamentary companion. 1877.

- McLean (John).—Twenty-five years' service in the Hudson's Bay territory, 2 vols. in one, 1849.
- MacMullen.—History of Canada. 1868.
- McMurray.—Muskoka and Parry Sound. 1872.
- Macoun.—Manitoba and great North-west. 1882.
- Mactaggart.—Three years in Canada, 1826 to 1828, 2 vols. 1829.
- Machar.—Stories of New France. 1890.
- Magrath.—Authentic letters from Upper Canada, with account of Canadian field sports. 1833.
- Maisonneuve (Sieur de).—Life of, 1640-1676, by P. Rousseau.
- Manitoba.—Map of, and North-west territory. 1880.
A young emigrant in. 1883.
- Marryat.—Settlers in Canada. 1877.
- Marshall.—The Canadian dominion.
- Martin (R. M.).—History, statistics and geography of Upper and Lower Canada. 1838.
Hudson Bay territories and Vancouver Island. 1849.
British colonies, history, extent, condition and resources.
Nova Scotia, Cape Breton, etc. 1837.
- Martin (R. P. F.).—Marquis de Montcalm et les dernieres annees de la colonie Francaise au Canada, 1756-1760. 1875.
- Maseres.—Canadian Freeholder, 3 vols. 1779.
Commissions and other papers. 1772.
Account of the proceedings of the British and other Protestant inhabitants of the Province of Quebec in order to obtain an House of Assembly. 1775.
Additional papers concerning Quebec. 1776.
- Masson (L. R.).—Les bourgeois de la compagnie du nord-ouest. 1889.
- Maurault (J. A.).—Histoire des Abenakis depuis 1605 jusqu'à nos jours. 1866.
- Mayne.—Four years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island. 1862.
- Meares.—Voyages made in 1788 and 1789 from China to north-west coast of America. 1790.
- Metcalfe (Lord).—Selections from papers of, by J. W. Kaye. 1855.
- Melville.—Rise and progress of Trinity college, Toronto. 1852.
- Merritt (Hon W. H.).—Biography of. 1875.
- Miles.—One hundred prize questions on Canadian history and the answers of "Hermes." 1880.
- Miles.—Canada under French regime. 1872.
The same. 1881.
- Milet.—Relation de sa captivité parmi les Onneiouts en 1690-1.
- Milton.—San Juan boundary question. 1869.
- Milton and Cheadle.—North-west passage by land, 1865.
- Montcalm en Canada, 1756-1760, par un ancien missionnaire. 1867.
- Montigny.—Catechisme politique. 1878.
Histoire du droit Canadien. 1869.

-
- Montreal.**—Charter and by-laws of, by Glackmeyer. 1865.
 Journal of bishop of, during a visit to the North-west America mission, 1845, and memoirs of Sir W. E. Parry. 1860.
 Memoires de la societe historique de. 1870.
- Monro.**—United States and dominion of Canada, their future. 1879.
 History, geography and statistics of British North America.* 1864.
 New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island. 1855.
- Moodie (J. W. D.).**—Scenes and adventures as a soldier and settler. 1866.
- Moodie (Susanna).**—Roughing it in the bush, 1871.
 Life in the clearings *versus* the bush.
- Moorsom.**—Letters from Nova Scotia. 1830.
- Morgan.**—Bibliotheca Canadensis, a manual of Canadian literature. 1867.
 Sketches of celebrated Canadians. 1862.
- Morris.**—Prize essay, Canada and her resources. 1855.
 Nova Britannia, or our new Canadian dominion foreshadowed. 1884.
 Treaties of Canada with the Indians of Manitoba and N. W. territories. 1880.
- Mortimer (Rev. Geo.).**—Life and letters of. 1847.
- Mudie.**—Emigrant's pocket companion. 1832.
- Mulvaney.**—North-west rebellion of 1885.
 Toronto : past and present. 1884.
- Munro (J. E. C.).**—Constitution of Canada. 1889.
- Murdoch.**—Nova Scotia or Acadie, 3 vols. 1865.
- Murray, (W. H. H.)**—Daylight Land. 1888.
- Murray, (Hugh).**—British America, 2 vols., 1860, Amer. ed.
 British America, 3 vols., 1839, Brit. ed.
- Muskoka and Parry Sound.**—Atlas and guide book.
- Muskoka.**—Letters from, by an emigrant lady. 1878.
- “**Myrtle (Minnie).**”—The Iróquois. 1855.
- Nettle**—Salmon fisheries of the St. Lawrence and its tributaries. 1857.
- Nova Scotia.**—Present state of. 1787.
- Oddfellowship in Canada.**—History of. 1879.
- O'Leary.**—Travels and experiences in Canada, Red River territory and United States.
- O'Sullivan.**—Manual of government in Canada, or the principles and institutions of our federal and provincial constitutions. 1879.
 Second edition.
- Ontario county gazetteer.** 1885.
- Osgoode.**—Maritime provinces, a hand-book for travellers, 1881.
- Oxenden.**—My first year in Canada. 1871.
- Pagnuelo.**—Etudes historique et legales sur la liberte religieuse en Canada. 1872.
- Parker.**—Journal of an exploring tour beyond the Rocky mountains. 1838.

Parkman.—Works, 10 vols. :

Pioneers of New France.	Jesuits in North America.
The old regime.	Discovery of the Mississippi.
Frontenac and New France.	Conspiracy of Pontiac, vol. I.
Montcalm and Wolfe, -vol. I.	Conspiracy of Pontiac, vol. II.
Montcalm and Wolfe, vol. II.	Historic hand-book of northern tour, 1885.
Oregon trail.	

Patterson.—County of Pictou, Nova Scotia. 1877.

Pedley.—Newfoundland from the earliest times to 1860.

Pemberton.—Facts and figures relating to Vancouver Island and British Columbia—1860.

Perley (M. H.)—Reports, sea and river fisheries of New Brunswick. 1852.

Peterboro' county.—History of. 1884.

Philpot.—Guide book to the Canadian Dominion. 1871.

Pickering.—Emigrants' guide to Canada. 1831.

Emigrants' guide to Canada. 1832.

Playter.—History of Methodism in Canada. 1862.

Poole.—Queen Charlotte Islands. 1872.

Potherie (de la).—Histoire de l'Amerique septentrionale, 4 vols. 1722.

Pouchot.—Memoires sur la derniere guerre de l'Amerique septentrionale, 3 vols. in two. 1781.

Preston.—Three years' residence in Canada, from 1837 to 1839, 2 vols. 1840.

Racine.—Souvenirs historiques du Canada. 1856.

Rae.—Newfoundland to Manitoba. 1881.

Rameau.—Une colonie féodale en Amerique. 1877.

Rankin.—Canada and the Crimea. 1862.

Rattray.—The Scot in British North America, 4 vols. 1880.

Rawlings.—Confederation of the British North American provinces. 1865.

Raynal.—Revolution de l'Amerique. 1781.

Read (D.B.).—The judges of Upper Canada and Ontario from 1791 to present time. 1888.
Life of Governor Simcoe. 1890.

Red River.—Memorial of the people of, to the British and Canadian governments—1863.

Rebellion, reminiscences of. 1869.

Reports, Returns, etc. :

Report on the public departments of the province by a commission of the house of assembly of Upper Canada in 1839.

Reports on the executive council and Indian department in Upper Canada, 1840.

Return to an address of the house of commons for information relating to Canada lands, 1837.

Extracts of correspondence respecting clergy reserves in Canada, 1819 to 1840.

Correspondence respecting the boundary line between Canada and the United States under the treaty of 1842.

Papers relative to the province of Quebec, 1791.

Reports, Returns, etc.—Continued :

- Report from select committee on the Hudson's Bay company, 1857.
- Report on the exploration of the country between lake Superior and the Red River settlement, 1859.
- Reports of progress on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan exploring expedition, by H. Y. Hind, 1859.
- Journal and proceedings of the Nova Scotia house of assembly for 1843.
- Reveillaud.—*Histoire du Canada*. 1884.
- Richardson.—Eight years in Canada. 1847.
- War of 1812. 1842.
- The Canadian brothers, a tale of the late American war, 2 vols. 1840.
- Rights (Civil).—Report of the legislative council on. 1825.
- Robinson (J. Beverley).—Canada and the Canada bill. 1840.
- Robson.—Six years' residence in Hudson's Bay, 1733 to 1736, and 1744 to 1747.
- Rochefoucault.—Travels through United States and Upper Canada, 1795 to 1797. 1799.
- "Rochester Fellow."—Winnipeg country. 1886.
- Roger.—The rise of Canada from barbarism to wealth and civilization, vol. I. 1856.
- Rogers (Major Robert).—Account of North America. 1765.
- Rolph (Thos.).—Emigration and colonization during 1839 to 1842.
- Visit to West Indies, with statistical account of Upper Canada. 1836.
- Roland.—Algoma West: its mines, scenery and industrial resources. 1887.
- Ross.—Red River settlement. 1856.
- Roos (Fitzgerald de).—Personal narrative of travel in the United States and Canada in 1826.
- Rose.—Representative Canadians. 1886.
- Rowan.—Emigrant and sportsman in Canada. 1881.
- Roy.—Le premier colon de Levis. 1884.
- Canada, à l'usage des écoles et des familles. 1854.
- Royal Society of Canada.—Proceedings and transactions of, from 1882.
- Rundall.—Voyages towards the North-west in search of a passage to Cathay and India from 1496 to 1631. 1849.
- Russell (A. J.).—Red River country, Hudson's Bay and North-west territories. 1870.
- Russell (W. Howard).—Canada: its defences, condition and resources. 1865.
- Russell (Willis).—Quebec as it was and as it is. 1857.
- Ryerson (John).—Hudson's Bay: a missionary tour. 1855.
- Ryerson (Egerton).—Report on a system of public elementary instruction. 1847.
- Story of my life. 1883.
- Loyalists of America and their times from 1620 to 1816, 2 vols. 1880.
- Sabine.—Addresses before the New England genealogical society on the anniversary of the death of general Wolfe. 1859.
- Saint-Maurice.—De tribord a babord. 1877.
- De Quebec a Mexico, 2 vols. 1874.
- A la Viellée. 1880.

- Sandham.**—Ville Marie, or Montreal past and present. 1870.
- Sanson.**—Sketches of Lower Canada. 1817.
- Scadding.**—Canada and Oxford. 1873.
First gazetteer of Upper Canada. 1876.
Toronto of Old.
- Scadding and Dent.**—Memorial volume : Toronto past and present. 1884.
- Scatcherd (Thos.).**—Memoir of, a family record. 1878.
- Scobie** —Municipal manual for Upper Canada. 1852.
- Selkirk.**—A sketch of the British fur trade. 1816.
Statement respecting Selkirk's settlement on the Red River, its destruction in 181 and 1818, and the massacre of governor Semple and his party. 1817.
Report of proceedings connected with disputes between the earl of, and the North-west company, at York, Upper Canada. 1818.
Report of trials in the courts of Canada relative to the destruction of the settlement of the Earl of, on Red River, with observations. 1820.
Narrative of occurrences in the Indian countries of North America since the connexion of the earl of, with Hudson's Bay company, and his attempt to establish a colony on the Red River. 1818.
- Sellar.**—History of county of Huntingdon and of the seigniories of Chateauguay and Beauharnois from 1838. 1888.
- Shirreff (Patrick).**—Tour through North America. 1835.
- Shea.**—First establishment of the faith in New France, 4 vols. 1881.
Charlevoix's history of New France, 6 vols. 1866.
- Silliman.**—Short tour between Hartford and Quebec. 1820.
- Simcoe (Gov.).**—Life of, by D. B. Read. 1890.
Military journal. History of the Queen's rangers, commanded by Lieut-Col. J. G. Simcoe, during the American revolution. 1844.
- Simpson (Thomas).**—Discoveries on the north coast of America. 1843.
- Simpson (George).**—Peace river, a canoe voyage from Hudson's Bay to the Pacific in 1828. 1872.
- Simpson (Alexander).**—Life and travels of Thomas Simpson the Arctic discoverer. 1845.
- Sleigh.**—Pine forests and hackmatack clearings. 1853.
- Small.**—Chronicles of Canada, a concise history of leading events in the old provinces of the new dominion. 1868.
- Smith (William).**—Canada from its first discovery to 1791. 2 vols. 1815.
- Smith (Wm. H.).**—Canadian gazetteer. 1846.
Canada : past, present and future. 2 vols. 1851.
- Smith (M.).**—Geographical view of the British possessions in North America. 1814.
- Smith (Jos. Toulmin).**—Discovery of America by the Northmen in the tenth century 1842.
- Smith (Goldwin).**—The Empire : a series of letters to the *Daily News*, 1862. 1863.
Political destiny of Canada. 1878.
- Smyth (Jas. Carmichael).**—Precis of the wars in Canada from 1755 to 1814. 1862.
- Somerville.**—Fenian invasion of Canada in 1866.

- Southesk.**—Saskatchewan and the Rocky mountains. 1875.
- Spedon.**—Rambles among the Blue-noses. 1863.
- Springer (John S.).**—Forest life in Maine and New Brunswick. 1852.
- Stamer.**—Gentleman emigrant, 2 vols. 1874.
- Statistical abstract and record.** 4 vols., 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889.
- Stewart (John).**—Prince Edward Island and Gulf of St. Lawrence. 1806.
- Stewart (George).**—Story of great fire in St. John, N. B. 1877.
Canada under Earl of Dufferin. 1878.
- Stimson.**—Separation of church and state in Canada. 1887.
- Stirling.**—Nova Scotia baronets.
Narrative of oppressive law proceedings, with appendix relating to Nova Scotia. 1836.
- St. John.**—Sea of mountains; an account of Lord Dufferin's tour through British Columbia in 1876, 2 vols. 1877.
- Strachan (Bishop John).**—Memoir of, by A. N. Bethune. 1870.
- Strachan (James).**—Visit to Province of Upper Canada in 1819.
- Strickland.**—Twenty-seven years in Canada West, 2 vols. 1853.
- Surgeon (Army).**—Trifles from my portfolio, or scenes and small adventures in Upper and Lower Canada. 1839.
- Sutherland.**—Summer in prairie land. 1881.
- Sydenham (Lord).**—Memoir of life of. 1843.
- Tache (J. C.).**—Esquisse sur le Canada. 1855.
Des provinces de l'Amerique du nord, et d'une union fédérale. 1858.
- Tache (Mgr.).**—Sketch of the North-west of America. 1870.
Twenty years' memoirs in North-western America. 1866.
- Talbot (E. A.).**—Five years' residence in the Canadas, 2 vols. 1824.
- Talbot (Col.).**—Life of, by E. Ermatinger. 1859.
- Tanguay.**—A travers les registres. 1886.
- Tasse.**—Les Canadiens de l'ouest. 2 vols. 1878.
- Taylor (J.).**—Canadian hand-book and tourist's guide. 1866.
- Taylor (C. C.).**—Queen's jubilee and Toronto called back from 1887 to 1847.
- Taylor (Fennings).**—Last three bishops of the Anglican Church of Canada. 1870.
Portraits of British Americans, 3 vols. 1865.
Are legislatures parliaments? 1879.
- Theller.**—Canada in 1837-8, 2 vols. 1841.
- Theodat (Gabriel Sagard).**—Le grand voyage du pays des Hurons, avec un dictionnaire de la langue Huronne, originally printed 1632. Reprint, 1865.
Canada et voyages que les frères mineurs Recollects y ont faicts pour la conversion des infidèles depuis l'an 1615. 1866.
- Thomas.**—The Eastern townships. 1866.
- Thompson (David).**—Late war between Great Britain and United States. 1832.
- Thompson (Samuel).**—Reminiscences of a Canadian pioneer for the last fifty years. 1884.

Tocque.—Newfoundland as it was, and is in 1877.

Toronto.—Hand-book. 1860.

Illustrated, past and present. 1877.

Hand-book of Toronto, its climate, geology, natural history, etc. 1858.

Traill.—Maple leaf, vols. 1 and 2 in one. 1853.

Maple leaf, vols. 3 and 4 in one. 1854.

Tremenheere.—Notes on public subjects, made during a tour in the United States and in Canada. 1852.

Trout.—Railways of Canada for 1870-1. 1871.

Tupper (F. B.).—Family records : Sir Isaac Brock, lieut. E. W. Tupper, col. W. de Vic. Tupper : and life of Te-cum-seh, etc., etc. 1835.

Turcotte.—Le Canada sous l'union, 1841-1867. 1871.

Tuttle.—Our north land, the Canadian North-west and Hudson's Bay route. 1885.

History of dominion of Canada, 2 vols. 1877.

Tuttle and Gunn—Manitoba from the earliest settlement to 1835.

Various.—Eighty years' progress in British North America. 1864.

Memoires sur le Canada depuis 1749 jusqu' à 1760. 1838.

Manuscripts relating to early history of Canada. 1868.

Wait.—Narrative : letters from Van Diemen's land written during four years' imprisonment for political offences committed in Upper Canada. 1843.

Walker (Hovenden).—Account of late expedition to Canada. 1720.

Walker (Alexander).—Hours off and on sentry, or military adventure in Britain-Portugal and Canada. 1859.

Walrond.—Letters and Journals of Lord Elgin.

Walton.—Toronto and Home district commercial directory for 1837.

Wales (Prince of).—Tour through British America and United States, by a British Canadian. 1860.

Addresses presented to, during his state visit to British America. 1860.

Warburton.—Hochelaga, or England in the new world, 2 vols. 1847.

Conquest of Canada, 2 vols. 1864.

Watkin.—Canada and the States, 1851 to 1856.

Watson (S. J.).—Powers of Canadian parliaments. 1880.

Constitutional history of Canada, vol. I., only one published. 1874.

Watson (B. A.).—Sportsman's paradise, or the lake lands of Canada. 1888.

Weld.—Voyage au Canada dans les années 1795 to 1797.

Travels through the states of North America and the provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, 1795 to 1797.

Welland.—History of county of. 1887.

West.—Substance of a journal, including a residence at the Red River colony, 1820 to 1823.

Weston.—Visit to United States and Canada. 1836.

Whelan (Queen v.).—In court of Queen's Bench.

Whitbourne.—Discourse and discovery of Newfoundland (manuscript volume). 1620.

- White (Henry).—Geology, oil-fields and minerals of Canada West. 1865.
 Gold : how and where to find it, for explorers and miners in Canada, 1867.
 Wilcocke.—Reports on Canada, vol. 2. 1821.
 Willis and Bartlett.—Canadian Scenery.
 Williamson.—Narrative of a commuted pensioner. 1838.
 Wilson (Joseph).—Constitution of the Canadas. 1833.
 Wilson and Richards.—Britain redeemed and Canada preserved. 1850.
 Wilson (Wm.).—Newfoundland and its missionaries. 1866.
 Withrow.—Smaller history of Canada. 1876.
 Popular history of the dominion of Canada. 1886.
 Withrow and Adam.—History of Canada. 1889.
 Wolfe (General).—Instructions and orders, and placart to the Canadians. 1763.
 Wolley.—Trottings of a tenderfoot. 1884.
 Woods.—Prince of Wales in Canada and United States. 1861.
 Wynne.—British empire in America, 2 vols. 1770.
 York.—History of county of, 2 vols. 1885.
 Young (John).—Letters of Agricola, written for Nova Scotia. 1822.
 Young (James).—History of Galt and Dumfries. 1880.

UNITED STATES.

- Anonymous.—The fashionable tour in 1825.
 Life in America, or the wigwam and the cabin. 1848.
 American oratory. 1851.
 Century of independence. 1876.
 Eighty years' progress of the United States. 1869.
 Impressions of the west and south. 1858.
 Inter-oceanic canal and Monroe doctrine. 1880.
 Men and manners in America. 1833.
 Memoirs of an American lady, 2 vols. 1808.
 United States and England ; a reply to the criticism on Inchiquin's letters. 1815.
 Abbott (J. S. C.).—Presidents of the United States. 1872.
 Abbott (Jacob.).—Aboriginal America.
 Discovery of America.
 Southern colonies.
 Northern colonies.
 Wars of the colonies.
 Revolt of the colonies.
 War of the revolution.
 Washington.

Adams (John).—Defence of the constitutions of the government of the United States of America, 1787. Volume contains also project of a new penal code for state of Louisiana, by Ed. Livingston. 1824.

The same 3 vols. 1794.

Life of, 2 vols. 1871.

European settlements in America, 2 vols. 1757.

Life and work of, 10 vols. 1856.

Adams (John Q.)—Life and public services of. 1849.

Adams (Samuel).—Life and public services of, 3 vols. 1865.

Adams (W. E.)—Our American cousins. 1883.

Allan (Ethan) and the Green Mountain heroes. 1853.

Allinson and Penrose.—Philadelphia. 1681-1887.

Ames.—Works of, with selections from his speeches and correspondence, 2 vols. 1854.

American Commonwealths Series :

Barron—Oregon.

Dunn—Indiana.

Brown—Maryland.

Shaler—Kentucky.

Cooke—Virginia.

Spring—Kansas.

Cooley—Michigan.

American Statesmen Series :

John Q. Adams.

Thos. Jefferson.

John C. Calhoun.

James Monroe.

Alex. Hamilton.

John Randolph.

Andrew Jackson.

Daniel Webster.

Anderson.—Silver country, or the great southwest. 1877.

Arey.—Girard college and its founder. 1853.

Arfwedson.—United States and Canada in 1832 to 1834, 2 vols. 1834.

Arnold.—History of Rhode Island. 1859.

Aubertin.—Fight with distances; the States, Hawaiian Islands, Canada, Cuba, the Bahamas. 1888.

Bachelder.—Popular resorts and how to reach them. 1876.

Bacourt.—Souvenirs of a diplomat. 1885.

Baker.—United States secret service. 1867.

Bancroft (George).—Formation of the constitution of the United States. 1882.

History of the United States, 10 vols. 1870.

“ “ 6 vols. 1886.

Bancroft (Hubert H.)—Works of.

Vol. I. Native races of the Pacific states—wild tribes.

“ II. Native races of the Pacific states—civilized nations.

“ III. Myths and language.

“ VI. Central America.

“ VII. “ “

“ VIII. “ “

Bancroft (Hubert H.)—Works of.—*Continued.*

Vol.	IX.	Mexico.
"	X.	"
"	XI.	"
"	XIII.	"
"	XIV.	"
"	XV.	North Mexican States and Texas.
"	XVI.	" " "
"	XVII.	Arizona and New Mexico.
"	XVIII.	California.
"	XIX.	"
"	XX.	"
"	XXI.	"
"	XXII.	"
"	XXIII.	"
"	XXIV.	"
"	XXVII.	North-west coast.
"	XXVIII.	" "
"	XXIX.	Oregon.
"	XXX.	"
"	XXXII.	British Columbia.
"	XXXIII.	Alaska.
"	XXXIV.	California pastoral.
"	XXXV.	" inter poculo.
"	XXXVI.	Popular tribunals.
"	XXXVII.	" "

(Other volumes in course of publication to complete the series.)

Barnes.—Thirty-ninth congress of the United States. 1868.

Barry.—History of Massachusetts, 3 vols., to 1820.

Bartram.—Travels in Carolina, Georgia and Florida. 1793.

Bashford.—Legislative manual of State of Wisconsin. 1877.

Bateman.—Political and constitutional law of the United States. 1876.

Beal.—Raid on Lake Erie. 1865.

Bell.—New tracks in North America. 1870.

Beltrami.—Pilgrimage in Europe and America, 2 vols. 1828.

Benton (Thos. H.)—Life of, by T. Roosevelt. 1890.

Thirty years' view, or a history of the working of American government from 1820 to 1850, 2 vols. 1872.

Bernard.—Retrospections of America, 1797-1811. 1887.

Bird.—Lady's life in the Rocky Mountains, 1879-1880.

Bishop (N. H.)—Four months in a sneak-box. 1879.

Blaine.—Twenty years of congress, from Lincoln to Garfield, 2 vols. 1886.

Blaikie (W. G.)—Summer suns in the far west. 1890.

- Blake.—American revolution. 1844.
- Boone (Daniel).—The backwoodsman, by J. S. C. Abbott.
- Botta.—War of the independence of the United States, 2 vols. 1842.
- Bowles.—Across the continent. 1869.
- Brace.—The new west, or California in 1867-1868.
- Bradford.—American antiquities and researches into origin and history of the red race. 1843.
- Bridgman.—Pilgrims of Boston and their descendants. 1856.
- Brodhead.—History of state of New York. 1859.
- Bromwell.—History of immigration to the United States. 1856.
- Browne.—The Apache country; Arizona and Sonora. 1874.
- Bryant and Gay.—Popular history of the United States, 4 vols. 1876.
- Bryce.—American Commonwealth, 2 vols. 1888.
- Buchanan.—Administration on the eve of the rebellion, by Curtis. 1866.
Life of, 2 vols. 1883.
- Burnet.—Early settlement of the north-western territory. 1847.
- Burnet (P. H.).—Recollections and opinions of an old pioneer. 1880.
- Cairnes.—Slave power; its character, career and probable designs. 1862.
- Calhoun.—Works of, 6 vols. 1860.
- Campbell (Sir George).—White and black. 1819.
- Campbell (J. V.).—Outlines of political history of Michigan. 1876.
- Campion.—On the frontier. 1878.
- Carey.—Letters to the president. 1858.
- Carnegie.—Triumphant democracy. 1886.
- Carroll.—Twelve Americans; their lives and times. 1883.
- Cassell.—History of United States, 3 vols.
- Census (Tenth) of the United States, June 1st, 1880.

- | | | |
|------|------|--|
| Vol. | I. | Statistics of population, embracing tables of states, counties and minor civil divisions, with distinction of race, sex, age, nativity and occupations; together with tables relating to newspapers and periodicals, public schools and illiteracy, the dependent, defective, and delinquent classes, etc. |
| " | II. | Manufactures of the United States; power used, factory system, interchangeable mechanism, hardware, cutlery, iron and steel, silk, cotton, woollen, chemical and glass manufacture. |
| " | III. | Productions of agriculture; cereal, flour milling, tobacco culture, manufacture and movement of tobacco, meat production. |
| " | IV. | Agencies of transportation, including railroads, steam navigation, canals, telegraphs and telephones. |
| " | V. | Cotton production, embracing agricultural and physio-geographical descriptions of the cotton states and of California. |
| " | VI. | Part first, continuation of vol. V. Part second, eastern gulf, Atlantic and Pacific states. |
| " | VII. | Valuation taxation, and public indebtedness. |

Census (Tenth) of the United States, June 1st, 1880.—*Continued.*

- Vol. VIII. Newspaper and periodical press; Alaska, its population, industries, and resources; the seal islands of Alaska; ship-building industry in the United States.
- “ IX.
- “ X. Production, technology and uses of petroleum and its products; the manufacture of coke; building stones and statistics of the quarry.
- “ XI. Mortality and vital statistics. Part first.
- “ XII. Mortality and vital statistics. Part second.
- “ XIII. Statistics and technology of the precious metals.
- “ XIV. Mining laws and regulations; state and territorial mining laws, to which are appended local mining rules and regulations.
- “ XV. Mining industries of the United States (exclusive of the precious metals), with special investigations into the iron resources of the republic and into the cretaceous coals of the North-West.
- “ XVI. Water power of the United States. Part first.
- “ XVII. Water power. Part second.
- “ XVIII. Social statistics of cities, Part first. New England and the middle states.
- “ XIX. Social statistics of cities, Part second. Southern and western states.
- “ XX. Statistics of wages in manufacturing industries, with reports on the average retail prices of necessities of life, and on trade societies, and strikes and lockouts.
- “ XXI. Defective, dependent, and delinquent classes.
- “ XXII. Power and machinery employed in manufactures, embracing statistics of steam and water power used in the manufacture of iron, steel, machine tools and wood working machinery, wool and silk machinery, and monograph on pumps, pumping engines, manufacture of engines and boilers, marine engines and steam vessels; also report on the ice industry.

Vol. (not numbered), public indebtedness.

Census.—Compendium of the tenth. 1883.

Ninth census of the United States. 1870.

- Vol. I. Population, race, nationality, sex, selected ages, and occupations, with statistics of school attendance and illiteracy, of schools, libraries, newspapers and periodicals, churches, pauperism, and crime, and of areas, families and dwellings.
- “ II. Vital statistics, with tables of deaths, births, sex and age; also statistics of the blind, deaf, dumb, insane and idiotic.

- Census**.—Compendium of ninth. 1870.
 Seventh of the United States. 1850.
 Seventh mortality statistics of. 1850.
- Chalmers**.—Political annals to the peace of 1763. 1780.
- Champlin**.—Constitution of United States, with comments. 1880.
- Chase**.—The Polk administration. 1850.
- Chester**.—Transatlantic sketches. 1849.
- Central Park**, New York, description of. 1869.
- Choate**.—Life of, by S. G. Brown. 1881.
 Addresses and orations of. 1883.
- Clay (Henry)**.—Life, correspondence and speeches of, 6 vols. 1864.
- Cleveland** and his cabinet, by C. B. Norton. 1888.
- Clinton**.—Narrative relative to his conduct during part of his command of the king's troops in North America. 1783.
- Cluskey**.—Political text-book, containing everything necessary for the reference of politicians and statesmen of the United States. 1860.
- Cobbett**.—A year's residence in United States. 1818.
 Porcupine's works; writings and selections exhibiting a faithful picture of the United States of America, 12 vols. 1801.
- Coffin**.—Old times in the colonies. 1881.
- Colton**.—Tour of the American lakes, and among the Indians of the north-west territory in 1830, 2 vols., 1833.
- Combe**.—Notes on United States of North America, 3 vols. 1841.
- Connecticut**.—Colonial records of, 9 vols. 1726 to 1776.
 State register. 1882.
 " " 1883.
 " " 1888.
- Celebration of the 250th anniversary of the adoption of the first constitution of**
 1889.
 History of, from the first settlement of the colony; by Hollister, 2 vols. 1857.
 General history of, by S. J. McCormick. 1877.
- Cooper (Fennimore)**.—America and Americans; notions picked up by a travelling bachelor, 2 vols. 1836.
- Cooper (Thos. V.) and Fenton**.—American politics (non-partisan) from the beginning to date. 1882.
- Coxe**.—View of the United States of America. 1794.
- Cozens**.—The marvellous country, or three years in Arizona and New Mexico. 1874.
- Crittenden (John J.)**.—Life of, by Mrs. C. Coleman, 2 vols. 1871.
- Cummings**.—Western pilot, containing charts of the Ohio and Mississippi. 1832.
- Cutts**.—Constitutional and party questions. 1866.
- Custer (Elizabeth B.)**.—"Boots and Saddles," or life in Dakota with General Custer. 1885.
- Dall**.—Alaska and its resources. 1870.
- Dalton**.—Travels in United States and Canada. 1821.

- Davis (Jefferson).—Rise and fall of the Confederate government, 2 vols. 1881.
- D'Auteroche.—Voyage to California. 1778.
- De Chastellaux.—Travels in North America, 2 vols. 1787.
- De P * *.—Recherches philosophiques sur les Americains, 3 vols. 1770.
- De Paris (Comte).—History of the civil war in America, 3 vols. 1876.
- De Tocqueville.—Memoirs, letters and remains, 1861, 2 vols. 1861.
Democracy in America, 2 vols. 1864.
- De Warville.—New travels in United States in 1788.
- Deweese.—Molly Maguires; origin and organization. 1877.
- Dillon.—Notes on historical evidence in reference to adverse theories of the origin and nature of the United States government. 1871.
- Disturnell.—Sailing on the great lakes. 1874.
- Dix (John A.).—Memoirs of, by Morgan Dix. 1883.
Speeches and occasional addresses of, 2 vols. 1864.
- Dixon (W. Hepworth).—White conquest, 2 vols. 1876.
- Douglas (William).—Summary, historical and political, of the British settlements in North America, 2 vols. 1755.
- Doyle.—American colonies previous to the declaration of independence. 1869.
History of the United States. 1876.
- Drake.—Dictionary of American biography, including men of the time. 1872.
- Draper.—American civil war, 3 vols. 1868.
- Duncan.—Travels through part of the United States and Canada in 1818 and 1819, 2 vols. 1823.
- Durand.—Documents on the American revolution. 1889.
- Duyckinck.—National portrait gallery of eminent Americans. 2 vols.
- Edwards.—Illinois from 1778 to 1833. 1870.
- Ellet.—Mississippi and Ohio rivers. 1853.
- Ellet (Mrs.).—Queens of American society.
- Elliott.—Debates on the federal constitution, 5 vols. 1866.
- Everett.—Orations and speeches, 4 vols. 1870.
- Fearon.—Journey of five thousand miles through the eastern and western states of America. 1818. Volume contains also, letters written from Columbia during a journey from Caracas to Bogota in 1823.
- Featherstonehaugh.—Canoe voyage up the Minnay Sotor. 2 vols. in one. 1847.
- Ferris.—Johnstown and Conemaugh Valley flood.
- Finch.—Travels in United States and Canada. 1833.
- Fiske.—The critical period of American history. 1888.
- Flanders.—Lives and times of chief justices of the United States, 2 vols. 1869.
- Fletcher.—The American war, 3 vols. 1865.
- Flower.—Republican party; its growth, origin and mission, 1884.
- Ford.—Pamphlets on the constitution of the United States, published during its discussion by the people, 1787-1788. 1888.
- Foster.—New Jersey and the rebellion. 1868.
- Franchere.—Narrative of North West Voyage. 1854.

- Francis.—Old New York. 1866.
- Franklin.—Life and times, 2 vols. 1865.
 Life and writings, by Sparks, 10 vols. 1856.
 In France, from original documents, by Hale, 2 vols. 1887.
- Freeman.—Some impressions of the United States. 1883.
- Fremont.—Souvenirs of my time.
- Frothingham.—Rise of the republic of the United States. 1881.
 Siege of Boston and battles of Lexington, Concord and Bunker Hill. 1849.
- Gardiner.—Special report of New York state survey on the preservation of the scenery
 of Niagara Falls. 1880.
- Garrison.—Story of his life. 1805 to 1840—1885.
- Gayarre.—History of Louisiana ; French domination, Spanish domination, American
 domination, 3 vols. 1866.
- Gibbs.—Administration of Washington and Adams, by Wolcott, 2 vols. 1846.
- Gibson.—A political crime ; the history of the great fraud. 1885.
- Gillet.—Federal Government ; its officers and their duties, 1871.
- Gilman.—History of the American people. 1883.
- Gillmore.—Prairie farms and prairie folk, 2 vols. 1872.
- Glazier.—Peculiarities of American cities. 1883.
- Goodwin.—The pilgrim republic. 1888.
- Gordon.—Rise, progress and establishment of the independence of the United States
 4 vols. 1788.
- Grahame.—Rise and progress of the United States, 2 vols. 1827.
- Grant (U. S.)—Personal memoirs of, 2 vols. 1886.
 Life and public services of, by Dieck.
- Greeley.—American conflict ; a history of the great rebellion, 2 vols. 1867.
 Autobiography of. 1872.
 Overland journey to California in 1859.
 Political text-book for 1860.
- Griffin.—The great republic. 1884.
- Grund.—Americans, their moral, social and political relations, 2 vols. 1837.
- Hadley.—Railroad transportation. 1885.
- Hall (Jas.)—The west, its commerce and navigation. 1848.
- Hall (Newman).—Liverpool to St. Louis. 1870.
- Hall (Basil).—Travels in North America, 3 vols. 1827-1828.
- Hamilton (Alexander).—History of the republic of the United States, 7 vols. 1868.
 The federalist ; a commentary on the constitution of the United States. 1866.
 Life and Times of. 1864.
- Henry (Patrick).—Life and character of, by Wirt. 1871.
- Hewes.—A retrospect of the Boston tea-party. 1834.
- Hildreth.—United States of America, 3 vols. 1871.
- Historical Magazine.—Antiquities, history and biography of America, 5 vols., second
 series. 1867 to 1873.

-
- Hittell.—Resources of California. 1868.
- Hodgson.—Letters from North America, 2 vols. 1824.
- Hoffman.—Camp, court and siege. 1861 to 1865 and 1870-1871.
- Holmes.—Parties and their principles. 1859.
- Hotten.—Original lists of emigrants who went from Great Britain to American plantations from 1600 to 1700. 1874.
- Hough.—Northern invasion of, Oct. 1780, from Canada under Sir John Johnson and others against the frontiers of New York. 1866.
- Howland.—Annals of North America from 1492 to 1876.
- Hudson.—Railways and the republic. 1886.
- Hughes (Thos.).—Gone to Texas; letters from our boys. 1884.
- Hunt.—Lives of American merchants, 2 vols. 1858.
- Hunter (John D.).—Memoirs of a captivity among the Indians. 1823.
- Imlay.—Description of Western territory of North America. 1793.
- Ingersoll (Chas.).—Fears for democracy from the American point of view. 1875.
- Irving's impressions of America, by Hatton. 1884.
- Jackson (Stonewall).—Military biography, by Cooke. 1876.
Life of, by a Virginian. 1863.
- Jackson (H. H.).—Century of dishonor, a sketch of the United States governments' dealings with some of the Indian tribes. 1886.
Glimpses of three coasts. 1886.
- Jackson (Sheldon).—Alaska. 1880.
- Jackson (Andrew).—Life of, by Jas. Parton, 3 vols. 1866.
- Jameson.—The constitutional convention, its history, powers and mode of proceedings. 1867.
- Jay (John).—Life and writings of, 2 vols. 1883.
- Jefferson (Thos.).—Writings of, 9 vols. 1856.
Life of, by Randall, 3 vols. 1858.
And American democracy, an historical study, by DeWitt. 1862.
- Jennings.—Eighty years of republican government in United States. 1868.
- Johnston (Alex.).—History of American politics. 1880.
Representative American orators, 3 vols. 1885.
- Johnston (Sir John).—Orderly book of, during Oriskany campaign. 1776-1777.
- Johnston (J. F. W.).—Notes on North America, 2 vols. 1851.
- Julian.—Political recollections, 1840 to 1872.
- Karr. (H. W. Seton).—Shores and Alps of Alaska. 1887.
- Ketchum.—History of Buffalo, 2 vols. 1864.
- Keyes.—Fifty years' observation of men and events, civil and military. 1884.
- King.—Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. 1872.
- King (T. S.).—White Hills, their legends, landscape, and poetry. 1887.
- Kohl.—Popular history of discovery of America, 2 vols. 1862.
- Lamphere.—United States government, its organization and practical workings. 1880.
- Lanman.—Dictionary of United States congress and general government. 1859.
The same. 1869.

- Lanier.—Florida, its scenery, climate and history. 1876.
- Latrobe.—Rambler in North America, 2 vols. 1836.
- Lee (Gen. R. S.)—Life of, by J. E. Cooke. 1871.
- Lehigh Valley guide. 1873.
- Lester.—The Atlantic to the Pacific. 1873.
- Liancourt.—Travels through the United States and country of the Iroquois. 1799.
- Lincoln (Abraham).—Life of, by W. H. Lamon. 1872.
 Life and public services of, by Henry J. Raymond. 1865.
 True story of a great life, by W. O. Stoddard. 1885.
 Life of, by J. N. Arnold. 1885.
 True story of a great life, by W. H. Herndon, 3 vols. 1889.
- Lodge.—Short history of the English colonies in America. 1881.
- Lossing.—Pictorial history of civil war in United States, 3 vols. 1866.
 Cyclopædia of United States history to 1876, 2 vols. 1881.
 Pictorial field-book of the revolution, 2 vols. 1860.
- Lowell (J. Russell).—Political essays (on U. S. subjects). 1888.
- Ludlow.—Heart of the continent: a record of travel across the plains. 1870.
 War of American independence. 1877.
- Lyell.—Second visit to the United States, 2 vols. 1849.
- Macabe.—Great republic, descriptive, statistical and historical. 1871.
- Macaulay (Jas.)—Across the ferry: first impressions of America and its people. 1870.
- McCulloch.—Men and measures of half a century. 1888.
- Macdonald.—Food from the far west. 1878.
- Mackay (Alex.)—Western world; or travels in the United States in 1846-1847, 3 vols. 1849.
- Mackay (Charles).—Founders of the American republic. 1885.
- Madison.—Letters and other writings of, 4 vols. 1867.
 Life and times of, by Rives, 3 vols. 1881.
- McCulloch.—Men and measures of half a century. 1888.
- McGee (T. D.)—Irish settlers in North America. 1855.
- McKnight.—Electoral system of United States. 1878.
- McMaster.—People of the United States from the revolution to the civil war, 5 vols. 1883.
- McPherson.—Political history of United States during period of reconstruction (Ap. 15, 1865 to July 15, 1870.) 1871.
 Hand-book of politics for 1876.
 " " 1878.
 " " 1882.
 Political history of United States during great rebellion. 1865.
- Magoon.—Orators of American revolution. 1859.
- Maine.—Collections of historical society of, 6 vols. 1859.
 The same, second series, vol. I. 1869.
 History of, from discovery to 1602, by Williamson, 2 vols. 1832.
- Marshall.—Through America: or, nine months in United States. 1882.

- Martinean.—Society in America, 3 vols. 1837.
- Marryat.—Second series of a diary in America. 1840.
- Mather.—First book of the New English history, reporting :
- Massachusetts.—Collections of historical society of, 8 vols. 1871.
- History of, from 1620 to 1820, by A. Bradford. 1835.
- “ 1764 to 1775, “ 1822.
- “ 1775 to 1789, “ 1825.
- The design where-on,
The manner where-in,
and the people where-by, } The several colonies of New England were planted. 1702.
- Mellish.—Travels through United States in 1806 to 1811.
- Michigan.—Early history of, from first settlement in 1815. 1856.
- Minnesota.—History of, from the earliest French explorations, by Neill. 1858.
- Monette.—Discovery and settlement of valley of the Mississippi, 2 vols. 1848.
- Moore.—Rebellion record : a diary of events with documents, narratives, etc., 12 vols. 1867.
- American eloquence, 2 vols. 1872.
- Morse (Jedediah).—American geography, or a view of the present situation. 1792.
- Morton (Oliver P.).—Memorial addresses on life and character of. 1878.
- Mosby.—War reminiscences and Stuart's cavalry campaigns.
- Murray.—Travels in North America, 1834 to 1836, 2 vols. 1839.
- Murray (Amelia M.).—Letters from United States, Cuba and Canada, 2 vols. 1856.
- Murphy.—Rambles in north-western America. 1879.
- Sporting adventures in the far west. 1879.
- Nash.—Oregon : there and back in 1877.
- Neal.—History of the Puritans from 1517 to 1688, 3 vols. 1837.
- Neill.—Minnesota explorers and pioneers from 1659 to 1858. 1881.
- New England.—History of, during the Stuart dynasty, by J. G. Palfrey, 3 vols. 1865.
- History of, by Winthrop, 2 vols. 1853.
- New York.—Rules, forms and laws for the regulation of business in the senate and assembly of. 1876.
- Manual for use of legislature of the state of. 1871.
- Report of regents of University on boundaries of state of, 2 vols. 1874.
- Documentary history of state of, 4 vols. 1849.
- History of state of, by Randall. 1871.
- History of, during revolutionary war, by Jones, 2 vols. 1879,
- Documents relative to the colonial history of, by Brodhead, 9 vols. 1855.
- New Netherland ; or New York under the Dutch, by E. B. O'Callaghan, 2 vols. 1855.
- Nevada.—Constitution of state of 1864.
- Nicholls (G. W.).—Story of the great march. 1865.
- Nicholls (Thomas L.).—Forty years of American life, 2 vols. 1864.
- Nordhoff.—Communitistic societies of the United States. 1875.
- Noyes.—American socialisms. 1870.

- O'Callaghan.—New Netherlands, or New York under the Dutch, 2 vols. 1856.
- Ohio.—Proceedings and debates of third constitutional convention of, May 1873-1874.
4 vols.
Historical collections of, by Howe. 1869.
Final report of the state board of centennial managers. 1877.
- Oldmixon (John).—British empire in America, 2 vols. 1741.
- Olmstead.—Journey in the seaboard slave states, 3 vols. 1863.
- Paine.—Letter to the Abbe Raynal on the affairs of North America. 1817.
Common sense addressed to the inhabitants of America. 1776.
- Palmer.—Travels in United States and Lower Canada in the year 1817.
- Pamphlets.—Speeches of Olds, Douglas, Toombs, King and Faulkner.
- Parsons.—Memorial addresses on life of. 1878.
- Parton.—Administration of the department of the Gulf in 1862.
Famous Americans of recent times. 1871.
- Peto.—Resources and prospects of America. 1866.
- Pierrepont.—Fifth avenue to Alaska. 1884.
- Pitkin.—Statistical view of the commerce of the United States, public debt, etc. 1817.
Political and civil history of the United States from 1763 to 1797, 2 vols. 1828.
Political documents, speeches, messages, reports, etc.
- Pollard.—Southern history of the great civil war. 1863.
- Poore.—Political register of the congressional directory, 1776-1878. 1878.
- Power (Tyrone).—Impressions of America, 1833-1835, 2 vols. 1836.
- Pownall.—Administration of the colonies. 1766.
- Preble.—The flag of the United States and other national flags. 1880.
- Quincy (Josiah).—Life of. 1869.
- Rae.—Westward by rail. 1871.
- Railroad Jubilee.—Communication between Boston and Canada. 1852.
- Ramsay (J. G. M.).—Annals of Tennessee. 1860.
- Ramsay (David).—United States from first settlements to 1808, 3 vols. 1818.
- Randolph (John).—Life of, by H. A. Garland. 1866.
- Randolph (Edmund).—Omitted chapters of history in the life of, by M. D. Conway.
1888.
- Reemelly.—Critical review of American politics. 1881.
- Remy and Brenchley.—Journey to great Salt Lake City, 2 vols. 1861.
- Revoil.—In the bush and on the trail.
- Rhode Island.—History of, by Callender. 1843.
History of, by Arnold. 1859.
- Roosevelt.—Winning of the west, 2 vols. 1889.
- Richardson.—Secret service, the field, the dungeon and the escape. 1865.
- Robertson.—Scrap book of law and politics, men and times. 1855.
- Ross (Alex.).—Adventures on Oregon or Columbia river. 1849.
- Rush.—Court of London, American affairs, first series. 1833.
Court of London—negotiations on the Oregon territory and other unsettled questions, second series, 2 vols. 1845.

- Russell.—North America, its agriculture and climate. 1857.
- Ryan.—Personal adventures in Upper and Lower California, 2 vols. 1852.
- Sabine.—Sketches of loyalists of the American revolution, 2 vols. 1864.
- Sargent.—Expedition against Fort du Quesne, in 1755, 1856.
- Public men and events from 1817 to 1853, 2 vols. 1875.
- St. John (J. Hector).—Letters from an American farmer. 1793.
- Savage.—Genealogical dictionary of the first settlers of New England, 4 vols. 1860.
- Schaack.—Anarchy and anarchists, communism, socialism and nihilism. 1889.
- Schoolcraft.—Source of the Mississippi. 1834.
- Scott (E. G.).—Development of constitutional liberty in the English colonies. 1882.
- Scott (Gen. W.).—Autobiography of, 2 vols. 1864.
- Seaman.—American system of government. 1870.
- Shea.—Early voyages up and down the Mississippi, by Cavalier, St. Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier, and Guignas. 1861.
- Shepherd.—Prairie experiences. 1884.
- Sheppard.—Constitutional text-book. 1860.
- Sherman.—Memoirs of, by himself, 2 vols. 1875.
- Smith (Henry H.).—Constitution of the United States with the amendments thereto, 1880.
- The same. 1882.
- Smith (Wm. H.).—St. Clair papers, life and public services of Arthur St. Clair, 2 vols. 1882.
- Smith (J. Toulmin).—Discovery of America by the Northmen. 1842.
- Smith (Wm. R.).—History of Wisconsin, 3 parts. 1854.
- Soule.—United States blue book, a register of federal offices and employments. 1881.
- Sparks.—American biographies. 1864.
- | | | |
|------|-------|--|
| Vol. | I. | La Salle and Patrick Henry. |
| " | II. | Jas. Otis and James Oglethorpe. |
| " | III. | John Sullivan, Jacob Lester, Nath. Bacon and John Mason. |
| " | IV. | Roger Williams, Timothy Dwight and Count Pulaski. |
| " | V. | Count Rumford, Zeb. M. Pike and Sam. Gorton. |
| " | VI. | Ezra Stiles, John Fitch and Anne Hutchinson. |
| " | VII. | John Ribault, Sebas. Rale and William Palfrey. |
| " | VIII. | Charles Lee and Joseph Reed. |
| " | IX. | Leonard Calvert, Samuel Ward and Thomas Posey. |
| " | X. | Nathaniel Greene. |
| " | XI. | Stephen Decatur. |
| " | XII. | Edward Preble and William Penn. |
| " | XIII. | Daniel Boone and Benjamin Lincoln. |
| " | XIV. | John Ledyard. |
| " | XV. | Wm. R. Davie and Samuel Kirkland. |
- Another series. 1860.
- | | | |
|------|-----|--|
| Vol. | I. | John Stark, C. B. Brown, Rich. Montgomery and Ethan Allen. |
| " | II. | Alex. Wilson and Capt. John Smith. |

Sparks.—American biographies. 1864.—*Continued.*

Another series. 1860.

- | | | |
|------|-------|---|
| Vol. | III. | Benedict Arnold. |
| " | IV. | Anthony Wayne and Sir Henry Vane. |
| " | V. | John Eliot. |
| " | VI. | Wm. Pinkney, Wm. Ellery and Cotton Mather. |
| " | VII. | Sir Wm. Phipps, Israel Putnam, Lucretia M. Davidson and
David Rittenhouse. |
| " | VIII. | Jonathan Edwards and David Brainerd. |
| " | IX. | Baron Steuben, Sebastian Cabot and Wm. Eaton. |
| " | X. | Robert Fulton, Joseph Warren, Henry Hudson, and Father
Marquette. |

Spaulding.—Hand-book of statistics of the United States. 1874.

Spence.—The American union, its effect on national character and policy. 1862.

Stansbury.—Expedition to the valley of the great Salt Lake. 1852.

Maps of Expedition.

Stenhouse.—Rocky Mountain Saints, a full history of the Mormons.

Stephens (Alex. H.)—Constitutional view of the late war between the states, 2 vols.
1867.

Reviewers reviewed ; a supplement to the constitutional view. 1872.

"Strathesk (John)."—Bits about America 1887.

Strong.—Our country ; its possible future, and present crisis. 1885.

Stuart.—Three years in North America, 2 vols. 1833.

Sullivan.—Rambles and scrambles in North and South America. 1853.

Sumner.—Memorial address on. 1874.

Swan.—North-West coast ; three years' residence in Washington territory. 1857.

Sylvester.—Historical sketches of northern New York. 1877.

Taylor.—At home and abroad. 1870.

Eldorado, or adventures in the path of empire. 1870.

Tennessee.—Annals of, to the end of the 18th century, by J. G. M. Ramsay. 1860.

Thacker.—Military journal of the American revolution. 1862.

Thalheimer.—Eclectic history of United States. 1880.

Thompson (L).—History of Vermont, in 3 parts, with appendix. 1853.

Thorburn (Grant).—Forty years' residence in America. 1834.

Tilden.—Writings and speeches of, 2 vols. 1885.

Tileston.—Hand-book of administrations of United States. 1871.

Townsend (G. A.) The new world compared with the old.

Townshend.—Wild life in Florida. 1875.

Tremenheere.—Constitution of the United States compared with our own, 1854.

Trollope (Mrs.)—Domestic manners of the Americans. 1832.

Trumbull.—Blue laws of Connecticut and New Haven, true and false. 1876.

Tucker.—United States from their colonization to 1841, 4 vols. 1856.

Twiss.—Oregon territory, history and discovery.

- Van Buren.—Political parties in United States. 1867.
- Van Dyke.—Southern California.
- Various.—First century of republic, a review of progress. 1876.
History of the equestrian statue of Israel Putnam. 1889.
- Vermont.—Rules and orders of senate, etc. 1876.
History of, by Z. Thompson, in 3 parts, with appendix. 1853.
- Vickers.—Fall of bossism, 2 vols. 1883.
- Vivian.—Wanderings in the western land. 1879.
- Ward.—Speeches of, on commercial, financial, and other subjects. 1877.
- Warner (H. W.).—Liberties of America. 1853.
- Warner (Chas. D.).—On horseback, a tour in Virginia, North Carolina, and Tennessee. 1888.
- Washington.—Writings of, being his correspondence, addresses, messages, and other papers, official and private, with life of, by J. Sparks, 12 vols. 1847.
Letters of eminent men to, being correspondence on the American revolution, 4 vols. 1853.
Life of, by E. E. Hale. 1888.
- Wansey.—Excursion to United States in 1794. 1798.
- Watson.—Pioneer history of Champlain Valley. 1863.
- Webster (Daniel).—Works of, 6 vols. 1869.
And his contemporaries. 1852.
Life of, by G. T. Curtis, 2 vols. 1870.
- Wedgwood.—Government and laws of United States. 1867.
- Weise.—History of city of Troy, N. Y. 1876.
Discoveries of America to year 1525. 1884.
- Wheeler.—Biographical and political history of United States, 2 vols. 1848.
- White.—Sketches from America, Canada and United States. 1870.
- Whitmore.—Hand-book of American genealogy. 1862.
- Whitney.—Metallic wealth of United States. 1854.
- Whymper.—Travel and adventure in Alaska. 1868.
- Wilkes.—United States exploring expedition, 1838 to 1842, 5 vols. 1851.
- Williams.—Book of constitution of United States, with a synopsis of the several state constitutions. 1833.
- Winthrop (John).—Life and letters. 1864.
- Winsor.—Narrative and critical history of America, 8 vols. In course of publication.
- | | | |
|------|-------|---|
| Vol. | I. | Aboriginal America. |
| " | II. | Spanish explorations and settlements from the 15th to the 17th century. |
| " | III. | English explorations and settlements. 1497-1689. |
| " | IV. | French explorations and settlements. 1589-1763. |
| " | V. | English and French in North America. 1689-1763. |
| " | VI. | United States of North America. Part I. |
| " | VII. | United States of North America. Part II. |
| " | VIII. | Later history of British, Spanish and Portuguese America. |

- Winterbothan (W.).—History of America, 4 vols. 1795.
 Wise.—Seven decades of the union. 1872.
 Wortley.—Travels in United States in 1849 and 1850, 3 vols. 1851.
 Wright.—Views of society and manners in America. 1818 to 1820.
 Wright (J.).—American negociator, or the various currencies of the British colonies in America. 1761.
 Yelverton (Thérèse).—Teresina in America, 2 vols. 1875.
 Young (A. W.).—The American statesman ; a political history. 1855.

ENGLAND.

- Anonymous.—A generation of Judges, by their reporter. 1886.
 Annals of King George, year the first. 1716.
 Annals of England from contemporary writers, rolls of parliament, and other public records. 1876.
 Black Book, or corruption unmasked ; being an account of places, pensions, sinecures, etc. 1820 to 1835.
 Black Book an exposition of abuses in church and state. 1835.
 Cabala, mysteries of state in letters of the great ministers of K. James and K. Charles. 1654.
 Colonization of the free states of antiquity applied to the present contest between Great Britain and her American colonies. 1777.
 Commissioners report on public records of the Kingdom. 2 vols. 1819.
 English photographs by an American. 1869.
 Fame and glory of England vindicated. 1842.
 Flagellum parliamentarium being sarcastic notices of nearly two hundred members of the first parliament after the restoration. A.D. 1661 to A.D. 1678, reprint. 1827.
 Genealogical chart of the kings and queens of England and of Britain from Wm. the Conqueror to Wm. IV.
 Historie and life of King James the Sext. Reprint. 1804.
 Historical sketches of civil liberty from reign of Henry VII. to accession of Stuarts. 1788.
 Invasion of England told twenty years after, by an old soldier- 1882.
 Historical fragment relative to her late Majesty Queen Caroline.
 Life and Reign of Edward I.
 Men and manner of parliament by the member for the Chiltern Hundreds. 1874.
 Narrative of Westminster election of Feb.-Mar. 1819, with speeches of the candidates. 1819.
 Our own country, descriptive, historical, pictorial.
 Parliamentary papers, King's speeches, etc. Vol. I. 1797.

- Anonymous.**—Political memento; or extracts from the speeches during the last six years of near a hundred members of the house of parliament. 1814.
- Portfolio.**—A collection of state papers, 5 vols. 1836.
- Proceedings touching impeachment of Edward, Earl of Clarendon.** 1667-1700.
- Present state of Great Britain and Ireland.** 1723.
- Random recollections of the house of commons from 1830 to 1835, by one of no party.** 1837.
- Secret investigation *re* Princess of Wales.** 1813.
- The Norman people and their existing descendants in the British dominions and United States.** 1874.
- Thirty years of foreign policy.** 1855.
- Adams (W. H. D.)**—England at war, 2 vols. 1886.
- Adolphus.**—England from Geo. III. to 1783, 3 vols. 1817.
- Trials of Queen Caroline.** 1820.
- Aikin.**—Court of Elizabeth, Queen of England.
- Annesley.**—Trial at bar. 1744.
- Antiquary.**—A magazine devoted to the study of the past, chiefly relating to England.
- Ashburton.**—England from the first settlement to 1793.
- Atwood.**—Crown of England and Scotland. 1704.
- Aubrey.**—National and domestic England, 3 vols.
- Vols. 1 to 7.
- Baker.**—Chronicle of Kings of England from time of Romans to death of King James 1679.
- Bailey.**—Succession to the English Crown, 1879.
- Bayne**—Chief actors in the Puritan revolution. 1878.
- Beaconsfield.**—Public opinion, and, 1875 to 1880, by Thompson, 2 vols. 1886.
- Bede.**—Ecclesiastical history of England. 1871.
- Belsham.**—Memoirs of George III., 4 vols. 1795.
- Birch.**—Domesday book—popular account of. 1887.
- Birchall.**—England under the Tudors. 1870.
- “ “ “ Stuarts. 1870.
- Bissett.**—Struggle for parliamentary government in England, 2 vols. 1877.
- Commonwealth of England,** 2 vols. 1867.
- Reign of George III.,** 6 vols. 1820.
- Blaauw.**—Barons' war including battles of Lewes and Evesham. 1871.
- Bloomfield.**—Reminiscences of court and diplomatic life, 2 vols. 1883.
- Boase.**—Oxford. 1887.
- Bolingbroke.**—Dissertation upon parties. 1739.
- Bright (J. F.)**—England.
- Vol. I. Mediæval monarchy.
- “ II. Personal “
- “ III. Constitutional “ to 1837.
- Brodie.**—Constitutional history of the British Empire from Chas. I. to restoration, 3 vols. 1866.

- Brooke.—Liverpool during 1775 to 1800. 1853.
- Buckingham.—Court and cabinets of George III., 2 vols. 1853.
 Court of England during the regency, 1811 to 1820, 2 vols. 1856.
 Court of George IV. 1820 to 1830, 2 vols. 1859.
 Courts and cabinets of Wm. IV. and Victoria, 2 vols. 1861.
- Buckle.—History of civilization, 3 vols. 1871.
- Burgoyne.—Political and military episodes in life of, by Fonblanque. 1876.
- Burke (S. H.)—Historical portraits of the Tudor dynasty, 2 vols. 1879.
- Burn.—The star chamber, 1870.
 The high commission. 1865.
- Burnet.—History of his own time from Chas. II. to peace of Utrecht, 2 vols. 1838.
- Burritt.—Walks in the black country. 1869.
- Burrows.—Imperial England, 1880.
- Burton (J. H.)—Reign of Queen Anne, 3 vols. 1880.
- Burton (Thomas)—Diary of, from 1656 to 1659, 4 vols. 1828.
- Campbell.—Political survey of Britain, 2 vols. 1774.
- Carpenter.—Political letters and pamphlets. 1830-1831.
- Cattermole.—Illustrated history of the great civil war. 1852.
- Carrel.—History of the counter revolution in England. 1846.
- Cassell.—Illustrated history of England.
- Charter House.—Chronicles of, by "a Carthusian."
- Chester (City of).—Poll books of contested elections for, from 1771 to 1824.
- Chronicles (Old English).—Edited by J. A. Giles, 6 vols. 1872. (*Bohn series*.)
- Clark.—Cambridge. 1890.
- Clarendon.—The rebellion and civil wars in England, 7 vols. 1849.
- Clayden.—England under Lord Beaconsfield. 1880.
- Clinton.—Compendium of English history. 1874.
- Colchester.—Indian administration of Lord Ellenborough. 1874.
- Colquhoun.—Wealth and resources of British empire in every quarter of the world.
 1814.
- Cooper.—Memorials of Cambridge. 1861.
- Coote.—A neglected fact in English history. 1864.
- Cory.—Guide to modern English history, part I. 1815 to 1830.
- Cox.—History of the reform bills of 1866-1867.
- Creasy.—England from earliest to present time, 5 vols. 1869.
- Croly.—Life and times of George IV. 1871.
- Dairymple.—Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland from Chas. II. until battle off
 La Hogue, 2 vols. 1761.
- Daryl.—Public life in England. 1884.
- De Foe.—History of the union between England and Scotland. 1786.
- Dicey.—Letters on unionist delusions. 1887.
- Dixon.—Royal Windsor, 4 vols. 1879.
 Her Majesty's tower, 4 vols. 1869.
 History of two queens, 2 vols. 1873.

- Doran.—Memories of our great towns. [1860-1867].
- Dyer.—English folk-lore. 1878.
- Ellenborough (Lord).—Political diary, 1828-1830. 2 vols. 1881.
- Elton.—Origins of English history. 1882.
- Ensor.—Queen's speeches in parliament from accession to present time. 1882.
- Escott.—England, her people, polity and pursuits. 1880.
- Evans.—England under God.
- Ewald.—Stories from the state papers. 1882.
- Reference book of English history. 1867.
- Finden and Moule.—Great Britain illustrated. 1830.
- Fisher.—Companion to history of England. 1832.
- Florence of Worcester.—Chronicle of. 1854. (*Bohn series*).
- Fonblanque.—England under seven administrations, 3 vols. 1837.
- Forster.—Debates on the grand remonstrance, November and December 1641. 1860.
- Arrest of the five members by Charles the first. 1860.
- Historical and biographical essays, 2 vols. 1858.
- Foss.—Memories of Westminster Hall, 2 vols. 1874.
- Fox.—Early part of reign of James II. 1808.
- Freeman.—Norman conquest of England, 6 vols. 1870.
- Lectures to American audiences. 1882.
- English towns and districts. 1883.
- Old English history, 1873.
- Froissart.—Chronicles of England, France, Spain and adjoining countries, 2 vols. 1839.
- Froude.—England from Wolsey to the death of Elizabeth, 12 vols. 1858.
- Gairdner. Houses of York and Lancaster. 1874.
- Galt.—Diary illustrative of the times of George IV., 4 vols. 1838.
- Gardner.—England from 1603 to 1616, 2 vols. 1863.
- England under Buckingham and Chas. I. 1624 to 1628, 2 vols. 1875.
- Personal government of Chas. I. 1628-1637, 2 vols. 1877.
- Goodman.—Court of King James I., 2 vols. 1839.
- Guernsey (Countess of).—Death-bed confessions to lady Ann Hamilton. 1823.
- Goldsmith (Lewis).—Crimes of cabinets. 1801.
- Green.—History of the English people, 4 vols. 1878.
- Vol. I. Early England, foreign Kings, the charter, the parliament.
- “ II. The monarchy, the reformation.
- “ III. Puritan England, the revolution.
- “ IV. The revolution (con.), modern England.
- The making of England. 1882.
- The conquest of England. 1884.
- Stray studies from England and Italy. 1876.
- Grego.—Parliamentary elections and electioneering in the old days. 1886.
- Greville.—Memoirs of George IV. and William IV., 2 vols. 1875.
- Journal of Queen Victoria from 1837 to 1860, 3 vols. 1887.

- Grey.—Colonial policy of Lord John Russell's administration, 2 vols. 1853.
- Griffiths —Chronicles of Newgate. 1884.
- Guizot.—Monk and his contemporaries. 1851.
 England from earliest times to Queen Victoria, 3 vols. 1879.
 English revolution of. 1640.
- Hart.—Index expurgatorius Anglicanus. 1872.
- Halsted.—Richard III. as duke and king. 1844.
- Hallam —Constitutional history of England. 1872.
- Hardy.—Syllabus (in English) of the documents relating to England in the collection known as "Rymer's Foedera," 2 vols. 1869.
- Hatherton (Lord).—Political occurrences in June and July, 1834. 1872.
- Hervey.—Reign of George II., 2 vols. 1855.
- Heath —Burnham beeches. 1879.
- Hearn.—Government of England. 1867.
- Heywood.—Dissertation upon the distinctions in society and ranks of people under the Anglo-Saxon governments. 1818.
- Higgins.—Celtic Druids. 1829.
- Holt.—Life of George III., 2 vols. 1820.
- Howe (Wm.)—Three trials of. 1818.
- Howitt.—Visits to remarkable places chiefly in Durham and Northumberland. 1842.
- Hughes.—England from George III. to Queen Victoria. 1837. 7 vols. 1864.
- Huish.—Memoirs of George IV., 2 vols. 1831.
- Hurlburt.—Britain and her colonies. 1865.
- Hume.—England from Julius Cæsar to 1688, 6 vols. 1848.
- Ingulph.—Chronicle of abbey of Croyland. 1854.
- James —History of Richard Cœur-de-lion, 2 vols. 1854.
- Jesse —Court of England during the reign of the Stuarts including the protectorate, 4 vols. 1840.
 Memoirs of reign of George III., 3 vols. 1867.
- Jenkins.—Glances at inner England. 1874.
- Jennings and Johnstone.—Book of parliamentary anecdote.
- Jennings (Louis J.)—Field paths and green lanes in Surrey and Sussex. 1878.
- Kay.—Social condition and education of the people in England. 1864.
- Kemble.—Saxons in England, 2 vols. 1849.
- Knight.—Popular history of England, 8 vols. 1856.
 London pictorially illustrated, 6 vols. in three. 1851.
 Half hours in English history from Roman period to Elizabeth.
- Kohl.—England, Wales and Scotland. 1844.
- Lappenberg.—England under Norman kings from battle of Hastings to the Plantagenets. 1857.
- Lecky.—England in the eighteenth century, 6 vols. 1878.
- Lewis.—Essays on the administrations of Great Britain from 1783 to 1830. 1864.
- Lingard. England from the Roman invasion to 1688, 10 vols. 1849.
- Little.—Tercentary of England's great victory over the Spanish Armada, 1588. 1888

- Longman.**—Three cathedrals dedicated to St. Paul in London. 1873.
 Life and times of Edward III., 2 vols. 1869.
- Lorne** (Marquis of).—Imperial Federation. 1885.
- Lower.**—Chronicle of Battle Abbey, 1066 to 1176. 1851.
- Lucy.**—Diary of two parliaments; Disraeli parliament; Gladstone parliament.
- Macpherson** (James).—Original papers containing secret history of Great Britain from restoration to accession of house of Hanover, 2 vols. 1775.
 Great Britain from restoration to accession of house of Hanover, 2 vols. 1775.
- McCaul.**—Britanno-Roman inscriptions with critical notes. 1863.
- Macaulay.**—Works of, complete, 8 vols. 1866.
- MacCabe.**—Catholic history of England, 3 vols. 1847.
- McCarthy.**—History of our own times from the accession of Victoria to the Berlin congress, 4 vols. 1879.
 Epoch of reform. 1830-1850.
 Four Georges, 4 vols. 1890.
- Mackay.**—Forty years' recollections of life, literature and public affairs from 1830 to 1870, 2 vols. 1877.
- Mackintosh.**—England.
- Macky.**—Memoirs of secret services in reigns of King William, Queen Anne and King George I. 1733.
- Madox.**—History and antiquities of the exchequer. 1711.
- Mahon.**—"The forty-five"; narrative of the insurrection of 1745. 1869.
 England from peace of Utrecht to peace of Versailles. 1713-1783, 7 vols. 1853.
- Maitland.**—Narrative of the surrender of Buonaparte on board the Bellerophon. 1826.
- Martineau.**—History of the peace, 3 vols. 1851.
- Martin** (R. M.).—British colonies, their history, extent, condition, and resources, 9 vols.
- Matthew of Westminster.**—Flowers of history, 2 vols. 1853. (*Bohn Series*).
- May.**—Parliament of England which began Nov. 3, 1640. 1854.
- Mayhall.**—Annals of Yorkshire from earliest period to present time, 3 vols. 1875.
- Miller.**—Anglo-Saxons from earliest period to Norman conquest. 1867.
- Milton, More and Bacon.**—Britain under Trojan, Roman and Saxon rule by Milton.
 England under Richard III. by Sir Thos. More.
 Reign of Henry VII. by Bacon. 1875.
- Molesworth.**—England from the year 1830, 3 vols. 1873.
 Abridged edition. 1877.
- Molloy.**—Court life below stairs; London under the first Georges. 1885.
- Montfort** (Simon de) and his cause, by W. H. Hutton. 1888.
- Montagu**, (Ld. R.).—Recent events and a clue to their solution. 1886.
 (W. H.).—England to end of 1770.
- Morris.**—Age of Anne. 1877.
 Catholics under Jas. I.; Gerrard's narrative of gunpowder plot. 1872.
 Troubles of our Catholic forefathers. 1872. Second series. 1875.
- Norgate.**—England under the Angevin kings, 2 vols. 1887.

- Oldfield.—Representative history of Great Britain and Ireland, 6 vols. 1816.
- Oliphant.—Historical sketches of reign of Geo. II., 2 vols. 1869.
- Oxford during the last century.
- Paget.—New "Examen," an inquiry into evidence relating to certain passages in Macaulay's history. 1861.
- Paine (Thos.)—Trial of. 1793.
- Palgrave.—Normandy and England, 4 vols. 1851.
Anglo-Saxons. 1871.
- Peacock.—Army lists of the Roundheads and Cavaliers in the armies of 1642. 1874.
- Pearson.—English history of the fourteenth century. 1876.
- Penn (Sir Wm.)—Memorials of professional life and times of, 2 vols. 1833.
- Perceval.—Inquiry into conduct of her royal highness the Princess of Wales. 1813.
- Phillips.—Memoirs of civil wars in Wales and the marches, 1642-1649, 2 vols. 1874.
- Pitt (R. Hon. Wm.)—History of, by F. Thackeray, 2 vols. 1827.
- Pitts.—New martyrology; or the bloody assizes, 1678 to this present time. 1693.
- Planche.—The Conqueror and his companions, 2 vols. 1874.
- Ranke.—England principally in the 17th century, 6 vols. 1875.
- Ransome.—Rise of constitutional government in England. 1883.
- Ridgway.—Gem of Thorney island, or historical associations connected with Westminster Abbey. 1860.
- Rimmer.—Ancient streets and homesteads of England. 1877.
- Ritchie.—Night side of London. 1869.
- Roebuck.—Whig ministry of 1830 to passing of reform bill, 2 vols. 1852.
- Roger of Wendover.—Flowers of history, 2 vols. 1849. (*Bohn Series*)
- Rollin.—Decline of England. 1850.
- Ross.—Removal of Indian troops to Malta. 1878.
- Routledge.—Popular progress in relation to freedom of the press and trial by jury. 1660 to 1820. 1876.
- Rufus (Wm.)—Reign of and accession of Henry I. by Freeman, 2 vols. 1882.
- Russell.—English government and constitution. 1865.
- "Senex".—British empire. 1878.
- Smith (Goldwin).—Trip to England. 1888.
- Smollett.—England from revolution to death of George II., 4 vols. 1848.
- Speed.—Great Britain under Romans, Saxons, Danes and Normans. 1632.
- Stanhope.—England; reign of Queen Anne until peace of Utrecht, 1701-1713, 2 vols. 1872.
- Stanley.—Historical memorials of Westminster Abbey. 1869.
- Stephen.—Nuncomar and impeachment of Impey, 2 vols. 1885.
- Stone.—Heart of Merrie England. 1887.
- Stoughton.—Ecclesiastical history of England, 2 vols. 1870.
- Streatfield.—Lincolnshire and the Danes. 1884.
- Stubb.—Early Plantagenets. 1876.
- Taine.—Notes on England. 1872.
- Tate.—Borough, castle and barony of Alnwick, 2 vols. 1866.

- Thierry.—Norman conquests, 2 vols. 1871. (*Bohn Series*).
- Timbs and Gunn.—Abbeys, castles and ancient halls of England and Wales, 3 vols 1872.
- Towgood.—Character and reign of Chas. I. 1811.
- Towle.—Henry V. King of England, lord of Ireland, and heir of France. 1866.
- Tracts (Collection of scarce).—Mainly relating to Great Britain, 3 vols; 1, 3 and 4. 1751.
- Tracts (bound).—Sketch of Geo. III. reign; letter from a blacksmith to ministers and elders of church of Scotland, 1758; retrospect on state of religion and politics in France and Great Britain, 1794; British navy triumphant, 1805. *Annals of life of Wm. Pitt*, letter to Bp. of Norwich, by Rt. Forby. 1815.
- Turner—Anglo-Saxons from earliest period to Norman conquest, 3 vols. 1836.
 England during middle ages, 5 vols. 1830.
 Reign of Henry VIII., 2 vols. 1828.
 Ed. VI., Mary and Elizabeth, 2 vols.
- Twyford and Griffiths.—Records of York castle. 1880.
- Tytler.—England under Edward VI. and Mary, 2 vols. 1839.
- Vaughan.—Protectorate of Oliver Cromwell, 2 vols. 1839.
 Revolutions in English history, 3 vols. 1867.
- Victoria (Queen).—Her girlhood and womanhood. 1883.
- Walpole (Spencer).—England from conclusion of great war in 1815, 3 vols. 1878.
- Walpole (Horace).—Memoirs of George II., 3 vols. 1847.
 Journal of reign of George III., 2 vols. 1771 to 1783.
 Memoirs “ “ “ 4 vols. 1845.
- Whig (Independent).—Newspaper. 1814.
- White (Rich. Grant).—England without and within. 1882.
- Whitelocke.—Memorials of English affairs, an account of what passed from the reign of Chas. I. to King Chas. the Second, his happy restoration. 1782.
 Notes upon the King's writt for choosing members of parliament, 2 vols. 1766.
- William of Malmesbury.—Chronicle of the kings of England. 1866. (*Bohn Series*).
- Wraxall.—Memoirs of his own time, 4 vols. 1836.
 Posthumous memoirs of his own time, 3 vols. 1836.
- Wright.—Celt, Roman and Saxon. 1875.
 Narrative of proceedings against dame Alice Kyteler, prosecuted for sorcery in 1324 1843.
- Wyon.—Great Britain during reign of Queen Anne, 2 vols. 1876.
- Yonge (C. D.).—English revolution of 1688.
- York (Duke of).—Investigation of charges against, 2 vols. 1809.
 Official copy. 1809.

SCOTLAND.

- Anonymous.**—Portrait gallery of Sootland. 1838.
 St. Mungo's Bells, or old Glasgow stories. 1888.
 Life and reign of Mary Queen of Scots. 1725.
 Clan tartans of Scotland.
- Anderson.**—Scottish Nation ; surnames, families, literature, honours and biographical history, 3 vols. 1863.
- Argyll.**—Scotland as it was and as it is, 2 vols. 1887.
- Ballingall.**—Edinburgh past and present. 1877.
- Blackie.**—Language and literature of Scottish Highlands. 1876.
- Browne.**—Highlands and Highland clans, 4 vols. 1844.
- Buchanan.**—Land of Lorne. 1871.
- Burton.**—Scotland from Agricola to revolution of 1688, vols. 1867.
 Scot abroad. 1881.
- Carre.**—Border memories. 1876.
- Carstairs (William).**—A character and career of the revolutionary epoch. 1874.
- Chambers.**—Domestic annals of Scotland, 2 vols.
 History of Peeblesshire. 1864.
 Edinburgh papers. 1861.
 Biographical dictionary, 4 vols. 1837.
- Charles Stuart (Prince).**—Life and times of, by A. C. Ewald, 2 vols. 1875.
- Cockburn (Lord).**—Letters on the affairs of Scotland, 1818 to 1852. 1874.
- Dalzell.**—Darker superstitions of Scotland. 1884.
- Fergusson.**—Laird of Lag. 1886.
- Fordun.**—Chronicle of the Scottish nation, 2 vols. 1871.
- Forsyth.**—Beauties of Scotland, vols. 1808.
- Foster.**—Members of parliament, Scotland, 1357 to 1882.
- Fraser.**—The Kirk and the manse ; views of parish kirks and manses in Scotland.
- Glass.**—Stray leaves from Scotch and English history, with life of Sir Wm. Wallace. 1873.
- Grant.**—Scottish anecdotes and tales. 1885.
- Grant, (Jas.)**—Tartans of the clans of Scotland. 1886.
- Grant (Sir A.)**—Story of University of Edinburgh. 1884.
- Helps.**—Leaves from journal of our life in the Highlands. 1868.
- Gregory.**—Western Highlands and isles of Scotland 1493 to 1625. 1836.
- Groome.**—Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland, vol. 1882.
- Haig.**—Account of town of Kelso and Roxburgh. 1825.
- Hosack.**—Mary Queen of Scots and her accusers, 2 vols. 1870.
- Howitt.**—Ruined abbeys of the Border. 1865.
- Hunnewell.**—Lands of Scott. 1871.
- Innes.**—Early Scotch history and social progress. 1861.
- Inderwick.**—Side-lights of the Stuarts. 1888.
- Irving.**—Book of eminent Scotchmen. 1881.

-
- James I. of Scotland—Life and death of. 1837.
- Keltie.—Scottish Highlands, clans and regiments, 2 vols. 1875.
- Ker (John).—Memoirs of, 3 vols. 1726.
- Lawson.—Abbey and palace of Holyrood. 1848.
- McDowall.—History of the burgh of Dumfries. 1873.
- Macgeorge.—Old Glasgow, from Roman occupation to 18th century. 1880.
- Mackenzie.—Scotland. 1869.
- Macleod.—Reminiscences of a Highland parish. 1876.
- Meline.—Mary Queen of Scots and her latest English historian. 1872.
- Moncrieff.—Scottish bar fifty years ago. 1871.
- Murray.—Handbook for travellers in Scotland. 1875.
- Patten.—The late rebellion with original papers. 1717.
- Pennant.—Tour in Scotland. 1771.
- Ratray.—Scot in British North America, 4 vols. 1880.
- Ramsay.—Scotland and Scotsmen in 18th century, 2 vols. 1888.
- Robertson.—Scotland and India. 1856.
- Scotland under her early kings, 2 vols. 1862.
- Rogers.—Estimate of the Scottish nobility during minority of James VI. 1873.
- Sanderson.—Mary Queen of Scots and her son James VI. 1656.
- Sinclair.—Scotland and the Scotch, 2 vols. 1840.
- Skelton.—Impeachment of Mary Stuart. 1876.
- Smith.—St. Margaret's convent, Edinburgh. 1886.
- Spottiswoode.—Miscellany of civil and ecclesiastical history, 2 vols. 1844.
- Strickland.—Queens of Scotland, 8 vols. 1850.
- Stuart.—Public law and constitutional history of Scotland. 1779.
- History of the reformation in Scotland. 1780.
- Tytler.—Scotland, 7 vols. 1845.
- Victoria, (Queen).—More leaves from journal of life in Highlands, 1862 to 1883.
- Watt and Carter.—Picturesque Scotland. 1890.
- Walcott.—Ancient church in Scotland. 1874.
- Wilson.—Annals of Hawick. 1850.
- Hawick and its old memories. 1858.
- Gazetteer of Scotland. 1882.
- Wilson (Daniel).—Reminiscences of Old Edinburgh, 2 vols. 1878.
- Archæology and pre-historic annals of Scotland. 1851.
- Wylie.—Disruption worthies. 1881.
-

IRELAND.

Anonymous.—The unbiassed Irishman. 1808.

Interesting election for a member to represent Limerick. 1817.

Walking tour round Ireland. 1867.

Irish Society proceedings. 1832.

Archæological Society (Irish).

- | | | | |
|------|-------|---|---------------|
| Vol. | I. | Tracts relating to Ireland. | 1841. |
| " | II. | Banquet of Dun na n-gedh and battle of Magh Rath. | 1842. |
| " | III. | Annals of Ireland. | 1842. |
| " | IV. | Tribes and customs of Hy-many. | 1843. |
| " | V. | Tracts relating to Ireland. | 1843. |
| " | VI. | Genealogies, tribes and customs of Hy-fiachrach. | 1844. |
| " | VII. | Book of obits. and martyrology of cathedral church of holy trinity, Dublin. | 1844. |
| " | VIII. | Registrum prioratus omnium sanctorum juxta. | Dublin. 1845. |
| " | IX. | Miscellany of the Irish Arch. Soc. | 1846. |
| " | X. | Chirographical description of west or H-iar Connaught. | 1846. |
| " | XI. | Irish version of historia Britonum of Nennius. | 1848. |
| " | XII. | Annals of Ireland. | 1849. |
| " | XIII. | Macariæ excidium, or the destruction of Cyrus ; a secret history of the war of revolution in Ireland. | 1850. |
| " | XIV. | Acts of Archbishop Colton in 1397. | 1850. |
| " | XV. | The Down survey. | 1851. |

Ancient Irish Histories of Spencer, Campion, Hanmer and Marleburrough, (reprint). 1809.

Arnold.—Irish essays. 1882.

Baratariana, or lord Townsend in Ireland. 1773.

Atwood.—Reasons of the dependency of Ireland upon the Kingdom of England. 1698.

Ancient Laws of Ireland.—

- | | | | |
|------|------|---|-------|
| Vol. | I. | Law of distress, by W. N. Hancock. | 1865. |
| " | II. | Laws of distress, of hostage, sureties, fosterage, saerstock tenure, daerstock tenure, and social connexions. | 1869. |
| " | III. | Customary law of the book of Aicill. | 1873. |
| " | IV. | Certain other selected Brehon law tracts. | 1879. |

Barrington (Jonah).—Historic memoirs of Ireland, 2 vols. 1835.

Sketches of his own times, 2 vols. 1869.

Barrington (Daines),—Miscellaneous. 1781.

Bartlett.—Ireland, pictorial, descriptive and historical, 2 vols. in one.

Benn.—History of the town of Belfast. 1877.

Bonnick.—Who are the Irish? 1880.

Brooke.—Recollections of the Irish Church. 1877.

Burton (Richard).—Kingdom of Ireland. 1811.

Cambrensis (Giraldus).—Historical works. 1863. (*Bohn Series*).

- Cambrensis Eversus by John Lynch, 3 vols. 1850.
- Carlyle.—Reminiscences of my Irish journey in 1849. 1882.
- Caulfield.—Journal of Rev. Rowland Davies from 1688 to 1690. 1857
- Chatterton (Lady).—Rambles in the south of Ireland, 2 vols. 1839.
- Coote.—Statistical survey of Monaghan. 1801.
- Croker (Thos. Crofton).—Narratives, illustrative of the contests in Ireland in 1641 and 1690. 1841.
- Tour of de la Boullaye le Gonz in Ireland, 1644. 1837.
- Cox.—Ireland.
- Cusack.—Students manual of Irish history. 1870.
- Daryl.—Ireland's disease. 1888.
- Davies.—Historical tracts. 1787.
- Davin.—Two speeches on Ireland. 1885.
- D'Allon.—King James' Irish Army list of 1689, 2 vols. 1860
- Drummond.—Ancient Irish minstrelsy. 1852.
- Curtin.—Myths and folk-love of Ireland. 1890.
- Duffy.—Young Ireland, 1840 to 1850. 1880.
- Field.—Irish confederates and rebellion of 1798.
- Fisher.—Landholding in Ireland. 1877.
- Fitzgibbon. Ireland in 1868.
- Foster.—Letters on condition of people of Ireland. 1846.
- Froude.—The English in Ireland in the 18th century, 3 vols. 1881.
- History of Ireland, 3 vols. 1874.
- Gibson.—Historical portraits of Irish chieftains and Anglo-Norman knights. 1871.
- Gilbert.—Viceroy's of Ireland. 1865.
- Gladstone.—Irish question. 1886.
- Godkin —Ireland and her churches. 1867.
- Religious history of Ireland. 1873.
- Hall (Mr. and Mrs. S. C.)—Ireland, its scenery, character, etc., 3 vols. 1846.
- Hall (Mrs.)—Sketches of Irish character.
- Hamilton.—Northern coast of Antrim. 1790.
- Haverty.—Ireland, ancient and modern. 1867.
- Head (Francis B.)—A fortnight in Ireland. 1852.
- Heron.—Constitutional history of Dublin University. 1848.
- Hill.—Account of plantation of Ulster, 1608-1620. 1877.
- Hollinshed.—Chronicles of Ireland, 2nd vol. 1586.
- Houston (Mrs.)—Twenty years in the wild west. 1879.
- Hurlbert.—Ireland under coercion. 1888.
- Ingram.—Legislative union of Great Britain and Ireland. 1887.
- Jones.—A life's work in Ireland. 1880.
- Keane.—Towers and temples of ancient Ireland. 1867.
- Kildare.—Earls of Kildare and ancestors. 1862.
- King (Abp.)—State of the protestants of Ireland. 1692.

-
- Lawless.—Story of Ireland. 1888.
- Ledwick.—Antiquities of Ireland. 1790.
- Levy.—Arguments for Ireland. 1843.
- Lucas.—Political constitutions of Great Britain and Ireland. 1751.
- Macaulay.—Ireland in 1872.
- McGee (Jas. E.)—Thumping English lies. 1872.
- McGee (T. D'Arcy).—Irish settlers in North America. 1855.
- History of Ireland, 2 vols.
- MacNeill.—How the union was carried. 1887.
- Mason.—Parliaments in Ireland. 1820.
- Mitchell.—Ireland from the treaty of Limerick to present time. 1869.
- Molyneux.—Case of Ireland. 1705.
- Morris.—St. Patrick, apostle of Ireland. 1878.
- Mongan.—Report of trials at Maryborough. 1832.
- Moore.—Ireland, 3 vols. 1837.
- Mulock.—An unknown country. 1887.
- Murray.—Handbook for travellers in Ireland. 1878.
- Nichols.—Irish poor law. 1856.
- O'Brien.—Irish land question. 1880.
- O'Jallaghan.—Irish brigades in France. 1870.
- O'Curry.—Ancient Irish, 3 vols. 1873.
- Manuscript materials of ancient Irish history. 1873.
- O'Connell.—Memoir of Ireland. 1854.
- O'Donovan.—Annals of Ireland, 7 vols. 1856.
- Book of Rights. 1847.
- Miscellany of the Celtic Society. 1849.
- O'Grady.—Ireland : the heroic period. 1878.
- History of Ireland, 2 vols. 1880.
- O'Hart.—Irish pedigrees, 2 vols. 1876.
- “ “ “ 1887.
- O'Rourke.—Great Irish famine of 1847.
- Petrie.—Round Towers of Ireland. 1845.
- Phillips.—Specimens of Irish eloquence. 1819.
- Prendergast.—Cromwellian settlement of Ireland. 1875.
- Richey.—Irish land laws. 1881.
- Russell (Chas.)—New views on Ireland. 1880.
- Rutherford.—Secret history of the Fenian conspiracy, 2 vols. 1877.
- Sadler.—Ireland ; its evils and their remedies. 1829.
- Seymour.—Home rule and state supremacy. 1888.
- Shiel.—Sketches of the Irish bar, 2 vols. 1854.
- Smith (Goldwin).—Irish history and character. 1861.
- Spenser.—View of state of Ireland. 1763.
- Stafford.—Pacata Hibernia. Ireland appeased and reduced. 1633.
- Stort.—Impartial history of wars of Ireland. 1793.

- Sullivan.—New Ireland. 1878.
 Taafe.—Impartial history of Ireland, 4 vols. 1809.
 Taylor.—Civil Wars of Ireland, 2 vols. 1831.
 Teeling.—Irish rebellion of 1798. 1876.
 " " " 1828.
 Temple.—Irish rebellion. 1746.
 Tone.—Life of, by himself. 1828.
 Ulster Journal of Archæology.—9 vols, 1853 to 1862.
 Usher.—Religion professed by Irish and British. 1815.
 Vallancy.—Grammar of the Irish language. 1773.
 Walpole (Chas. G.)—Ireland from earliest times to union with Great Britain. 1885.
 Walker.—Memoirs of the Irish bards, 2 vols. 1818.
 Warner.—History of the Irish rebellion. 1767.
 Williams.—Irish parliament from 1782 to 1800.
 Wills.—Irish nation, 4 vols.
 Withrow.—Derry and Enniskillen in 1689. 1877
 Wright.—Ireland, 3 vols.
 Young.—Tour in Ireland in 1776 to 1779.
-

INDIA.

- Anonymous.—India, pictorial, descriptive and historical. 1864,
 Life in Bombay and neighboring outstations. 185 .
 Adams.—Episodes of Anglo-Indian history. 1880.
 Andrew.—India and her neighbors. 1878.
 Arnold.—India revisited. 1886.
 Baker.—Eight years' wanderings in Ceylon.
 Beveridge.—India, civil, military and social, 3 vols. 1874.
 Dalhousie's administration of British India, 2 vols. 1862.
 Caird.—India ; the land and the people. 1883.
 Chesney.—Indian polity. 1870.
 Colchester.—Indian administration of Lord Ellenborough. 1874.
 Denison.—Varieties of vice-regal life, 2 vols. 1870. (Second vol. relates to India—
 see Australasia).
 Gould.—Ten years in India. 1880.
 Lethbridge.—History of India. 1881.
 Macleod.—Days in North India. 1870.
 "Maori."—Sport and work on Nepaul frontier. 1878.
 Matheson.—England to Delhi. 1870.
 Muller (Max.)—India ; what it can teach us. 1883.
 Parkinson.—Ocean telegraph to India. 1870.
 Pumpelly.—Across America and Asia. 1870.
 Russell.—Prince of Wales' tour in India. 1877.

- Sale.—Disasters in Afghanistan. 1841-2.
 Strachey.—Finances and public works of India. 1869-81.
 Taylor (W. Cooke).—British India. 1842.
 Taylor (Bayard).—India, China and Japan, 1870.
 Temple.—Oriental experience. 1883.
 Men and events of my time in India. 1882.
 Thomson.—Malacca, Indo-China and China. 1875.
 Trevelyan.—Cawnpore. 1886.
 Tucker.—Memorials of Indian Government. 1853.
 Vambery.—Coming struggle for India. 1885.
 Wheeler.—India and states of Afghanistan, Nepaul and Burma. 1880.
-

AUSTRALASIA.

- Anonymous.—Sketches of Australian life and scenery. 1876. .
 Queen of the Colonies, or Queensland as I knew it. 1876.
 Glimpses of life in Victoria.
 Baden-Powell.—New homes for the Old Country. 1872.
 Baker (Lady).—Station life in New Zealand. 1871.
 Ballou.—Under the Southern Cross. 1888.
 Barlow.—Experiences of a settler in North New Zealand. 1888.
 Barry.—Fifty years' experiences in Australia, California, New Zealand, etc. 1879.
 Belcher.—Mutineers of the Bounty. 1871.
 Bonwick.—Last of the Tasmanians. 1870.
 Bradshaw.—New Zealand of to-day. 1888.
 Booth.—Australia. 1876.
 Campbell.—Rough and smooth. 1865.
 Ooghlan.—Wealth and progress of New South Wales. 1887-88.
 Cooke.—Australian defences and New Guinea. 1887.
 Denison.—Varieties of vice-regal life, 2 vols. 1870. (First vol. relates to Australasia.)
 Forbes.—Naturalist's wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago. 1885.
 Forrest.—Explorations in Australia. 1875.
 Froude.—Oceana. 1886.
 Gane.—New South Wales and Victoria. 1886.
 Gorst.—Maori King. 1864.
 Green.—High Alps of New Zealand. 1883.
 Kerry-Nichols.—King country ; New Zealand. 1884.
 Labilliere.—Early history of Victoria, 2 vols. 1879.
 Lang.—Freedom and independence of Australia. 1870.
 McCombie.—History of Victoria. 1858.
 Michie.—Readings in Melbourne. 1879.
 Milner and Brierly.—Cruise of H. M. S. Galatea. 1869.

- Mitchell.—Tropical Australia. 1848.
 Pembroke.—Old New Zealand. 1876.
 Ranken.—Dominion of Australia. 1874.
 Trollope.—Australia and New Zealand, 2 vols. 1873.
 Wakefield.—New Zealand after fifty years. 1889.
 Wallace.—Australasia. 1879.
 Warburton.—Across western interior of Australia. 1875.
 Westgarth.—Colony of Victoria. 1864.
-

SOUTH AND CENTRAL AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.

- Anonymous.—Bucaniers of America. 1699.
 Amazon and its wonders. 1884.
 Ashley.—Considerations concerning American trade, 2 parts. 1740-1743.
 Archer.—Monumental inscriptions of the British West Indies. 1875.
 Beckford.—Descriptive account of Jamaica, 2 vols. 1790.
 Beerbohm.—Wanderings in Patagonia. 1879.
 Belt.—Naturalist in Nicaragua. 1874.
 Boyd.—Chili, 1879-1880.
 Brown and Lidstone.—Fifteen thousand miles on the Amazon and tributaries. 1878.
 Charlevoix.—History of Paraguay, 2 vols. 1769.
 Coleridge (H. N.).—Six months in the West Indies. 1832.
 Dent (H. C.).—A year in Brazil. 1886.
 Edwards.—British West Indies, 5 vols. 1819.
 Fletcher and Kidder.—Brazil and the Brazilians. 1879.
 Froude.—English in the West Indies. 1888.
 Gallenga.—Pearl of the Antilles. 1873.
 Godet.—Bermuda. 1860.
 Hazard.—Cuba with pen and pencil. 1871.
 Helps.—Spanish conquest in America, 4 vols. 1861.
 Humboldt.—Equinoctial regions of America, 1799-1804, 7 vols. 1822.
 Kimball.—In the tropics. 1863.
 Kingsley.—Cruise of the Falcon, 2 vols. 1884.
 Christmas in West Indies. 1871.
 Lester and Foster.—Americus Vesputius and discovery of the New World. 1867.
 Lindley.—Voyage to Brasil. 1805.
 Lorne.—Trip to the tropics. 1867.
 Marcoy.—Travels in South America, 2 vols. 1875.
 Maw.—River Amazon. 1829.
 Morelet.—Central America. 1871.
 Morrell.—Four voyages. 1853.
 Musters.—With the Patagonians. 1873.

- Orton.—Andes and Amazon. 1871.
 Parish.—Buenos Ayres and La Plata. 1852.
 Pelleschi.—Gran Chaco of Argentine republic. 1886.
 Prescott.—Conquest of Peru. 1857.
 Sarmiento.—Life in Argentine republic.
 St. John.—Hayti, or the black republic. 1884.
 Squier.—Nicaragua. 1860.
 Peru, incidents of travels. 1877.
 Stephens.—Travels in Yucatan, 2 vols. 1843.
 Central America, 2 vols. 1843.
 Stevenson.—South America, 3 vols. 1825.
 Thomas.—Froudacity: West Indian fables by J. A. Froude. 1890.
 Wood.—Waterton's wanderings in South America. 1879.
 Wright.—Transatlantic sketches. 1860.

MEXICO.

- Anderson.—The silver country. 1877.
 Bishop.—Old Mexico and her lost provinces. 1883.
 Eggleston and Seelye.—Mexican prince, Montezuma.
 Griffin.—Mexico of to-day. 1886.
 Lester.—Mexican republic. 1878.
 Wilson.—Mexico, its peasants and its priests. 1856.

AMERICAN INDIANS.

- Baldwin.—Ancient America. 1874.
 Bartrani.—Travels in North and South Carolina, Georgia, etc. 1793.
 Bourke.—An Apache campaign. 1886.
 Brownell.—Indian races of North and South America. 1853.
 Catlin.—North America Indians, 2 vols. 1878.
 " " " " 1845.
 Clarke.—History of the Wyandots. 1870.
 Dominion of Canada Indian Affairs.—Annual report. 1885.
 " " " " " 1888.
 Eggleston (Geo. C.)—Red Eagle and the wars with the Creek Indians. 1878.
 Bancroft (H. H.)—See *United States*.
 Ellis.—Red men and white men. 1882.
 Halkett.—Indians of North America. 1825.
 Hunter.—Captivity among the Indians. 1824.
 Iroquois Manual (religious).—Two Mountain mission. 1865.

- Jones (Rev. P.)—Ojebway Indians. 1861.
 Jones (Jas. A.)—Traditions of the Indians, 3 vols. 1830.
 Kane.—Wanderings of an artist among the Indians of North America.
 Kohl —Kitchi-gami. 1860.
 Lafitau.—Mœurs des sauvages Americaines, 4 vols. 1724.
 Leland.—Algonquin legends of New England. 1884.
 Maclean (J. P.)—The Mound Builders. 1879.
 Maclean (Rev. John).—Indians, their manners and customs. 1889.
 Morgan (Lewis H.)—League of the Iroquois. 1851.
 “Myrtle (Minnie).”—The Iroquois. 1855.
 Nadaillac.—Pre-historic America. 1884.
 Sawyer (David).—Labours, losses, sufferings and oppression of, by Enemikeese. 1867.
 Schoolcraft.—Notes on the Iroquois. 1847.
 History, condition and prospects of Indian tribes of the United States, 6 vols. 1847.
 Short.—North Americans of antiquity. 1880.
 Talmie.—Vocabularies of Indian tribes of British Columbia. 1884.
 United States Indian Affairs. 1873-74.
 Welsh.—Sioux and Ponka Indians on the Missouri River. 1872.

AFRICA.

- Aylward.—Transvaal of to-day. 1881.
 Baines.—Explorations in South-west Africa. 1864.
 Gold regions of South-eastern Africa. 1877.
 Baker.—Ismailia. 1875.
 Ballantyne.—Six months at the cape. 1879.
 Barth.—Travels in North and Central Africa. 1849 to 1855.
 Bateman.—First ascent of the Kasai. 1889.
 Beke.—Sources of the Nile. 1860.
 Bridgman.—Winters in Algeria. 1890.
 Burton.—Lake regions of Central Africa. 1860.
 Butler.—Akim-Foo, history of a failure. 1876.
 Cameron.—Across Africa, 2 vols. 1877.
 Cooke.—Conquest and colonisation of North Africa. 1860.
 Cumming.—Five years' adventures in South Africa. 1870.
 Du Chaillu.—Journey to Ashango-land. 1874.
 Adventures in Equatorial Africa. 1871.
 Dufferin.—Lispings from low latitudes. 1863.
 Ellis —Three visits to Madagascar, 1853 to 1856. 1859.
 Emin Pasha.—Central Africa. 1889.
 Faulkner.—Elephant haunts. 1868.
 Field.—On the desert. 1883.

- Fleming.—Southern Africa. 1856.
- Gillmore.—Days and nights in the desert. 1888.
Great thirst land ; Natal, Orange Free State, and Kalahari desert.
- Gleichen.—With the camel corps up the Nile. 1888.
- Gordon.—French in Algiers. 1861.
- Harcourt.—Sketch of Madeira. 1851.
- Jenkinson.—Amazulu. The Zulus, history, manners, customs and language. 1882.
- Kerr.—The far interior ; from Cape of Good Hope to lake regions, 2 vols. 1886.
- Lavigerie.—The African slave trade. 1889.
- Lepsius.—Egypt, Ethiopia and Sinai. 1853. (*Bohn series*).
- Livingston.—Travels and researches in South Africa. 1868.
- Mackenzie.—Ten years north of the Orange river. 1859 to 1869.
- Major.—Discoveries of Prince Henry, and their results. 1877.
- Noble.—South Africa, past and present. 1877.
- Park (Mungo).—Life and travels of.
- Pinto.—How I crossed Africa, 2 vols. 1881.
- Plowden.—Abyssinia and Galla country. 1868.
- Pulzsky.—Tricolor on the Atlas. 1855.
- Roche.—On trek in the Transvaal. 1878.
- Schweinfurth.—Heart of Africa, 2 vols. 1874.
- Skertchly.—Dahomey as it is. 1874.
- Speke.—Discovery of source of Nile. 1864.
- Stanley.—Congo and the founding of its free state, 2 vols. 1885.
Coomassie and Magdala. 1874.
Through the dark continent, 2 vols. in one. 1878.
- Streatfield.—Kafirland. 1879.
- Sullivan.—Dhow chasing in Zanzibar waters. 1873.
- Taylor.—Central Africa. 1870.
- Thomson.—Central African lake and back, in 1878-80, 2 vols. 1881.
Atlas and Southern Morocco. 1889.
Through Masāi land. 1885.

EGYPT.

- Adams.—Land of the Nile. 1872.
- Brugsch-Bey.—Egypt under the Pharaohs, 2 vols. 1879.
- Bunsen.—Egypt's place in universal history, 5 vols. 1867.
- Clement.—Egypt. 1880.
- Galloway.—Egypt's record of time to the exodus of Israel. 1869.
- Grey.—Visit to Egypt, Constantinople, etc. 1870.
- Jerrold (Blanchard).—Belgium of the east. 1882.
- Jones.—Egypt in its biblical relations.

- Keay.—Spoiling the Egyptians. 1882.
 Klunzinger.—Upper Egypt : people and products. 1878.
 Lane.—Manners and customs of modern Egyptians, 2 vols. 1871.
 Lenoir.—Fayoum or artists in Egypt. 1873.
 Smyth.—Our inheritance in the great Pyramid. 1877.
 Sonnini and Denon.—Upper and lower Egypt. 1812.
 Stephens.—Travel in Egypt and Nubia. 1876.
 Taylor (Isaac).—Leaves from an Egyptian note-book. 1888.
 Taylor (Bayard).—Egypt and Iceland in 1874.
 Journey to Central Africa. 1870.
 Vyse.—Egypt : political, financial and strategical. 1882.
 Wallace.—Egypt and the Egyptian question. 1883.
 Whately (Mary L.).—Letters from Egypt. 1879.
 Wilkinson.—Modern Egypt and Thebes, 2 vols. 1843.
 Zincke.—Egypt of the Pharaohs and of the Kédivé. 1871.

PRUSSIA.

- Baring-Gould.—Germany past and present, 2 vols. 1879.
 Blackburn.—Harz Mountains. 1873.
 Bryce.—Holy Roman Empire. 1871.
 Busch.—Bismarck in the Franco-German war, 2 vols. 1870-1871.
 Our Chancellor. 1884.
 Dicey.—Schleswig-Holstein war, 2 vols. 1864.
 Dippold.—Great epics of mediæval Germany. 1882.
 Gardiner.—Thirty years' war. 1874.
 Howitt-Watts (Mrs.).—Art student in Munich, 2 vols. 1880.
 Klaczko.—Two chancellors : Gortschakof and Bismarck. 1876.
 Kohlrachsch.—Germany from the earliest period to the present time. 1874.
 Lewis.—Germany from the earliest times. 1874.
 Man (an old).—Bubbles from the Brunnen of Nassau. 1866.
 Moltke.—Field-Marshal Count, by W. Muller. 1879.
 Metternich.—Memoirs of Prince, 2 vols. 1880.
 Muller (W.).—Political history of recent times, with special reference to Germany. 1882.
 Nicolson.—Sketch of the German constitution and of events in Germany from 1815 to 1871.
 Nobleman (a German).—Secret history of the armed neutrality. 1792.
 Prescott and Robertson.—Reign of Charles the Fifth, 3 vols. 1857.
 Reeve (Dr. H.).—Journal of residence at Vienna and Berlin, 1805-6. 1877.
 Robertson.—Reign of Charles the Fifth.
 Seeley.—Life and times of Stein, or Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic age, 2 vols. 1879.

- Schiller.—Thirty years' war. 1872.
 Strauss.—Men who have made the new German empire, 2 vols. 1875.
 Turner.—Analysis of history of Germany. 1872.
 Tuttle.—Prussia under Frederick the Great, 3 vols. 1888.
 Vasili.—Berlin Society. 1884.
 Ward.—Experiences of a diplomatist being recollections of Germany during 1840-1870.
 Whitman.—Imperial Germany. 1889.
-

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

- Ellesmere (Earl of).—Sieges of Vienna. 1879.
 Wilkinson.—Dalmatia and Montenegro, 2 vols. 1848.
-

SCANDINAVIA.

- Anonymous.—Three in Norway, by two of them. 1882.
 Blackstock.—Land of the Viking and the Tsar. 1889.
 Browne.—Land of Thor. 1870.
 Chaillu (Paul B. du).—Viking age, 2 vols. 1889.
 Cooper.—Rambles in Sweden. 1884.
 Fryxell.—History of Sweden, 2 vols. 1844.
 Laing.—Denmark, Sleswick and Holstein in 1851.
 Tour in Sweden in 1838.
 Mallet.—Northern antiquities. 1859.
 Otte.—Scandinavian history. 1874.
 Sinding.—History of Scandinavia. 1860.
 Taylor (Bayard).—Northern travel. 1871.
-

BELGIUM AND HOLLAND.

- Barnard.—North sea canal of Holland. 1872.
 Barneveld (John of).—Life and death of, by J. L. Motley, 2 vols. 1874.
 De Amicis.—Holland and its people. 1881.
 De Witt (John).—Administration of, by Geddes, 2 vols. 1880.
 Havard.—Dead cities of the Zuyder Zee. 1875.
 Picturesque Holland. 1876.
 Liefde.—The beggars or founders of the Dutch republic. 1869.
 Motley.—United Netherlands, 4 vols. 1870.
 Rise of the Dutch republic. 1856.
 Schiller.—Revolt of the Netherlands. 1872. (*Bohn series*).

 SWITZERLAND.

- Anonymous.—Switzerland and the Swiss. 1877.
 Dixon.—(W. Hepworth).—The Switzers. 1872.
 Jeanmaire.—Guide to Geneva.
 Zschokke.—History of Switzerland. 1855.
-

FRANCE.

- Anonymous.—Feudal castles of France. 1869.
 French constitution of 1793 and declaration of rights of man and of citizens. 1817.
 Men of the second empire. 1872.
 Men of the third republic. 1873.
 Narrative of the French revolution in 1830.
 Heroes, philosophers and courtiers of the time of Louis XVI, 2 vols. 1863.
 Abbott (John S. C.)—French revolution of 1789. 1859.
 Adams (C. K.)—Democracy and monarchy in France. 1874.
 Aird.—Civil laws of France to present time. 1875.
 Baker.—French society from the Fronde to the great revolution, 2 vols. 1874.
 Baines.—Wars of the French revolution from 1792 to 1815, 2 vols. 1817.
 Bertrand.—Private memoirs of last year of Lewis XVI, 3 vols. 1797.
 Betham-Edwards.—A year in western France, 1877.
 Beaumarchais and his times, by Lomenie. 1857.
 Blackburn.—Breton folk, an artistic tour in Brittany. 1874.
 The Pyrenees. 1881.
 Bonnechose (Émile de).—France from the invasion of the Franks under Clovis to the accession of Louis Philippe.
 Challice.—Memories of French palaces. 1871.
 Charles the Bold.—History of, by J. F. Kirk, 2 vols. 1864.
 Corkran.—National constituent assembly from May. 1848.
 Conde (Prince).—Life of, by Lord Mahon. 1872.
 Crane and Brun.—Tableaux de la revolution Francaise. 1884.
 Crowe.—France, 5 vols. 1858.
 Reigns of Louis XVIII and Charles X. 2 vols. 1854.
 Desmoulins (Camille) and his wife. Passages from the history of the Dantonists, by Claretie. 1876.
 Petridge.—Paris Commune. 1871.
 Foster and English.—French revolution. 1848.
 Fuller.—Noted French trials. 1882.
 Guizot.—France from earliest times to 1848, 8 vols. 1872.
 Memoirs to illustrate history of my time, 4 vols. 1861.
 Memoirs of a minister of state from 1840. 1864.

-
- Hodde (L. de la.) Secret societies and the republican party of France from 1830 to 1848. 1856.
- Jackson (Lady).—French court and society, 2 vols. 1881.
- King.—French political leaders. 1876.
- Kitchin.—France down to year 1453. 1873.
- Lamartine.—History of the Girondists, 3 vols. 1856.
- “ French revolution of 1848. 1871.
- “ “ “ 1857.
- Leighton.—Paris under the commune. 1871.
- Long.—France and its revolutions, 1789-1848. 1850.
- Louis XIV.—Life and times, by James, 2 vols. 1851.
- Louis Philippe.—France under, by L. Blanc, 2 vols. 1848.
- History of, by Abbott. 1871.
- Lyndon.—Ninety-three, or the story of the French revolution, from the recollections of my French tutor. 1871.
- Macdonnell.—France since the first empire. 1879.
- Mackintosh.—Defence of the French revolution. 1791.
- Michelet.—France, 2 vols. 1869.
- French revolution. 1848. (*Bohn series*).
- Mignet.—French revolution from 1789 to 1814. 1846.
- Mirabeau.—A life-history in four books, 2 vols. 1848.
- Mole (Mathieu), vie de, et le parlement et la Fronde. 1859.
- Morris.—French revolution and first empire. 1874.
- Murray.—Round about France. 1878.
- Napoleon Bonaparte, Confidential correspondence of, with his brother Joseph, 2 vols. 1856.
- Original journals of the eighteen campaigns of, 2 vols.
- Secret history of the cabinet of, by Lewis Goldsmith. 1810.
- In exile : or a voice from St. Helena, 2 vols. 1822.
- History of, by Lanfrey, 4 vols. unfinished. 1879.
- At Fontainebleau and Elba, by Sir N. Campbell. 1869.
- Camp fires of, by H. O. Watson.
- Captivity of, at St. Helena, by W. Forsyth, 3 vols. 1853.
- History of, by J. S. C. Abbott, 2 vols. 1874.
- Journal of private life and conversations of, at Saint Helena, by Las Cases, 4 vols 1823.
- Short history of, by J. R. Seeley, 1886.
- Napoleon III, Life of, by Blanchard Jerrold, 4 vols. 1874.
- History of, by J. S. C. Abbott. 1869.
- Court and social life in France under, by F. M. Whitehurst, 2 vols. 1873.
- History of, by P. Lanfrey, 2 vols. 1872.
- Normand.—Two eras of France. 1854.
- Ranke.—Civil wars and monarchy in France. 1854.
- Rigby.—Letters from France in 1789. 1880.

- Reese.—Royal and republican France, 2 vols. 1872.
- Russell.—Causes of the French revolution. 1822.
- Saint-Simon (Duke of).—Memoirs of, 3 vols. 1876.
- Senior.—Journals kept in France and Italy from 1848 to 1852, 2 vols. 1871.
Conversations with Thiers, Guizot and other distinguished persons during the second empire, 2 vols. 1878.
- Simon.—Government of Thiers from 8th Feb. 1871 to 24th May 1873, 2 vols. 1879.
- Stael.—Considerations on the principal events of the French revolution, 3 vols. 1818.
- Stephen.—Lectures on history of France. 1852.
- Sully (Duke of).—Memoirs of, by Sir W. Scott, 4 vols. 1856.
- Sybel (H. Von).—French revolution, 4 vols. 1867.
- Taine.—French revolution. 1878.
Notes on Paris. 1875.
- Talleyrand and Louis XVIII.—Correspondence of, during the congress of Vienna, by M. G. Pallain. 1881.
- Tenot.—Paris in December 1851, or the coup d'etat of Napoleon III. 1870.
- Thiers.—History of the French revolution, 5 vols. 1838.
History of the consulate and the empire under Napoleon, 20 vols. in ten. 1845.
- Thierry.—History of the Third Estate. 1859.
- Tocqueville.—State of society in France before the revolution of 1789. 1873.
Correspondence and conversations of, with Nassau W. Senior from 1834 to 1859, 2 vols. 1872.
- Turkish Spy.—Eight volumes of letters writ by a Turkish spy who lived five and forty years undiscovered at Paris. 1741.
- Van Laun.—French revolutionary epoch, 2 vols. 1879.
- Vesinier.—Commune of Paris. 1872.
- White (Jas.).—France from the earliest times to 1848. 1868.
- White (Henry).—Massacre of St. Bartholomew. 1871.
- Willert.—Reign of Lewis XI. 1876.
- Yonge (Chas. Duke).—France under the Bourbons, 4 vols. 1867.
Marie Antoinette. 1876.
- Young.—Sketch of the French bar. 1869.

ITALY.

- Anon.—Voyage pittoresque ou description des royaumes de Naples et de Sicile, 2 vols. folio. 1783.
- Adams.—Queen of the Adriatic : or Venice past and present. 1872.
- Bent.—Republic of San Marino. 1879.
- Buckingham.—France, Piedmont, Italy, Lombardy, the Tyrol and Bavaria, 2 vols.
- Butt.—Italy from the abdication of Napoleon I. 2 vols. 1860.
- Castelar.—Old Rome and new Italy. 1873.
- De Sanctis.—Rome, christian and papal. 1856.

- De Sismondi.—The Italian republics. 1870.
- Doran.—“Mann” and manners at the Court of Florence, 1740-1786, 2 vols. 1876.
- Eaton.—Rome in the nineteenth century, 2 vols. 1861. (*Bohn series*).
- Ellesmere.—War of the Sicilian Vespers, 3 vols. 1850.
- Eliot.—Diary of an idle woman in Italy, 2 vols. 1871.
- Farini.—Roman state from 1815 to 1850, 4 vols. 1851.
- Freeman.—Sketches from the subject and neighbouring lands of Venice. 1881.
- Gell and Gandy.—Pompeiana : topography, edifices and ornaments. 1875.
- Hall.—Land of forum and the vatican. 1868.
- Hare.—Days near Rome, 2 vols. 1875.
- Walks in Rome. 1872.
- Head (Sir Geo.).—Rome, a tour of many days, 3 vols. 1849.
- Homer (Susan and Joanna).—Walks in Florence, 2 vols. 1873.
- Hunt.—Italy. 1874.
- Kingsley.—The Roman and the Teuton. 1864.
- Macfarlane.—Italy. (*Romance of history series*).
- Maguire.—Pius the Ninth. 1878.
- Machiavelli.—History of Florence. 1872. (*Bohn series*).
- MacLaughlin.—Rome, its princes, priests and people, 3 vols. 1887.
- Marsh.—Stories of Venice and the Venetians. 1873.
- Mazzini.—Royalty and republicanism in Italy. 1850.
- Olipphant (Mrs.).—Makers of Florence, Dante, Giotto, Savonarola, and their city. 1877.
- Makers of Venice, doges, conquerors, painters and men of letters. 1887.
- Ranke.—History of the popes, 3 vols. 1873. (*Bohn series*).
- Symonds.—Sketches and studies in Southern Europe, 2 vols. 1880.
- Taine.—Italy, Rome and Naples. 1875.
- Italy, Florence and Venice. 1875.
- Trevor.—Rome and its papal rulers. 1868.
- Trollope (T. Adolphus).—Papal conclaves as they were and are. 1876.
- Villari.—Niccolo Machiavelli and his times, 4 vols. 1878.
- Savonarola and his times, 2 vols. 1889.
- Withrow.—Catacombs of Rome. 1874.

SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

- Anonymous.—Madeira, Portugal and the Andalusias of Spain. 1856.
- Blackburn.—Travelling in Spain in the present day. 1866.
- Borrow.—Bible in Spain. 1872.
- Gypsies of Spain. 1872.
- Callcott.—Short history of Spain, 2 vols. 1835.
- Conde.—History of the Arabs in Spain, 3 vols. 1854. (*Bohn series*).
- Hare.—Wanderings in Spain. 1873.
- Hay.—Castilian days. 1871.

- Kingsley.—Over volcanoes. 1872.
 Latouche.—Travels in Portugal. 1875.
 Prescott.—Ferdinand and Isabella, 3 vols. 1857.
 Philip the Second, 2 vols. 1855.
 Southey.—Chronicle of the Cid. 1846.
 Stephens (Ed. B.).—Basque provinces, 2 vols. 1837.
-

GREECE.—MODERN.

- Baird.—Modern Greece. 1856.
 Cox.—Isles of the princes or the pleasures of Prinkipo. 1887.
 Harrison.—Greek vignettes. 1878.
 Sergeant.—New Greece, 1879.
 Townshend.—Cruise in Greek waters. 1870.
 Wyse.—Impressions of Greece. 1871.
-

RUSSIA.

- Barry.—Russia in 1870.
 Brandes (George).—Impressions of Russia. 1889.
 Bell.—History of Russia, 3 vols, 1836.
 De Gurowski.—Russia as it is. 1854.
 De Lagney.—The Knout and the Russians. 1854.
 Dixon (W. H.).—Free Russia, 2 vols. 1870.
 Dostoyeffsky.—Buried alive ; ten years in Siberia. 1881.
 Eckardt.—Modern Russia. 1870.
 Edwards.—Private history of the Polish insurrection, 2 vols. in one. 1865.
 Fox.—Mission to Russia in 1866.
 Landsell.—Russian Central Asia, 2 vols. 1885.
 Through Siberia. 1882.
 Noble.—Russian Revolt. 1885.
 Ollier.—Russo-Turkish war.
 Rambaud.—History of Russia, 2 vols. 1879.
 Saxton.—Fall of Poland, 2 vols. 1852.
-

OTTOMAN EMPIRE.

- Anonymous.—The people of Turkey, 2 vols. 1878.
 Barkley.—Bulgaria before the war. 1877.
 Between the Danube and the Black Sea. 1877.
 Brassey.—Sunshine and Storm in the east. 1880.

- Creasy.—Ottoman Turks from their beginning to present time. 1858.
 De Laveleye.—Balkan peninsula. 1887.
 Denton.—Christians of Turkey. 1876.
 Evans.—Through Bosnia and Herzegovina, on foot. 1897.
 Finn.—Stirring times; records from Jerusalem, consular chronicles, 1853-1856, 2 vols. 1878.
 Freeman.—Ottoman power in Europe. 1877.
 Gautier.—Constantinople. 1875.
 Geary.—Through Asiatic Turkey, 2 vols. 1878.
 Hamlin.—Among the Turks. 1878,
 Hammond.—Empire of Turkey. 1878.
 Melek (Hanum).—Thirty years in a harem. 1872.
 McColl.—The eastern question. 1877.
 Ranke.—Bosnia, Servia and Slave provinces. 1853. (*Bohn Series*.)
 Stillman.—Cretan insurrection. 1874.
 Tozer.—Researches in highlands of Turkey, 2 vols. 1869.
 White.—Domestic manners of the Turks, 3 vols. 1846.

ARCTIC.

- Anonymous.—Iceland, Greenland and Faroe islands.
 Barrow.—Voyages within the Arctic regions.
 Beechey.—Voyage towards the North Pole in 1818. 1843.
 Belcher.—Last of the Arctic voyages, 2 vols. 1855.
 Burton.—Ultima Thule: a summer in Iceland, 2 vols. 1875.
 Bush.—Reindeer, dogs and snowshoes. 1871.
 Butler.—Wild north land. 1874.
 Davis.—Hall's north polar expedition. 1876.
 Du Chaillu.—Land of the midnight sun, 2 vols, 1882.
 Dufferin.—Letters from high latitudes. 1878.
 Franklin.—Journey to polar sea, 1819 to 1822, 2 vols. 1824.
 Gilder.—Ice-pack and tundra. 1883.
 Grinnell.—American expedition in search of Sir John Franklin. 1854.
 Hall.—Life with the Esquimaux. 1865.
 Hayes.—Open polar sea. 1869.
 Hooper.—Ten months among the tents of the Tuski. 1853.
 Kane.—Arctic explorations in 1853 to 1855.
 Koldewey.—German Arctic expedition. 1874.
 Lamont.—Seasons with sea-horses. 1861.
 McClintock.—Discovery of fate of Sir John Franklin. 1860.
 McDougall.—Voyage of the Resolute in search of Sir John Franklin, 1852 to 1854. 1857.
 MacGahan.—Under the northern lights. 1876.

-
- Markham.**—Great frozen sea. 1878.
 Northward, ho ! 1879.
 Threshold of the unknown region. 1873. }
 Whaling cruise to Baffin's Bay. 1874.
- Melville.**—On the Lena delta. 1885.
- Middleton.**—Vindication of conduct during voyage in 1741.
- Nares.**—Voyage to the polar sea in 1875-6, 2 vols. 1878.
 Journal and proceedings of arctic expedition. 1875-6.
- Nordenskiöld.**—Voyage of the Vega round Asia and Europe. 1882.
 Arctic voyages of. 1858-1879.
- Nourse.**—American explorations in ice zones.
- Osborn.**—Discovery of north-west passage by McClure. 1856.
- Parry.**—Three voyages for discovery of the north-west passage, 2 vols. 1868.
- Payer.**—Austrian arctic voyage in years 1872-1874.
- Rink.**—Tales and traditions of the Eskimo. 1875.
- Ross.**—Second voyage in search of Sir John Franklin. 1835.
 Last voyage of, for the discovery of the north-west passage.
- Schley and Soley.**—Rescue of Greeley. 1885.
- Scidmore.**—Alaska and the Sitkan archipelago. 1885.
- Tyson.**—Arctic experiences. 1874.
-

JAPAN.

- Alcock.**—Capital of the Tycoon, 2 vols. 1863.
- Bird.**—Unbeaten tracks in Japan, 2 vols. 1881.
- DeBeauvoir.**—Pekin, Yeddo, and San Francisco. 1872.
- Dresser.**—Japan, its architecture, art and manufactures, 1882.
- Griffis.**—Mikado's empire. 1877.
- Humbert.**—Japan and the Japanese. 1874.
- Lin-le.**—The Tiping revolution, 2 vols. 1866.
- Maclay.**—Budget of letters from Japan. 1886.
- Morse.**—Japanese homes and their surroundings. 1889.
- Mossman.**—Japan. 1880.
 New Japan. 1873.
- Rein.**—Industries of Japan. 1889.
 Japan ; travels and researches. 1884.
- Spalding.**—Japan expedition. 1855.
-

CHINA.

- Davis.—China and the Chinese, 2 vols. 1864.
 Doolittle and Hood.—Social life of the Chinese. 1868.
 Douglas.—China. 1882.
 Giles.—Strange stories from a Chinese studio, 2 vols. 1880.
 Medhurst.—Foreigner in far Cathay. 1873.
 Oliphant (Lawrence).—Lord Elgin's mission to China and Japan, 1857-59, 2 vols. 1859.
-

ASIA.—(GENERAL).

- Asiatic researches.—Transactions of the Bengal Society, 9 volumes. 1799-1811.
 Atkinson.—Oriental and western Siberia. 1858.
 Baker.—Cyprus as I saw it in 1879.
 Bassett.—Persia the land of the Imams. 1887.
 Bellow.—Afghanistan in 1857.
 Benjamin.—Persia and the Persians. 1887.
 Bowring (Sir John).—Kingdom and people of Siam, 2 vols. 1857.
 Bowring (L.).—Eastern experiences. 1871.
 Brooks.—A seven months' run. 1872.
 Bryce.—Transcaucasia and Ararat. 1878.
 Burbidge.—Gardens of the sun; Borneo and Sulu Archipelago. 1880.
 Burton.—Gold mines of Midian, and ruined Midianite cities. 1878.
 Burton and Drake.—Unexplored Syria, 2 vols. 1872.
 Carles.—Life in Corea. 1888.
 Cesnola.—Cyprus: its ancient cities, tombs and temples. 1878.
 Chasseaud.—Druses of the Lebanon. 1855.
 Farley.—Egypt, Cyprus and Asiatic Turkey. 1878.
 Fisher.—Afghanistan and the Central Asian question. 1878.
 Forbes.—British Burma and its people. 1878.
 Forsyth.—Highlands of Central Asia. 1871.
 Griffis.—Corea, the hermit nation. 1882.
 Hellwald.—Russians in Central Asia. 1874.
 Ker.—On the road to Khiva. 1874.
 O'Donovan.—The Merv Oasis, 2 vols. 1883.
 Palgrave.—Central and Eastern Arabia, 2 vols. 1865.
 Maundeville (Sir John).—Voyage and travail of, by J. O. Hallwell. 1866.
 Schuyler.—Turkistan, Khokand, Bukhara and Kuldja, 2 vols. 1876.
 Shavay Yoe.—The Burman: his life and notions, 2 vols. 1882.
 Torrens.—Empire in Asia; how we came by it. 1872.
 Watson.—Persia from the beginning of 19th century to 1858. 1866.
 Wilson.—Abode of Snow, Tibet and Himalayas. 1875.
 Wood.—Shores of Lake Aral. 1876.

- Vambery.—Central Asia and Anglo-Russian frontier questions. 1874.
 Sketches of Central Asia. 1868.
 Travels in Central Asia. 1864.
 History of Bokhara. 1873.
 His life and adventures. 1884.
- Vincent.—Land of the white elephant. 1874.
- Von Loher and Joyner.—Cyprus, historical and descriptive. 1879.
-

MODERN HISTORY.—GENERAL.

- Alison.—Europe from 1774 to 1852, with atlas and index, 24. 1860.
 Essays political, historical and miscellaneous, 3 vols. 1850.
- Argyll.—Eastern question from 1856 to the recent Afghan war, 2 vols.
- Arnold.—Lectures on modern history. 1852.
- Barlow.—Short history of the Normans in south Europe. 1886.
- Bisset.—Essays on the historical truths. 1871.
- Cochrane.—Historic pictures, 2 vols. 1865.
- Cutts.—Scenes and characters of the middle ages.
- Dyer.—Modern Europe from 1453 to 1857, 4 vols. 1861.
- Freeman.—Historical geography of Europe, 2 vols. 1881.
 Greater Greece and greater Britain. 1886.
 Historical essays. 1873.
 " " 1879.
 History and conquests of the Saracens. 1876.
 Fifty years of European history and Teutonic conquests in Gaul and Britain. 1880.
 Historical essays. 1879.
 Chief periods in European history. 1886.
- Johnstone.—Historical abstracts. 1880.
- Kæppen.—World in the middle ages, 2 vols. 1856.
- Koch.—Revolutions in Europe. 1842.
- Kolb.—Conditions of nations with tables of universal statistics. 1880.
- Lardner.—Annual retrospect for 1831, 2 vols.
- McCabe.—Pictorial history of the world.
- Mahon (A. T.).—Influence of sea-power upon history. 1660, 1783. 1890.
- Maunder.—Treasury of history. 1870.
- Muller.—Political history of recent times. 1882.
- Murdoch.—Reconstruction of Europe. 1889.
- Newman.—Historical sketches. 1873.
- Ridpath.—Cyclopædia of universal history, 3 vols. 1885. Vol. I, ancient world.
 Vols. 2 and 3, modern world.
- Sheldon.—Studies in general history. 1885.
- Sterne.—Constitutional history and development of the United States. 1882.
- Stubbs.—Lectures on mediæval and modern history. 1886.
- Taylor.—Student's manual of modern history. 1841.

"Times Correspondent."—Letters on international relations before and during war of 1870, 2 vols. 1870

Voltaire.—General history and state of Europe, 3 vols. 1754.

Wickoff.—Four civilizations of the world. 1875.

Yonge.—Three centuries of modern history. 1872.

BIBLE LANDS.

Anonymous.—Our work in Palestine. 1873.

Bartlett.—Walks about Jerusalem.

Besant and Palmer.—Jerusalem, city of Herod and Saladin. 1871.

Conder.—Tent work in Palestine, 2 vols. 1878.

Curzon.—Monasteries of the Levant. 1865.

De Saulay.—Journey around Dead Sea and in bible lands in 1850-51, 2 vols. 1854.

Dixon.—Holy land. 1869.

Falconer.—St. Paul's voyage from Cæsarea to Puteoli. 1870.

Herbert (Lady).—Cradle lands. 1869

Jarvis.—Letters from east longitudes. 1875.

Jarvis (K. S. H.).—Gath to the cedars.

Layard.—Nineveh and its remains. 1873.

Nineveh and Babylon. 1867. (*See Ancient History*).

Lepsius.—Egypt, Ethiopia and Sinai. 1853.

Lynch.—United States expedition to Jordan and Dead Sea. 1849.

Martineau.—Eastern life. 1875.

Mills.—Three months' residence in Nablus. 1864.

Myers.—Remains of lost empires. 1875. (*See Ancient History*).

Newman.—Babylon and Nineveh. 1876. (*See Ancient History*).

Palmer.—Desert of the exodus. 1872.

Robinson.—Pharaohs of the bondage and the exodus. 1887.

Porter.—Five years in Damascus. 1870.

Schaff.—Through Bible lands. 1878.

Smith.—Assyrian discoveries. 1875. (*See Ancient History*).

Stanhope (Lady Hester).—Travels in the east, 3 vols. 1846.

Stephens.—Egypt, Arabia, Petœa and Holy Land, 2 vols. 1871.

Taylor (Bayard).—Lands of the Saracens. 1870.

Thomson.—In the holy land. 1875.

Land and the book. 1872.

Tillotson.—Palestine: its holy sites and sacred history.

Tristram.—Land of Moab. 1873.

Turner.—El. Khuds, the holy, or glimpses in the orient. 1861.

Van-Lennep.—Bible lands. 1875.

Warner.—In the Levant. 1877.

Warren.—Underground Jerusalem. 1876.

Recovery of Jerusalem. 1872.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS—GENERAL.

- Anonymous.**—Circumnavigation of the globe. 1869.
 Wonderful escapes.
 Frontier lands of Christian and Turk, 2 vols. 1854.
 First ten years of a sailor's life. 1876.
- Andrews' (Brothers),** daring voyage across the Atlantic. 1880.
- Bates.**—Illustrated travels, 6 vols.
- Benjamin.**—Atlantic islands as resorts. 1878.
- Bird.**—Hawaiian archipelago. 1875.
- Bouton.**—Roundabout to Moscow. 1887.
- Brassey.**—Voyage in the "Sunbeam." 1879.
 Last voyage. 1887.
- Burnet (Bishop).**—Travels in Europe. 1752.
- Campbell.**—My circular notes, 2 vols. 1875.
- Caroline (Queen).**—Voyages and travels of. 1821.
- Carlisle.**—Round the world in 1870.
- Cecil.**—Impressions of life at home and abroad. 1865.
- Chateaubriand.**—Recollections of Italy, England and America, 2 vols. 1815.
- Cheever.**—Island world of the Pacific. 1871.
- Columbus.**—Letters of. 1847.
- Cluverii.**—Introductionis in universam geographiam. 1729.
- Cook.**—Voyages around the world. 1878.
 First, second, third and last voyages, 6 vols. 1790.
- Cowans.**—Anecdotes of life on the ocean. 1871.
- Creagh.**—Christendom and Eslamiah, 2 vols. 1876.
- Davis.**—Nimrod of the sea. 1874.
- Drake.**—Voyages. 1725.
 His voyage in 1595. 1849.
- Edwards.**—Untrodden peaks. 1873.
- Forbes.**—Souvenirs of some continents. 1885.
- Gill.**—Gems from coral islands.
- Grant.**—Scenes in Hawaii. 1888.
- Hawkins.**—Voyage into the South Sea in 1593. 1847.
- Holland.**—Foreign reminiscences. 1855.
- Jackson and Shaw.**—What to observe, the traveller's remembrance. 1861.
- Johnston (A. S.)**—Camping among cannibals. 1883.
- Kinglake.**—Eothen ; or traces of travel. 1872.
- Knox.**—How to travel. 1881.
- Laing.**—Notes of a traveller in Europe in 1848-9. 1850.
- Lord and Baines.**—Shifts of camp life. 1871.
- Macgregor.**—"Rob Roy" on the Atlantic.
 Voyages alone in the yawl "Rob Roy." 1881.
- Mereweather.**—By sea and land. 1874.

- Nordhoff.—Merchant vessel ; sailor boy's voyages. 1877.
 Whaling and fishing. 1877.
 Man-of-war life in the U. S. navy. 1877.
 California for health and pleasure. 1875.
- Palgrave (W. G.)—Ulysses, or scenes and studies in many lands. 1887.
- Perkins.—Na Motu, or reef-rovings in south seas. 1854.
- Pike.—Sub-tropical rambles. 1873.
- Price (R. L.)—The two Americas. 1877.
- Prime.—Alhambra and Kremlin.
- Rathbone.—Maritime discovery, 2 vols. 1881.
- Schindler and DeNorman.—Shah of Persia in Europe in 1878.
- Seward (W. H.)—Travels round the world. 1873.
- Simpson (Sir G.)—Journey round the world in 1841-2, 2 vols. 1847.
- Shelvocke.—Voyage around the world, 1719 to 1722. 1726.
- Spry.—Cruise of the Challenge. 1877.
- Taylor.—Travels in Greece and Russia. 1872.
 By-ways of Europe. 1869.
- Trollope (Thom. Adolphus).—What I remember. 1888.
- Turner.—Samoa a hundred years ago. 1884.
- Tyndall.—Mountaineering in 1861.
- Vancouver.—Voyages around the world, 1790-95, 6 vols. 1801.
- Various.—Voyages and travels, 8 vols. 1805.
- Varnhagen.—Le premier voyage de Amerigo Vespucci. 1869.
- Walpole (Fred.).—Four years in the Pacific, 1544 to 1548, 2 vols. 1849.
- Wight.—Winding journey round the world. 1888.
- Withrow.—Canadian in Europe. 1881.
- Wilkie.—Sketches beyond the sea. 1880.
- Wikoff.—Reminiscences of an idler. 1880.
- Wright.—Observations in France, Italy, etc., in 1720-2, 2 vols. 1730.
- Yule.—Book of Ser Marco Polo, the Venetian, 2 vols. 1871.

COLONIAL—GENERAL.

- Anonymous.—Bermuda ; colony, fortress and prison. 1857.
 Discussions on colonial questions. 1872.
 Her Majesty's colonies. 1886.
- Barry.—Fifty years' colonial experience. 1879.
- Bonwick.—British colonies and their resources. 1886.
- Bourne.—Story of our colonies. 1869.
- Busby.—Our colonial empire and the case of New Zealand.
- Bowen (Sir G. F.).—Thirty years of colonial government. 1889.
- Cumming.—At home in Fiji. 1882.
- Dilke.—Greater Britain. 1869.

-
- Faunthorpe.**—Geography of the British colonies. 1881.
Froude, Seeley and Rawson.—England and her colonies. 1887.
 Oceana. 1886.
Jenkins.—Colonies and imperial unity. 1871.
 Colonial question. 1871.
Kennedy.—Colonial travel. 1876.
Lefroy.—Memorials of Bermudas, 1515-1685.
Mathews.—Colonist on the colonial question. 1872.
Martin (R. M.).—Colonies of British empire. 1843.
Merivale.—Colonization and colonies. 1861.
Payne.—European colonies. 1877.
Roberts.—Colonial empire of Great Britain. 1861.
Seeman.—Viti: account of a government mission to Fijian islands, 1860-61.
-

ANCIENT GREECE.

- Blackie.**—Horæ Hellenicæ. 1874.
Boeckh.—Public economy of the Athenians. 1857.
Cox.—Athenian empire.
 Greece from earliest period to death of Alexander the great. 1876.
Curteis.—Rise of the Macedonian empire. 1877.
Curtius.—Greece. 1868.
Dyer.—Ancient Athens. 1873.
Finlay.—Greek revolution, 7 vols. 1861.
Grote.—Greece, 12 vols. 1856.
Jebb.—Modern Greece. 1880.
Jowett.—Thucydides translated into English. 1883.
Lloyd.—Age of Pericles, 2 vols. 1875.
Mahaffy.—Rambles and studies in Greece. 1876.
 Social life in Greece from Homer to Menander. 1874.
Schömann.—Antiquities of Greece, the state. 1880.
Smith.—Thucydides' Peloponnesian war. 1852.
Timayenis.—Greece from earliest time to the present, 3 vols. 1883.
Wilkins.—Sketches from Thucydides. 1870.
 Speeches of Thucydides. 1870.
-

ANCIENT ROME.

- Adams.**—Buried cities of Campania. 1872.
Arnold (Thos.).—Rome, 5 vols. 1845.
Arnold (W. T.) Roman system of provincial administration. 1879.
Beesly.—Gracchi, Marius and Sulla. 1877.

- Brodribb and Besant**—Constantinople from its foundation to its conquest by the Turks in 1453. 1879.
- Bury.**—History of the later Roman war, 2 vols. 1889.
- Capes.**—Roman History. 1876.
Age of the Antonines. 1876.
- Cæsar.**—Sketch by Froude. 1879.
History of Julius, by Napoleon III. 1866.
- Curteis.**—History of the Roman empire. 1875.
- Dennis.**—Cities and cemeteries of Etruria, 2 vols. 1878.
- Eliot.**—Liberty of Rome, 2 vols. 1849.
History of liberty, ancient Romans, 2 vols. 1853.
“ “ early christians, 2 vols. 1853.
- Elliot.**—Pictures of old Rome. 1873.
- Ferguson.**—Progress and termination of the Roman republic. 1841.
- Gibbon.**—Decline and fall of the Roman empire, 8 vols. 1854.
- Hemans (Chas. I.).**—Historic and monumental Rome. 1874.
- Hodgkin.**—Italy and her invaders from 376 to 553.
- Inne.**—Rome, 5 vols. 1882.
- Lewis.**—Inquiry into credibility of early Roman history, 2 vols. 1855.
- Liddell.**—Rome from earliest times to the establishment of the empire, 2 vols. 1855.
- Livy.**—History of Rome, 2 vols.
- Long.**—Decline of the Roman republic, 4 vols. 1864.
- Lord.**—Old Roman world. 1869.
- Lucan**—Pharsalia. 1853.
- Merivale.**—Romans under the empire, 7 vols. 1862.
- Mommsen**—Rome, 5 vols. 1867.
- Niebuhr.**—Rome to the fall of the western empire. 1873.
- Sallust.**—Florus and Velleius Paterculus. 1852. (*Bohn series*).
- Tacitus.**—Works of, 2 vols. 1872. (*Bohn series*).

ANCIENT HISTORY (GENERAL).

- Ainsworth.**—Travels in the tracks of the ten thousand Greeks. 1844.
- Ancient History from the monuments.**
Assyria, by G. Smith.
Babylonia, by G. Smith.
Egypt, by S. Birch.
Greek cities and islands, by S. W. Vaux.
Persia, by S. W. Vaux.
Sinai, by H. S. Palmer.
- Abbott (Evelyn).**—Duncker's history of antiquity, 3 vols., (unfinished). 1877.
- Baldwin.**—Pre-historic nations. 1874.
- Davis.**—Carthage and her remains. 1861.

Epochs of Ancient History :—

Beesly.—The Gracchi, Marius and Sulla. 1877.

Capes.—Early Roman empire. 1876.

Cox.—Greeks and Persians. 1876.

Athenian empire. 1877.

Curteis.—Rise of the Macedonian empire. 1877.

Freeman.—Historical essays.

Guhl and Koner.—Life of the Greeks and Romans. 1875.

Herodotus.—Analysis and summary of. 1852.

Josephus.—Jewish war.

Layard.—Nineveh and Babylon. 1867.

Livy.—By W. L. Collins. 1876. 2 vols. (*Bohn series*).

Lord.—Ancient states and empires. 1869.

Merivale.—Roman triumvirates. 1876.

Myers.—Remains of lost empires. 1875.

Newman.—Babylon and Nineveh. 1876.

Rawlinson.—Manual of ancient history.

Seventh great oriental monarchy. 1876.

Ancient monarchies. 3 vols. 1871.

Origin of nations. 1881.

Herodotus, 4 vols. 1862.

Ancient Egypt, 2 vols. 1882.

Records of the past, translations from Assyrian and Egyptian monuments, 12 vols.

Robinson.—Pharaohs of the bondage and exodus. 1887.

Schlieman.—Ilios; city and country of the Trojans. 1881.

Troy and its remains. 1875.

Troja; results of the latest researches. 1884.

Mycenæ and Tiryns. 1878.

Smith (Geo.).—Assyrian discoveries. 1875.

Assyrian eponym canon.

Smith (Philip).—History of the world. 3 vols. 1883.

(R. Bosworth).—Carthage and the Carthaginians. 1878.

Strabo.—Geography, 3 vols. 1857.

Tacitus.—By Church and Brodribb. 1877.

Taylor.—Student's manual of ancient history. 1842.

Turner (D. W.).—Notes on Herodotus. 1853.

Wilson.—Egypt of the past. 1882.

Wood (J. T.).—Discoveries at Ephesus. 1877.

ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY.

Wheeler.—Geography of Herodotus. 1854.

Wilkinson.—Ancient Egypt, 5 vols. 1847.

BIOGRAPHY.—INDIVIDUAL.

- Abernethy, (John).—Memoirs of, by G. Macilwain.
- Abinger (Jas., First Lord).—Memoir of, by P. C. Scarlett. 1877.
- Adams (John Quincy). Life of, by W. H. Seward. 1849.
- Adolphus, (Gustavus).—History of, by J. L. Stevens. 1884.
- Albermarle (Earl of). Fifty years of my life. 1876.
- Alford (Dean).—Life, journal and letters, by his widow. 1873.
- Alfred the Great.—Life of, by T. Hughes. 1874.
Life of, by Pauli. 1873. (*Bohn series*).
- Alice, (Princess).—Sketch and letters. 1884.
- Alison (Sir Arch.).—Account of my life and writings, 2 vols. 1883.
- Alraschid (Haroun).—Life and times of, by E. H. Palmer. 1881.
- Althorp (Viscount).—Memoir of, by Sir D. LeMarchant. 1876.
- Ambrose (Saint).—Life, times and teaching, by R. Thornton. 1879.
- Anselm (Saint).—Life of, by R. W. Church. 1873.
- Arndt (Ernst Moritz).—Life and adventures of, by J. R. Seeley. 1879.
- Arnold (Benedict).—Life of, by Isaac R. Arnold. 1880.
- Arnold (Thomas).—Life and correspondence of, by A. P. Stanley, 2 vols. in one. 1873.
- Arnold (Thomas).—Life and correspondence of, A. P. Stanley, 2 vols. 1845.
- Augustine (Sister).—Life, by Sisters of St. Johannis hospital at Bonn. 1880.
- Bacon (Francis).—Life and times of, by J. Spidding, 2 vols. 1878.
Personal history of, by W. H. Dixon. 1861.
- Barbould (Mrs.).—Memoir of, by Grace Ellis, 2 vols. 1874.
- Bashkirtseff (Marie).—Journal of a young artist. 1889.
- Bayne.—(Rev. John).—Memoir of, by G. Smellie. 1871.
- Bazely (Henry).—The Oxford evangelist, a memoir of, by E. L. Hicks. 1886.
- Beaconsfield, (Earl of).—Sketch of, by N. F. Davin. 1876.
Political adventures of. 1878.
Public life, by Francis Hitchman, 2 vols. 1879.
- Becket (Thomas).—Life and times, by J. A. Froude. 1878.
- Bede (Venerable).—Life of, by G. F. Browne. 1879.
- Beg, (Yakoob).—Life of, by D. C. Boulger. 1878.
- Bell (Sir Chas.).—Life and labors of, by A. Pichot. 1860.
- Bentinck (Lord Geo.).—A political biography, by B. Disraeli. 1858.
- Bentley.—Life of, by R. C. Jebb. (*English men of letters*).
- Berkeley (George).—Life of, by A. C. Fraser. 1881.
- Beugnot (Count).—Life and adventures of, by Charlotte M. Yonge, 2 vols. 1871.
- Bianconi (Charles).—A biography, 1786-1875, by his daughter, Mrs. M. J. O'Connell. 1878.
- Bismarck.—Life of, by J. G. C. Hesekiel. 1870.
Life of. 1875.
- Blair (Robert).—Life of, T. McCrie. 1848.
- Blessington (Countess of).—Literary life and correspondence of, by R. R. Madden, 2 vols. 1855.

- Blundell (Wm.).—A cavalier's note-book, edited by T. Ellison Gibson, 1880.
- Bolingbroke.—A historical study; and Voltaire in England, by J. C. Collins. 1886.
- Bossuet and his contemporaries. 1880.
- Boyle (Robert).—Life of, by T. Birch. 1744.
- Brassey.—Life and labours of, 1805-1870, by Arthur Helps. 1872.
- Bridgman (Laura).—Life and education of, by Mary S. Larnson. 1878.
- Bright (John).—Life and speeches, by G. B. Smith. 1881.
Life and times of, by W. Robertson.
Life of, by J. McGilchrist.
- Bronte (Charlotte).—Life of, by E. C. Gaskell, 2 vols. 1857.
- Brougham (Lord).—Life and career of, by J. McGilchrist. 1868.
Life and times of, by himself, 3 vols. 1861.
- Brown (John).—Life and letters of, by F. B. Sanborn. 1885.
- Brown (John, D.D.), memoir of, by John Cairns. 1860.
- Brown (Hon. George), life and speeches, by A. Mackenzie. 1882.
- Bruce (James).—African traveller, life of, by F. B. Head. 1838.
- Bryant (W. Cullen), and his friends, by Jas. Grant Wilson. 1886.
Biography of, by P. Godwin, 2 vols. 1883.
- Buckland (Frank).—Life of, by G. C. Hompas. 1885.
- Buckle (Henry Thomas).—Life and writings of, by A. H. Huth, 2 vols. 1880.
- Bulwer (Edward, Lord Lytton).—Life and literary remains of, by his son, 2 vols. 1884.
- Bunsen (Baron).—Memoirs of, by his widow, 2 vols. 1869.
- Bunsen (Baroness).—Life and letters, by A. J. C. Hare. 1879.
- Bunyan.—Life of, by J. A. Froude. (*English men of letters*.)
- Burgoyne (Sir John).—Life and correspondence of, by G. Wrottesley, 2 vols. 1873.
- Burke.—Life of, by John Morley. (*English men of letters*.)
- Burleigh, (Lord).—Life and administration of, by E. Nares, 3 vols. 1828.
- Burke (Father Thomas).—Life of, by W. J. Fitzpatrick, 2 vols. 1885.
- Burke (Edmund).—Life and times of, by T. MacKnight, 2 vols. 1858.
A historical study, by John Morley. 1867.
Life and character of, by Jas. Prior. 1839.
- Burney (Francis).—Diary and letters of, by Sarah C. Woolsey, 2 vols. 1880.
- Burns (Robert).—Life of, by J. G. Lockhart.
- Burr (Aaron).—Life and times of, by J. Parton, 2 vols. 1870.
- Burritt (Elihu).—Life and labors, by C. Northend. 1879.
- Byron (Lord).—Life of, by Emilio Castelar. 1876.
Life of, by John Nichol. (*English men of letters*.)
- Cabinet (British).—Sketches. 1858.
- Cabot (Sebastian).—Life, adventures and discoveries of, by J. F. Nichols. 1869.
- Calvin (John).—Early years of, by Thos. McCrie. 1880.
- Campanella (Guiseppe Maria).—Life in the cloister, papal court and in exile. An autobiography. 1877.
- Campbell (John, Lord).—Life of, by Mrs. Hardcastle, 2 vols. 1881:

- Campbell (Sir Colin).—Life of, by Lieut.-General Shadwell, 2 vols. 1881.
- Canning (George).—Political life of, by A. G. Stapleton, 3 vols. 1831.
- Canning (Stratford).—Life of, by Stanley Lane-Poole, 2 vols, 1888.
Reminiscences. 1881,
- Carew (Bampfylde-Moore).—Life of. 1768.
- Carlyle.—Life of, by Froude, 4 vols. 1882.
- Carlyle (Jane Welsh).—Letters and memorials of, by Froude, 2 vols. 1883.
- Cartwright (Edmund).—Life, writings and mechanical inventions of. 1843.
- Casaubon (Isaac).—1559-1614, by Mark Pattison. 1875.
- Caussidiere (Citizen).—Memoirs of, 2 vols. 1848.
- Cavour (Count).—Life of, from French, by C. De Mazade. 1877.
- Cellini (Benvenuto).—Memoirs of, by T. Roscoe. 1851.
- Chalmers (Thomas).—Life and writings of, by W. Hanna, 3 vols. 1871.
- Chambers (Robert).—Memoir of, by W. Chambers. 1872.
- Charlotte (Princess).—Brief memoir, by Rose Weigall. 1874.
- Chatterton (Georgiana, Lady).—Memoirs of, by E. H. Dering. 1878.
- Chaucer.—Life of, by A. W. Ward. (*English men of letters*).
- Christ.—Life of, by F. W. Farrar, 2 vols. 1874.
(Jesus) the Messiah, by A. Edersheim, 2 vols, 1883.
- Cicero.—Life of, by W. Forsyth, 2 vols. in one. 1877.
Life of, by A. Trollope, 2 vols. 1881.
- Clarendon (Earl of).—Life of, by himself, 3 vols. 1759.
- Clay (John) the prison chaplain.—Memoir of, by W. L. Clay. 1861.
- Clive (First Lord).—Life of, by Rev. G. R. Gleig. 1869.
- Clyde (Colin Campbell, Lord).—Life of, by Shadwell, 2 vols. 1881.
- Cobbett (Wm.).—Life of, dedicated to his sons. 1855.
A biography, by Ed. Smith, 2 vols. 1878.
Memoirs of, by Rt. Huish. 1836.
- Cobden (Richard).—His political career and public services, by John McGilchrist. 1865.
Life of, by John Morley. 1881.
- Coleridge (Sara).—Memoirs and letters. 1874.
- Coligny (Gaspard de).—Life of, by Walter Besant. 1879.
Memoirs of, by D. D. Scott. 1844.
- Collingwood (Lord).—Life and character of, by Wm. Davies. 1875.
- Columbus.—Life of, by A. Helps. 1873.
- Combe (George).—Life of, by C. Gibbon, 2 vols. 1878.
- Compton (Henry).—Memoir of, by C. and E. Compton. 1879.
- Congdon (Chas. T.).—Reminiscences of a journalist. 1880.
- Conolly (John).—Memoir of, by Jas. Clark, 2 vols. 1869.
- Consort (H.R.H. Prince).—Life of, by Theo. Martin, 5 vols. 1875.
Early years of, by C. Grey. 1867.
- Cooke, D.D. (Henry). Life and times, by J. L. Porter. 1871.

- Cooper (Anthony Ashley) First Earl of Shaftesbury.—Life of, by W. D. Christie. 2 vols. 1871.
- Cooper (Thomas).—Life of, by himself. 1872.
- Cowper.—Life of, by G. Smith. (*English men of letters*).
- Cromwell (Oliver).—The man and his mission, by J. A. Picton. 1883.
Life of, by F. Guizot. 1877.
And the protectorate, by D. Wilson. 1848.
And Bunyan, by Rt. Southey. 1861.
- Cruikshank (George).—Life of, by B. Jerrold, 2 vols. 1882.
- Cumberland (Richd.).—Memoirs of, by himself. 1856.
- Cutler (Mannaseh).—Life of, by W. P. and J. P. Cutler, 2 vols. 1888.
- Darwin (Charles).—Life and letters of, by Francis Darwin, 2 vols. 1887.
- Defoe.—Life of, by W. Minto. (*English men of letters*).
- Delaney (Mrs.).—Autobiography and correspondence of, by Sarah C. Woolsey, 2 vols. 1880.
- Denman (Thomas, First Lord).—Memoir of, by Sir Joseph Arnould, 2 vols. 1873.
- Denison (Archdeacon).—Notes of my life. 1873.
- De Quincy.—Life of, by D. Mason. (*English men of letters*).
- Dick (Robert).—Geologist and botanist, life of, by S. Smiles. 1879.
- Dickens (Charles).—As I knew him, by G. Dolby. 1885.
Letters of, 1833 to 1870, 2 vols. 1879.
Life of, by J. Forster, 3 vols. 1874.
Life of, by A. W. Ward. (*English men of letters*).
- Diderot and the Encyclopædists, by J. Morley, 2 vols. 1878.
- Drake (Sir Francis).—Life, voyages and exploits of, by J. Barrow. 1861.
- Drummond of Hawthornden.—Life and writings, by D. Masson. 1873.
- Drummond (Thomas).—Life and letters, by R. B. O'Brien. 1889.
- Dryden.—Life of, by G. Saintsbury. (*English men of letters*).
- Duff (Alexander).—Recollections of, by L. Behari Day. 1879.
Life of, by G. Smith, 2 vols. 1880.
- Dundonald (Thomas, Tenth Earl).—Autobiography of, 2 vols. 1860.
- Edwards (Thomas), Scotch Naturalist.—Life of, by S. Smiles. 1877.
- Eldon (John Scott, Lord).—Public and private life of, by H. Twiss, 3 vols. 1844.
- Eliot (George), (Miss Evans).—Life, as related in her letters and journals, by J. W. Cross, 3 vols. 1885.
- Eliot (Sir John).—A biography, 1592-1652, by J. Forster, 2 vols. 1862.
- Elliot (Gilbert, First Earl of).—Life and letters of, from 1751 to 1806, by the Countess of Minto, 3 vols. 1874.
- Emerson.—Life, writings and philosophy, by C. W. Cooke. 1882.
- Emmanuel (Victor).—Life of, by G. S. Godkin, 2 vols. 1879.
" " " " E. Dicey. 1882.
- Emmet (Thomas Addis).—Memoir of, by C. G. Haines. 1829.
- Erasmus.—Life and character, 2 vols. 1873.
Life of, by J. Jortin, 2 vols. 1758.

- Evelyn** (John).—Memoirs of, by W. Bray, 5 vols. 1827.
- Fairfax** (Great Lord).—Life of, by C. B. Markham. 1870.
- Faraday**.—Life and letters, by B. Jones, 2 vols. 1870.
- Faughnan**.—Life of a British soldier. 1879.
- " " " 1885.
- Fawcett** (Henry).—Life of, by Leslie Stephen. 1886.
- Fenelon** (Archbishop).—Biographical sketch. 1878.
- Fields** (James T.).—Biographical notes and personal sketches. 1882.
- Fielding**.—Life of, by A. Dobson. (*English men of letters*).
- Fitzgerald** (Lord Edward).—Life and death of, by T. Moore, 2 vols. 1831.
- Frith** (W. P.).—My autobiography and reminiscences. 1888.
- Flood** (Rt. Hon. Henry).—Memoirs of, by W. Flood. 1838.
- Fonblanque** (Albany).—Life and labours of, by E. B. Fonblanque. 1874.
- Forbes** (Jas. David).—Life and letters of, by Shairp, Tait and Adams-Reilly. 1873.
- Foster** (Rt. Hon. W. E.).—Life of, by T. Wemyss Reid, 2 vols. 1888.
- Fox** (Rt. Hon. Chas. Jas.).—History of, by G. O. Trevelyan. 1880.
- Memoirs of latter years of, by I. B. Trotter. 1811.
- Memorials and correspondence of, by Lord John Russell, 4 vols. 1853.
- Life and times of, by Earl Russell, 3 vols. 1866.
- Fox** (George).—The Friends and early Baptists, by W. Tallack. 1868.
- Popular life of, by J. Marsh. 1847.
- Francis** (of Assisi).—Life by Mrs. Oliphant.
- Fraser** (Jas., Bp. of Manchester).—A memoir, by Thomas Hughes. 1888.
- Frobisher** (Sir Martin).—Life of, by F. Jones. 1878.
- Galileo Galilei** and the Roman curia, by K. Von Gebler. 1879.
- Galt** (John).—Literary life and miscellanies, by himself, 3 vols. 1834.
- Garfield** (Pres. Jas. A.).—Life and public service, by J. D. McCabe. 1881.
- Gibbon** (Edward).—Autobiography and correspondence. 1869.
- Gladstone** (Rt. Hon. W. E.).—Life of, by G. B. Smith, 3 vols.
- Life of, by G. B. Smith, 2 vols. 1879.
- Life of, by J. McGilchrist.
- Goethe**.—Story of his life, by G. H. Lewes. 1873.
- Life of, by H. Düntzer. 1884.
- Autobiography of. 1872. (*Bohn series*).
- Goldsmith** (Oliver).—Life and times of, by J. Forster, 2 vols. 1877.
- Gordon** (Chinese).—Record of his life, by A. Forbes. 1884.
- Story of, by A. E. Hake. 1885.
- Gordon** (Major-Gen. C. G.).—Journals of, at Kartoum, A. E. Hake. 1885.
- Gough** (J. B.).—Autobiograph of. 1870.
- Graham** (James).—Memoirs of. 1756.
- Grant** (U. S.).—Military history of, 1861 to 1865, by A. Badeau, 2 vols. 1868.
- Gray**.—Life of, by E. W. Gosse. (*English men of letters*).
- Greeley** (Horace).—Life of, by J. Parton. 1872.

- Guizot.—Private life, 1787-1874, by Madame de Witt. 1881.
- Guthrie (Thomas).—Autobiography of, and memoir by his sons, 2 vols. 1874.
- Hamilton (Alexander).—Life of, by J. T. Morse, 2 vols. 1882.
- Hamilton (Sir Wm.).—Memoir of, by J. Veitch. 1869.
- Handel (Geo. Fred.).—Life of, by W. S. Rockston. 1883.
- Hanker (Rev. R. S.).—Memorials of, by F. G. Lee, 2 vols. 1876.
- Harvey (Dr. Wm.).—Life of, and discovery of circulation of the blood, by R. Willis. 1878.
- Hatton (Sir Christopher).—Life and times of, by Sir H. Nicholas. 1847.
- Havelock (Sir Henry).—Memoirs of, by J. C. Marshman. 1870.
- Hayden (Benj. Robert).—Life of, by T. Taylor, 2 vols. 1859.
- Heine (Heinrich).—Life, work and opinions of, 2 vols, by W. Stigand. 1880.
- Hepburn (James, Earl of).—Life of, by F. Schiern. 1880.
- Herbert (Edward, Lord).—Autobiography of. 1870.
- Herschel Caroline).—Memoir and correspondence, by Mrs. J. Herschel. 1876.
- Herschel (Sir William).—His life and works, by E. S. Holden. 1881.
- Hogg (Jas.).—Memorials of, by Mrs. Garden.
- Hook (Walter Farquhar).—Life and letters of, by W. R. W. Stephens. 1881.
- Horner (Francis).—Memoirs and correspondence of, by L. Horner, 2 vols. 1843.
- Howard (John).—A memoir, by H. Dixon. 1845.
- Memories of public and private life, by J. B. Brown. 1823.
- Hughes (Abp.).—Life of, by J. R. G. Hassard. 1866.
- Hugo (Victor).—Study of, by A. C. Swinburne. 1886.
- And his time, by A. Barbon. 1882.
- Hunt (Leigh).—Autobiography. 1860.
- Inglis (Rev. Walter).—Memoirs and remains, by W. Cochrane. 1887.
- Irving (Edward).—Life of, by Mrs. Oliphant. 1862.
- Irving (Henry).—Short account of his life. 1883.
- Jamieson (Anna).—Memoirs of life, by Gerardine Macpherson. 1878.
- Jeaffreson (Christopher).—"A young squire," biographical memoir, 2 vols. 1878.
- Jefferies (Richard).—Eulogy of, by W. Besant. 1888.
- Jeffreys (Judge).—Life of, by H. W. Woolrych. 1852.
- Jenkin (Fleeming).—Memoir of, by R. L. Stevenson. 1887.
- Jessup (Edward), and his descendants, by H. G. Jessup. 1887.
- Jevons (W. Stanley).—Letters and journals, by his wife. 1886.
- Johnson (W. Samuel).—Life and times of, by E. E. Beardsley. 1886.
- Johnson (Samuel).—Life of, by J. Boswell, 10 vols. 1859.
- Josephine (Empress).—Memoirs of, by J. S. Mernes. 1864.
- Kane (Elisha Kent).—Life of, by S. M. Smucker. 1859.
- Keats (John).—Letters to Fanny Brawne.
- Kemble (Francis Ann).—Record of a girlhood, 3 vols. 1879.
- Kennedy (David).—His life and work, by Marjory Kennedy. 1887.
- Kent (Edward, Duke of).—Life of, by E. Neale. 1850.
- " " " " " W. J. Anderson. 1870.

- Kirby (Rev. Wm.).—Life of, by J. Freeman. 1852.
- Knight (Charles).—Passages of a working life, 3 vols. 1873.
- Knox (John).—Life of, by T. McCrie. 1877.
- Kossuth (Louis).—Memoirs of my exile. 1880.
- Lacordaire.—Memoir of, by Dora Greenwell. 1867.
- Landor (W. Savage).—A biography, by J. Foster.
Life of, by S. Colvin. (*English men of letters*).
- Lardner (Nathaniel).—Life of, by Andrew Kippis.
- Langton (Stephen).—Life of, by C. E. Maurice. 1872.
- Las Casas ("Apostle of the Indies").—Life of, by A. Helps.
- Lawrence (Abbott).—Memoir of, by Hamilton A. Hill. 1883.
- Lawrence (Sir George).—Reminiscences of forty-three years in India, by W. Edwards. 1874.
- Lawrence (Lord).—Life of, by R. Bosworth Smith, 2 vols. 1883.
- Lawrence (Sir Henry).—Life of, by H. B. Edwards and H. Merivale. 1873.
- Leopold I.—Memoirs of, by Theo. Juste. 1868.
- Leo X.—Life of, by Roscoe, 2 vols. 1872. (*Bolin series*).
- Leo XII.—Life of, by B. O'Reilly. 1887.
- Lever (Charles).—Life of, by W. J. Fitzpatrick. 1884.
- Linnæus.—Through the fields with, by Mrs. F. Coady, 2 vols. 1886.
- Liverpool (Earl of).—Memoirs of public life of. 1827.
Life and administration of, 3 vols. 1868.
- Livingstone (David).—Personal life of, by W. G. Blaikie. 1881.
- Locke (John).—Life of, by H. R. Fox Bourne, 2 vols. 1876.
Life and letters of, by Lord King. 1864.
Life of, by T. Fowler. (*English men of letters*).
- Logan (Sir Wm.).—Life of, by B. J. Harrington. 1883.
- Lord (Our).—Life of, by S. J. Andrews. 1871.
- Lover (Samuel).—Life of, by B. Bernard. 1874.
- Loyola (Ignatius).—Life of. 1871.
- Lynedoch (T. Graham, Lord).—Life of, by A. M. Delavoye. 1880.
- Macaulay (Lord).—Life and letters of, by G. O. Trevelyan, 2 vols. 1876.
- Macdonalds of Keppoch**.—Family memoirs and genealogy, by Angus Macdonald. 1885.
- Macdonald (Flora).—Autobiography of, 2 vols. in one. 1870.
- Machar (Rev. John).—Memorials of, by his family. 1873.
- Mackay (Charles).—Forty years' recollections, from 1830 to 1870, 2 vols. 1877.
- Macleod (Norman).—Memoir of, by D. Macleod, 2 vols. 1876.
- Macmillan (Daniel).—Memoir of, by Thos. Hughes. 1882.
- Macready.—Reminiscences and diaries. 1875.
- Mahomet.—Life of, by Wm. Muir, 4 vols. 1858.
- Maintenon (Madame de).—Life of, by Emily Bowles. 1888.
- Malmesbury (Earl of).—Memoirs of an ex-minister. 1885.

- Mann (Horace).—Life of, by his wife. 1865.
- Marlborough (John, Duke of).—Military life of, by A. Alison. 1868.
Life of, by T. Lediard, 2 vols. 1743.
Memoirs of, by J. Wade, 3 vols. 1872.
- Martineau (Harriet).—Autobiograph, 3 vols. 1877.
- Mathieson (Rev. Alex.).—Life of, by J. Jenkins. 1870.
- Mayo (Earl of).—Life of, by W. W. Hunter, 2 vols. 1876.
- Mazzini (Joseph).—Life, writings and political principles, by W. L. Garrison. 1872.
Memoir of, by E. A. V., 1875.
- Meagher (Thos. F.).—Life of, by W. F. Lyons. 1869.
- Melbourne (Viscount).—Memoirs of, by W. M. Torrens, 2 vols. 1878.
- Metcalfe (Chas., Lord).—Life and correspondence, by J. W. Kaye, 2 vols. 1854.
- Mill (John Stuart).—Life and works, 1873.
Autobiography of. 1873.
- Miller (Hugh).—Life and letters of, by P. Bayne, 2 vols. 1873.
- Milton (John).—Life of, by D. Masson, 6 vols. 1875.
Autobiography of, edited by J. J. G. Graham. 1872.
- Mitchel (John).—Life of, by W. Dillon, 2 vols. 1888.
- Moffat (Robert and Mary).—Lives of, by J. S. Moffat. 1885.
- Moore (Thos.).—Memoirs, journal and correspondence of, by Lord John Russell. 1853.
- Moore (George).—Merchant and philanthropist, by S. Smiles. 1878.
- Morgan (Rev. James).—Recollections of life and times. 1874.
- Montalembert (Count de).—Memoir of, by Mrs. Oliphant, 2 vols. 1872.
- Montfort (Simon de).—Life of, by G. W. Prothero. 1877.
And his cause, by W. H. Hutton. 1888. (*See England*).
- Motley (J. Lothrop).—A memoir, by O. W. Holmes. 1879.
- Mountain (Bishop George Jehoshaphat).—Memoir of, by A. W. Mountain. 1866.
- Munro (Sir Thos.).—Life of, by G. R. Gleig. 1849.
- Murchison (Sir Roderick J.).—Life of, by A. Geikie, 2 vols. 1875.
- Napier (Macvey).—Correspondence of, by his son. 1879.
- Napier (Sir Chas. J.).—Life and opinions of, by W. Napier, 4 vols. 1857.
- Nelson.—Life of, by R. Southey. 1883.
“ “ the Old Sailor. 1867.
- Newton (Sir Isaac).—Life of, by D. Brewster. 1861.
- Niebuhr (Barthold Geo.).—Life and letters, by Bunsen. 1852.
- O'Connell (Daniel).—Life and times of, by T. C. Luby.
- Palmerston (Lord).—Memoir of, by A. Trollope. 1882.
Life of, by E. Ashley, 2 vols. 1876.
A biography by J. McGilchrist. 1865.
Life of, by H. L. Bulwer, 2 vols. 1871.
- Palissy (Bernard) the potter.—Life of, by H. Morley.
- Pattison (Bp. John C.).—Life of, by C. M. Yonge, 2 vols. 1874.
- Pattison (Mark).—Memoirs. 1885.
- Penn (William).—Historical biography, by W. H. Dixon. 1851.

- Peel (Sir Robert).—An historical sketch, by Lord Dalling and Bulwer. 1874.
 Political life of, by T. Doubleday, 2 vols. 1856.
 Life and times of, by W. C. Taylor, 4 vols.
 Memoirs of, by Mahon and Cardwell, 2 vols. 1856.
- Pepys (Samuel).—Memoirs and diary of from 1659 to 1669, 5 vols. 1828.
- Perceval (Spencer).—Life and administration of, by C. V. Williams.
 Life and correspondence of, by S. Walpole, 2 vols. 1874.
- Perrott (Sir John).—History of. 1728.
- Perthes (Frederick).—Life and times of. 1878.
- Peter (the Apostle).—Life and letters, by S. G. Green.
- Peter (the Great).—Memoir of, by J. Barrow. 1870.
- Pitt (Rt. Hon. Wm.).—Memoirs of the life of, 4 vols. 1821.
 Life of, by Earl Stanhope, 4 vols. 1867.
- Pius IX.—Story of his life, A. O. Legge, 2 vols. 1875.
- Pollock (Sir Frederick).—Personal reminiscences of, 2 vols. 1887.
- Pope.—Life of, by L. Stephen. (*English men of letters*).
- Procter (Bryan Waller).—Autobiography. 1877.
- Punshon (Morley).—Life of, by F. W. Macdonald. 1887.
- Raikes (Robert).—Journalist and philanthropist, by A. Gregory. 1877.
- Raleigh (Sir Walter).—Life of, by Louise Creighton. 1878.
- Raphael (Artist).—Life of, by N. D'Anvers. 1879.
- Reade (Charles).—Memoir, by C. L. Reade, and C. Reade. 1887.
- Reed (Andrew).—Life and philanthropic labors of. 1863.
- Remusat (Madame de).—Memoirs of, by Paul de Remusat. 1880.
- Reresby (Sir John).—Memoirs of, 1634-1689, by himself. 1875.
- Richardson (Major).—Personal memoirs of. 1838.
- Richardson (Rev. Jas.).—Life of, by T. Webster. 1876.
- Richmond (C. G. Lennox, Fifth Duke of).—Memoir of. 1862.
- Robertson (Frederick W.).—Life and letters of, by S. A. Brooke, 2 vols in one. 1870.
- Robinson (Henry Crabb).—Diary and correspondence of, 2 vols. 1870.
- Romilly (Sir Samuel).—Life of, by himself, 3 vols. 1840.
- Rowan (Archibald Hamilton).—Autobiography. 1840.
- Rousseau.—Life of, by J. Morley. 1878.
- Russell (Lady).—Life of.
- Russell (John Earl).—Recollections and suggestions by. 1875.
- Russell (William Lord).—Life of, by Ld. John Russell. 1853.
- Rutherford (Mark).—Autobiography. 1881.
- Sadler (Rt. Hon. Sir Ralph).—Life and times of, F. S. Stoney. 1877.
- Saints (Irish).—Lives of, by J. O'Hanlon.
- Saint Ambrose.—Life, times and teaching, by R. Thornton. 1879.
- Saint Anselm.—Life of, by R. W. Church. 1873.
- Saint Chrysostom.—His life and times, by W. R. W. Stephens. 1872.
- Saint John.—Life and writings of, by J. M. Macdonald. 1877.

- Saint Paul**.—Life and epistles of, by T. Lewin, 2 vols. 1874.
 Life and epistles of, W. J. Conybeare, and J. S. Howson. 1872.
 Life and work of, by F. W. Farrar, 2 vols. 1879.
- Salm-salm** (Princess).—Ten years of my life by. 1877.
- Scott** (Sir Walter).—Memoirs of life of, by J. G. Lockhart.
- Selwyn** (Bishop).—Life and work. 1889.
- Shelley** (Percy Bysshe).—Life of, by E. Dowden, 2 vols. 1886.
- Shelburne** (Wm. Earl of).—Life of, by Lord Ed. Fitzmaurice, 3 vols. 1876.
- Sheridan**.—Life of, by Mrs. Oliphant. (*English men of letters*).
 Memoirs of life of, by Thos. Moore, 2 vols. 1827.
- Sidmouth** (Rt. Hon. H. Addington, First Viscount).—Life and correspondence of, by G. Pellew, 3 vols. 1847.
- Sidney** (Sir Philip).—Memoirs of life and writings, by T. Zouch. 1808.
- Simpson** (Sir James Y.).—Memoir of, by J. Duns. 1873.
- Sixtus the Fifth**.—Life and times of, by Baron Hübner, 2 vols. 1872.
- Seward** (Wm. H.).—Life of, by G. E. Baker, 1856.
- Shelley**.—Life of, by J. A. Symonds. (*English men of letters*).
- Smith** (Rev. Sydney).—Memoir and letters of, by Lady Holland. 1869.
- Spenser** (Edmund).—Life of, by R. W. Church. (*English men of letters*).
- Socrates**.—Memoirs of, by E. Levien. 1872.
- Somerville** (Mary).—Personal recollections of. 1874.
- Somerville** (Alexander).—Narrative of a diligent life. 1860.
 Autobiography of a working man. 1848.
- Southey** (Robert).—Life and correspondence of, by C. C. Southey. 1855.
- Stanley** (Dean).—Recollections of. 1883.
- Steffens** (Henry).—Memoirs of. 1861.
- Stephenson** (George).—Life of, by S. Smiles. 1858.
- Stael** (Madame de) and Madame Roland, by Maria Child. 1854.
- Sterne**.—Life of, by H. D. Traill. (*English men of letters*).
- Stothard** (Thomas).—Life of, by Mrs. Bray. 1851.
- Stowe** (Harriet B.).—Life of, by C. E. Stowe. 1889.
- Swift** (Jonathan).—Life of, by J. Forster, 2 vols. 1876.
 Life of, by L. Stephen. (*English men of letters*).
 “ by the Earl of Orrery. 1752.
- Sydney** (Algernon).—Life and times of, 1622-1683, by A. C. Ewald, 2 vols. 1873.
- Taylor** (Henry).—Autobiography of, 1800-1875, 2 vols. 1885.
- Taylor** (Reynell).—A biography, by E. G. Perry. 1888.
- Thackeray and Dickens**.—Anecdote biographies of, by R. H. Stoddard. 1874.
- Ticknor** (George).—Life, letters and journals of, 2 vols. 1876.
- Titian** (Artist).—Life of, by R. F. Heath. 1879.
- Trench** (R. Chenevix. Abp.).—Letters and memorials, 2 vols. 1888.
- Trollope** (Thos. Adolphus).—What I remember. 1888.
- Trollope** (Anthony).—An autobiography. 1883.

- Turner (J. M. W.).—Life of, by P. G. Hamerton. 1879.
- Thorvaldsen.—His life and works by Eugene Plon, 1874.
- Vane (Sir Henry).—Life of young, by J. K. Hosmer. 1888.
- Van Dyck (Artist).—By P. Rendell Head. 1879.
- Voltaire.—Life of, by J. Parton, 2 vols. 1881.
 " J. Morley. 1882.
- Walpole (Sir Rt.).—A political biography, 1676-1745, by A. C. Ewald. 1878.
- Walpole (Horace).—Memoirs of, and his contemporaries, by E. Warburton, 2 vols. 1851.
- Watson (James).—Memoir of the days of the fight for a free press in England. by W. J. Linton. 1880.
- Wellesley (Marquess).—An historic portrait, by W. M. Torrens. 1880.
 Memoirs and correspondence of, by R. B. Pearce, 3 vols. 1846.
- Wellington (Arthur, Duke of).—History of the life of, by G. R. Gleig, 3 vols. 1858.
 Private correspondence of Thomas Raikes with. 1861.
- Wentworth (Thos.) Earl of Stratford.—Life of, by Eliz. Cooper, 2 vols. 1874.
- Wesley.—Life of, by R. Southey. 1871.
 Life of, by H. Wickham, 2 vols. 1863.
- Whalley (Thos. Sedgewick).—Journals and correspondence of. 1863.
- Whately (Richard).—Life and correspondence of, by E. J. Whately. 1868.
- Whitfield (George).—A biography, by J. Belcher.
- Wiclif (John) and his precursors, by Prof. Lechler, 2 vols. 1878.
- Wilberforce (Rt. Rev. Samuel).—Life of, by A. R. Ashwell, 3 vols. 1880.
 (William)—Life of, by his sons, 5 vols. 1838.
- Wilson (John) "Christopher North."—Memoir of, by Mrs. Gordon, 2 vols. 1862.
- Wilkes (Rev. Henry).—Memoir of his life and times, by J. Wood. 1887.
- Williams (Montague).—Reminiscences of, 2 vols. 1890.
- Wirt (William).—Memoirs of, by J. P. Kennedy. 2 vols. 1872.
- Wolfe (Maj.-Gen. Jas.).—Life of, by R. Wright. 1864.
- Wolseley (Sir Garnet).—Memoir of, by C. R. Low, 2 vols. 1878.
- Wood (Rev. J. G.).—His life and work, by T. Wood. 1890.
- Wordsworth.—Memoirs of, by J. Searle. 1852.
- Wycliffe (John).—Life and opinions of, by Rt. Vaughan, 3 vols. 1831.

BIOGRAPHY.—COLLECTIVE.

- Anonymous.—Celebrities at home. 1878.
 Pioneers of civilization. 1869.
 Political portraits. 1873.
 Public characters from 1798 to to 1810, 10 vols.
 Eminent foreign statesmen, 5 vols. 1837.
 Drake, Cavendish and Dampier. 1873.
 National portrait gallery.
 A generation of judges. 1888.

- Adams.**—English party leaders from Walpole to Peel, 2 vols. 1878.
Great names in European history. 1879.
- Albemarle.**—Rockingham and his contemporaries, 2 vols. 1852.
- Bagehot.**—Biographical studies. 1881.
- Baring-Gould.**—Lives of the saints, 12 vols. 1872.
- Brewster.**—Martyrs of science. 1872.
- Brougham.**—Men of letters in time of George III, 2 vols. 1845.
Statesmen in time of George III., 3 vols. 1839.
- Browne.**—Short studies of great lawyers. 1878.
- Bulwer (Lytton).**—Historical characters, 2 vols. 1868.
- Bungay.**—Off-hand takings of noticeable men of our age. 1854.
- Burke.**—Historical portraits of Tudor dynasty, 3 vols. 1880.
- Burrows.**—Worthies of All Souls. 1874.
- Campbell.**—Chief justices of England, 3 vols. 1849.
Lord chancellors of England, 8 vols. 1846.
“ “ “ continuation, by Mrs. Hardcastle, 2 vols. 1881.
- Constable** and his literary correspondents, 3 vols. 1873.
- De Medici (Lorenzo).**—Life of, by Roscoe. 1872.
- Dennis.**—Heroes of literature. 1883.
- Dixon (W. H.).**—Two queens: Cath. of Aragon and Anne Boleyn, 3 vols. 1874.
- Earle.**—English premiers from Sir H. Walpole, to Sir Rt. Peel, 2 vols. 1871.
- Escott.**—Pillars of the empire. 1879.
- Fawcett.**—Some eminent women of our times. 1889.
- Field (M. B.).**—Memoirs of many men and some women. 1874.
- Forster.**—Eminent statesmen, 7 vols. 1836.
- Foss.**—Judges of England, 9 vols. 1848.
Biographical dictionary of the judges of England, 1066—1870.
- Frost.**—Half hours with early explorers.
- Gilder.**—Authors at home. 1888.
- Go. drich.**—The sea and her famous sailors. 1859.
- Granger.**—Biographical history of England, 4 vols. 1779.
- Griswold.**—Prose writers of America. 1870.
- Guizot.**—Saint Louis and Calvin. 1868.
- Hamerton.**—Modern Frenchmen, five biographies. 1881.
- Hardy.**—Memoirs of Jas. Caulfield, earl of Charlemont, 2 vols. 1813.
- Harris.**—Lives of James I., Charles I., O. Cromwell, and Charles II., 5 vols. 1814.
- Harsha.**—Orators and statesmen of ancient and modern times. 1873.
- Haydn.**—Universal index of biography. 1870.
- Hayward.**—Biographical and critical essays, 2 vols. 1883.
- Hedge (Fred. H.).**—Prose writers of Germany. 1870.
- Heroes of Science.**—Botanists, zoologists and geologists, by P. M. Duncan. 1882.
Chemists, by M. M. Pattison Muir. 1883.
Astronomers, by E. J. C. Morton. 1882.

Hinton.—English radical leaders. 1873.

Hook.—Archbishops of Canterbury, 6 vols. 1875.

Houghton.—Monograph, personal and social. 1873.

Howie.—Scot's worthies. 1870.

Scottish covenanters.

Jameson.—Celebrated female sovereigns, 2 vols. 1862.

Jerdan.—National portrait gallery, 5 vols. 1834.

Jesse.—The pretenders and their adherents, 2 vols. 1845.

Johnson.—Highwaymen, street-robbers, pirates, etc. 1839.

Kay.—Indian officers, 2 vols. 1867.

Kebbel.—English statesmen since 1815. 1868.

Lamartine.—Celebrated characters, 3 vols. 1856.

Lawrance (Hannah).—Queens of England, 2 vols. 1838.

Lewis.—Friends and contemporaries by Ld. Chancellor Clarendon, 3 vols. 1852.

Lloyd.—State worthies from reformation to revolution, 2 vols. 1766.

Maginn and Maclise.—Portrait gallery. 1830-38.

Manning.—Speakers of House of Commons, Edward III. to Victoria. 1851.

McCarthy.—The four Georges, 4 vols. 1885.

Markham.—The fighting Veres. 1888.

Martineau.—Biographical sketches, 2 vols. 1869.

Mason.—Personal traits of British authors, 3 vols. 1885.

Maurice.—English popular leaders, Langton, Tyler, Ball and Oldcastle. 1875.

Menzies.—Greek heroines. 1880.

Meteyard.—Group of Englishmen, 1795 to 1815.

Milman.—Savonarola and Erasmus. 1870.

Mossman.—Heroes of discovery. 1868.

Nicoll.—Buchanan, Bentley, Porson, Parr. 1880.

Omond.—Lord advocates of Scotland, 2 vols. 1883.

O'Flanagan.—Lord Chancellors of Ireland, 2 vols. 1870.

Page.—Noble workers. 1875.

Golden lives. 1873.

Plutarch.—Lives: Dryden's translation, 5 vols. 1871.

Prescott.—Biographical and critical miscellanies. 1845.

Rae.—Wilkes, Sheridan, Fox. 1874.

Reid.—Cabinet portraits. 1872.

Ritchie.—British senators past and present. 1869.

Rothchilds (The).—The financial rulers of nations, by John Reeves. 1887.

Sanders.—Celebrities of the century.

Scott.—Eminent novelists and dramatists.

Smiles.—Engineers and their principal works, 3 vols. 1862.

Self-help. 1872.

Industrial biographies, iron-workers and tool-makers. 1863.

Smith.—Three English statesmen. 1868.

- Smucker.**—The four Georges. 1860.
Spark (Wm.).—Musical memories. 1888.
Stanton.—Reforms and reformers of Great Britain and Ireland. 1849.
Stephens (Sir James).—Ecclesiastical biography, 2 vols. 1849.
Stevenson.—Lives and deeds worth knowing about. 1868.
Stiles.—Three of the judges of Charles I. 1794.
Stowe.—Men of our times. 1869.
Strickland.—Four princesses of the house of Stuart. 1872.
 Queens of England, 8 vols. 1852.
Thackeray.—The four Georges. 1861.
Thornton.—Foreign secretaries of the XIX. century, to 1834, 3 vols. 1881.
Tillotson.—Our untitled nobility.
Various.—Byron, by Galt; Nelson, by Southey; Mahomet, by Bush; Alexander the Great, by Williams. 1831.
Vicars.—England's worthies, 1642-47. 1845.
Wharton (Grace and Philip).—Wits and beaux of society.
Webb (Alfred).—Compendium of Irish biography. 1878.
Welsby.—Eminent English judges. 1846.
Yonge.—Pioneers and founders. 1874.
-

BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARIES.

- Aikin and Enfield.**—General biography, 10 vols. 1799.
Adam (H. G.).—Cyclopædia of female biography. 1869.
Cooper.—Biographical dictionary. 1883.
 Men of the time. 1879.
 " " 1884.
Imperial Dictionary of universal biography, 6 vols.
Knight.—English cyclopædia of universal biography, 6 vols. 1856.
Stephen (Leslie).—Dictionary of national biography, 21 vols. (Publication going on).
Townshend.—Men of the time. 1868.
-

CONSTITUTIONAL AND PARLIAMENTARY HISTORY AND PRACTICE.

- Anonymous.**—Manual of parliamentary practice with rules of legislative council and House of Assembly of Upper Canada. 1828.
 American constitutions. 1833.
Abbott (J. J. O.).—The Argenteuil case. 1860.
Alcock (John O.).—Registry cases. 1837.
Alden (Joseph).—Science of Government.
Amos (Sheldon).—Primer of the English constitution. 1875.
 Fifty years of the English constitution, 1830-1880. 1880.

- Anson (Sir W. R.).—Law and custom of the constitution, 2 parts. 1886.
- Bell.—Historical sketches of feudalism. 1852.
- Bourinot (J. G.).—Parliamentary procedure and practice, 4 copies. 1884.
Constitution of Canada. 1888.
- Bourke (Robert).—Parliamentary precedents, 2 copies. 1857.
- Bowyer (Geo.).—English constitution. 1841.
Constitutional law. 1846.
- Canning (Albert S. G.).—Political progress of christianity. 1877.
- Carr (Jos. B.).—Election code of state of New York. 1885.
- Carter (John Corrie).—Corrupt and illegal practices prevention act. 1883.
- Cartwright (John).—English constitution. 1823.
- Centz (P. C.).—Republic of republics. 1881.
- Chalmers (Geo.).—Colonial opinions. 1858.
- Chambers (G. F.).—Handbook of public meetings. 1878.
- Clark (Chas.).—Colonial law and practice. 1834.
- Clifford (Fred.).—Private bill legislation, 2 vols. 1885.
- Colby (C. C.).—Parliamentary government in Canada, 2 copies. 1886.
- Commons (House of).—Rules, orders, etc., of, (Canada). 1876.
“ “ “ “ 1884.
- Conkling (Alf.).—Executive powers and constitutional law of the United States. 1882.
- Cox (Homersham).—Institutions of the English government. 1863.
- Crane and Moses.—Comparative constitutional law. 1886.
- Creasy (Sir Ed.).—Constitutions of the Britannic empire. 1872.
Rise and progress of the English constitution. 1867.
- Cunningham (John).—Parliamentary and municipal elections. 1880.
- Curtis (Geo. T.).—History of the constitution of the United States, 2 vols. 1854.
- Cushing (Luther S.).—Law and practice of United States legislative assemblies. 1874.
- De Lolme (J. L.).—Constitution of England. 1853.
- Dickinson (Reginald).—Rules and procedure of foreign parliaments. 1882.
- Doutre (Joseph).—Constitution of Canada. 1880.
- Duer (Wm. Alex.).—Constitutional jurisprudence of the United States. 1856.
- Ewald (Alex. Chas.).—“Our constitution.” 1867.
The crown. 1870.
- Farrar (Timothy).—Manual of the United States constitution. 1872.
- Fonblanque and Holdsworth.—How we are governed. 1868.
- Fischel (Ed.).—The English constitution. 1863.
- Foran (Thos. P.).—Code of civil procedure. 1886.
- Forsyth (Wm.).—Constitutional law. 1869.
- Freeman (E. A.).—Growth of the Constitution. 1872.
- Fulton (Forrest).—Manual of constitutional history. 1875.
- Glen (W. Cunningham).—Parliamentary and municipal registration manual. 1879.
- Gneist (Rudolph).—History of the English constitution, 2 vols. 1886.
- Grey (Earl).—Parliamentary government, 2 copies. 1864.

- Hakewell (W.).—Old manner of holding parliaments in England. 1871.
- Hallam.—Constitutional history of England, 3 vols. 1867.
- Hamilton (A. H. A.).—Quarter sessions from Queen Elizabeth to Queen Anne. 1878.
- Hartney (E. P.).—Private bill practice. 1882.
- Hobhouse (H.).—Parliamentary elections. 1883.
- Hodgins (Thos.).—Guide to counting marked ballots at elections. 1878.
Canadian franchise act. 1886.
- Howard (I. H.).—Colonial law, 2 vols. in one. 1827.
- Howard (G. E.).—Local constitutional history of the United States. 1889.
- Hurd (John C.).—Theory of our national existence. 1881.
- Jefferson (Thos.).—Parliamentary practice for use of the U. S. senate. 1840.
- Jones (Herbert C.).—The "Torrens system," 3 copies. 1886.
- Laperriere (Aug.).—Speaker's decisions, 3 copies. 1872.
- Legislative Madual.—Rules of the assemblies of California, Illinois, Maryland,
Missouri, Ohio and W. Virginia.
- Leigh and Marchand.—Guide to (British) election law. 1880.
- Lockwood (H. C.).—Abolition of the presidency. 1884.
- Mackenzie (Alex.).—How India is governed. 1882.
- McPherson (Ed.).—Hand-book of (United States) politics. 1884.
" " " " 1888.
- Maurice (F. Denison).—Representation of the people. 1866.
- May (T. Erskine).—Imperial parliament. 1842.
Parliamentary practice. 1863.
" " 1873.
" " 1879.
" " 1883.
Constitutional history of England. 1760-1860, 3 vols. 1871.
" " " " " 1873.
- Mell (P. H.).—Manual of parliamentary practice. 1876.
- Mills (Arthur).—Colonial constitutions. 1856.
- Nelson (Horace).—Private international law. 1889.
- Nicoll and Flaxman.—Law of parliamentary and municipal registration. 1876.
- O'Brien (Wm. Smith).—Principles of government. 1856.
- O'Sullivan (D. A.).—Government of Canada. 1887.
" " " " 1888.
- Owen (Hugh).—Ballot act, (British). 1875.
- Palgrave (R. F. D.).—Chairman's hand-book. 1878.
" " " " 1884.
House of Commons, its history and practice, 2 copies. 1878.
- Patrick (Alfred).—Digest of precedents from 1824 to 1849.
- Petrie (Samuel).—Report of the Cricklade case. 1785.
- Powis (Wm.).—Municipal finances and accounts. 1889.
- Probyn (J. W.).—Local government and taxation in the United Kingdom. 1882.

- Pulbrook (Anthony).—Ballot act, (British) of 1872 with references. 1874.
 Quebec.—Rules and regulations of legislative assembly of 1868.
 Sewell (Chas. R. M.).—Hand-book and customs tariff of 1868.
 Skottowe (B. C.).—Short history of parliament. 1887.
 Smith (P. H.).—History of English institutions. 1873.
 Sterne (Simon).—Constitutional history and development of the United States. 1882.
 Representative government, 2 copies. 1871.
 Stubbs (Wm.).—Constitutional history of England, 3 vols. 1880.
 Lectures on mediæval and modern history. 1886.
 Strong (Wm.).—Relations of civil law. 1875.
 Syme (David).—Representative government in England. 1882.
 Tarring (Chas. J.).—Law relating to the colonies, 2 copies. 1882.
 Terry (Henry T.).—Leading principles of Anglo-American law. 1884.
 Thomas (E. C.).—Leading cases in constitutional law, 2 copies. 1876.
 Thring (Henry).—Practical legislation. 1877.
 Todd Alfred.—Private bill practice, 3 copies. 1868.
 Todd (Alpheus).—Parliamentary law. 1840.
 Parliamentary government in the British colonies, 3 copies. 1880.
 Parliamentary government in England, 2 vols., 2 copies. 1867.
 Second edition, 2 vols. 1889.
 Von Holst (H.).—Constitutional history of the United States from 1750 to 1859, 6 vols.
 1889.
 Constitutional law of the United States. 1887.
 Watson (S. J.).—Constitutional history of Canada, vol. I, 3 copies, (only vol. issued).
 1874.
 Webster (Ed.).—Parliamentary costs. 1859.
 Whiting (Wm.).—War powers under the constitution of the United States 1871.
 Young (Andrew W.).—Government class book. 1875.
 Yonge (Chas. D.).—Constitutional history of England. 1882.

LETTERS AND SPEECHES.

- Atterbury (Bishop).—Memoirs and correspondence, 2 vols. 1869.
 Auckland (Lord).—Journal and correspondence, 2 vols. 1861.
 Beaconsfield (Earl of).—Speeches on conservative policy, 1869.
 Selected speeches, 2 vols. 1882.
 Bedford (Duke of).—Correspondence, 4 vols. 1842.
 Bright (John).—Speeches, 2 vols. 1868.
 Speeches on American question. 1865.
 British Senate.—Eloquence of, by W. Hazlitt, 2 vols. 1808.
 Brougham (Lord).—Speeches, 4 vols. 1838.
 Burke (Edmund).—Works and correspondence, 8 vols. 1852.
 Speeches, 4 vols. 1816.

-
- Campbell (Lord).—Speeches. 1842.
- Canning (Rt. Hon. G.).—Speeches, 6 vols. 1828.
- Castlereagh (Viscount).—Memoirs and correspondence, 12 vols. 1848.
- Chatham (Earl of).—Correspondence, 4 vols. 1838.
- Letters to his nephew. 1884.
- Cobden (Richard).—Speeches. 1878.
- Speeches. 1870.
- Colchester (Lord).—Diary and correspondence, 3 vols. 1861.
- Coleridge (S. T.).—Letters, conversations and recollections. 1864.
- Cornwallis (Marquis).—Correspondence, 3 vols. 1859.
- Crocker (John Wilson).—Correspondence and diaries, 2 vols. 1884.
- Curran (John P.).—Speeches. 1845.
- Depew (Chauncey M.).—Orations and after dinner speeches. 1890.
- De Sevigne (Madame).—Letters to daughter and friends. 1869.
- Duff (M. E. Grant).—Elgin speeches. 1871.
- Durham (Earl of).—Speeches. 1838.
- English letters.—Four centuries of; edited by W. B. Scoones. 1881.
- Erskine (Lord).—Speeches. 4 vols.
- Fairfax.—Correspondence; reign of Chas. I., edited by G. W. Johnson, 2 vols. 1848.
- Correspondence, edited by R. Bell, 2 vols. 1849.
- Fox.—(Rt. Hon. Chas. James).—Speeches. 1792.
- Speeches, 6 vols. 1815.
- George III.—Correspondence with Lord North. 2 vols. 1867.
- Gladstone.—(Rt. Hon. W. E.).—Speeches on parliamentary reform in 1866.
- Gordon (Gen. C. G.).—Letters to his sister. 1888.
- Grattan (Rt. Hon. H.).—Speeches. 1865.
- Works. 1822.
- Grenville.—Papers. Correspondence of Richard Grenville, Earl Temple and Rt. Hon. Geo. Grenville, 4 vols. 1852.
- Humboldt.—Letters to a female friend, 2 vols. 1867.
- “ “ Varnhagen von Ense. 1860.
- Hastings (Warren).—Speech of in high court of justice. 1791.
- Jackson (Sir George).—Diaries and letters, 2 vols. 1872.
- Lewis (Sir G. Cornwall).—Letters. 1870.
- Lowe (Rt. Hon. Rt.).—Speeches and letters on reform. 1867.
- Lytton (Lord).—Speeches, 2 vols. 1874.
- Malmesbury (First Earl).—Letters, 2 vols. 1870.
- McGee (T. D.).—Speeches and addresses on British-American union. 1865.
- Montague (Lady Mary W.).—Letters of, 2 vols. 1887. (*Bohn series*).
- Motley (J. Lothrop).—Correspondence, 2 vols. 1889.
- O'Connell (Daniel).—Speeches and public letters, 2 vols. 1875.
- Select speeches, 2 vols.
- Correspondence, 2 vols. 1888.

- Osborne (Dorothy).—Letters from and to Sir W. Temple. 1652-1654.
 Pascal.—Provincial letters. 1875.
 Peel (Sir Robt.).—Speeches, 4 vols. 1817.
 Pitt (Rt. Hon. Wm.).—Speeches, 3 vols. 1817.
 Plunket (Lord).—Speeches. 1856.
 Raikes (Thos.).—Private correspondence with Duke of Wellington. 1861.
 Rose (Rt. Hon. Geo.).—Diaries and correspondence, 2 vols. 1860.
 Russell (Earl).—Selections from speeches, 2 vols. 1870.
 Scoones.—Four centuries of English letters. 1881.
 Sheridan (Richard Brinsley).—Speeches, 3 vols. 1842.
 Shiel (Rt. Hon. Richard Lalor).—Speeches. 1847.
 Thackeray (W. M.).—Collection of letters. 1887.
 Various.—Representative British orations, 2 vols. 1884.
 Speeches on the Irish union.
 Wickham.—(Rt. Hon. Wm.).—Correspondence, 2 vols. 1870.
 William IV.—Earl Grey and Sir Herbert Taylor. Correspondence, 2 vols. 1867.

RHETORIC AND PROSODY.

- Bantain.—Art of extempore speaking. 1871.
 Delsarte.—System of oratory. 1884.

LANGUAGE.

- Abel.—Linguistic essays. 1882.
 Abbott.—Shakespearian grammar. 1873.
 Alford.—Queen's English. 1870.
 Ayres.—Verbalist. 1884.
 Blackley.—Word gossip. 1869.
 Bourke.—Easy lessons in Irish Gaelic.
 Brewer.—Errors of speech and spelling, 2 vols. 1877.
 Brown.—Grammar of English grammars. 1868.
 De Vere.—Americanisms: English of the New World. 1872.
 Dwight.—Modern philology. 1877.
 Earle.—Philology of the English tongue. 1873.
 Farrar.—Chapters on language. 1865.
 Families of speech. 1870.
 Language and languages. 1878.
 Fleming.—Analysis of the English language. 1872.
 Graham.—Book about words. 1869.
 Hall (A. J.).—Grammar of the Kwaquitl language. 1889.
 Hodgson.—Errors in use of English. 1882.

- Kavanagh.—Origin of language and myths, 2 vols. 1871.
- Kay.—Language ; its origin and development. 1874.
- Maetzner.—English grammar, methodical, analytical and historical, 3 vols. 1874.
- Mathews.—Words ; their use and abuse. 1880.
- Moon.—King's English. 1881.
Reviser's English. 1882.
- Muller (Max).—Science of language, 2 vols. 1873.
Chips from a German workshop, vol. 4.
- Paul.—Principles of the history of language. 1889.
- Rand (S. T.).—Dictionary of the Micmac language. 1888.
- Sayce.—Introduction to science of language, 2 vols. 1883.
- Sophocles (E. A.).—Romaic or modern Greek grammar. 1860.
- Taylor (Isaac).—The alphabet, 2 vols. 1883.
Words and places. 1873.
- Trench.—English past and present. 1871.
- Whitehouse.—Cuneiform inscriptions and the Old Testament. 1885.
- Wilson.—Manual of Ojebway language. 1871.
- Wyndham.—Latin and Greek as in Rome and Athens. 1880.

LITERATURE.

- Anonymous.—Browning's Poetry. . Outline studies. 1886.
- Alexander (W. J.).—Introduction to poetry of Robert Browning. 1889.
- Andrews.—History of British journalism, 2 vols. 1859.
- Arnold (Thos.).—Manual of English literature. 1882.
- Bagehot.—Literary studies, 2 vols. 1879.
- Bancroft (Geo.).—Literary and historical miscellanies. 1855.
- Bender.—Literary sheaves. 1881.
- Berington.—Literary history of the middle ages. 1846. (*Bohn series.*)
- Besant.—French humorists from twelfth to nineteenth century. 1873.
- Boone.—Essay on study of modern history. 1821.
- Boyesen.—Goethe and Schiller. 1879.
- Bridge (Christiana).—History of French literature. 1874.
- Brightwell.—Concordance of Tennyson's works. 1869.
- Buchanan.—A look round literature. 1887.
- Chambers.—English literature, 2 vols.
- Collins.—Ancient classics for English readers, 11 vols.
- Corson.—Introduction to study of Browning's poetry. 1886.
- Craik.—History of English literature, 2 vols. 1866.
- Crofts.—English literature from 1509 to 1625. 1884.
- Crutwell.—History of Roman literature. 1877.
- D'Israeli.—Curiosities of literature. 1838.
Miscellanies of literature. 1856.

- Dennis.—Studies of English literature. 1876.
- Dowden.—Studies in literature, 1883.
- Duyckinck.—Cyclopædia of American literature, 2 vols. 1866.
- Earle.—Anglo-Saxon literature. 1884.
- Foreign Classics for English readers :
- Calderon, by E. J. Hassell. 1879.
- Cervantes, by Mrs. Oliphant. 1880.
- Corneille, by H. M. Trollope. 1881.
- Goethe, by A. Hayward. 1878.
- La Fontaine, by W. L. Collins. 1882.
- Montaigne, by W. L. Collins. 1879.
- Pascal, by Principal Tulloch. 1882.
- Petrarch, by H. Reeve. 1879.
- Rousseau, by H. G. Graham. 1872.
- Schiller, by J. Sime. 1882.
- Seigne (Madame de), by Miss Thackeray. 1881.
- Simcox.—History of Latin literature, 2 vols. 1883.
- Simon (Saint), by C. W. Collins. 1880.
- Tasso, by E. J. Hassell. 1882.
- Voltaire, by E. Hamley. 1883.
- Foster.—Handbook of modern European literature. 1850
- Friswell.—Varia ; readings from rare books. 1866.
- Geddes.—Problem of the Homeric poems. 1878.
- Gostwick and Harrison.—Outlines of German literature. 1873.
- Grant.—Newspaper press, origin progress, etc., 3 vols. 1871.
- “Great Writers” edited by Eric S. Robertson :
- Burns (Robert), by John Stuart Blackie. 1888.
- Carlyle (Thomas), by Richard Garnett. 1887.
- Congreve (William), by Edmund Gosse. 1888.
- Crabbe (George), by T. E. Kebbel. 1888.
- Dickens (Charles), by F. T. Marzials. 1887.
- Emerson (Ralph Waldo), by R. Garnett. 1888.
- Goethe (Joh. Wolfgang), by James Sime. 1888.
- Heine (Heinrich), by Wm. Sharp. 1888.
- Hugo (Victor), by F. T. Marzials. 1888.
- Johnson (Samuel), by F. Grant. 1887.
- Keats (John), by W. M. Rossetti. 1887.
- Mill (John S.), by W. L. Courtney. 1889.
- Rossetti (Dante G.), by Joseph Knight. 1887.
- Schiller (Friedrich), by H. W. Nevins. 1889.
- Shelley (Percy Bysshe), by W. Sharp. 1887.
- Smith (Adam), by R. B. Haldane. 1887.
- Smollett (Tobias George), by D. Hannay. 1887.
- Hallam.—Literature of Europe, 4 vols. 1872.

-
- Hannay. —Essays from *The Quarterly Review*. 1861.
- Hatton. —Journalistic London. 1882.
- Hayward. —Biographical and critical essays. 1874.
- Hudson. —Studies in Wordsworth. 1884.
- Hurst. —Life and literature in the fatherland. 1875.
- Jacox. —Aspects of authorship. 1872.
- James. —French poets and novelists. 1878.
- Jevons. —History of Greek literature. 1886.
- Lowell. —Among my books. 1872.
- Macbeth. —Might and mirth of literature. 1876.
- Mahaffy. —History of classical Greek literature, 2 vols. 1880.
Greek life and thought. 1887.
- Masson. —Wordsworth, Shelley, Keats and other essays. 1874.
- Mitchell (Donald G.). —English lands, letters and kings. 1889.
- Morfill. —Slavonic literature. 1883.
- Morley (John). —Critical miscellanies, 1871.
- Morley (Henry). —First sketch of English literature.
- Muller (K. O.) and J. W. Donaldson. —History of literature of ancient Greece, 3 vols. 1858.
- Nichol. —American literature. 1882.
- Nicoll. —Landmarks of English literature. 1883.
- Oliphant (Mrs.). —Literary history of England, 3 vols. 1882.
- Payne. —Some literary recollections. 1884.
- Peabody (Chas.). —English journalism. 1882.
- Richardson. —Familiar talks on English literature. 1884.
- Robertson. —English poetesses. 1883.
- Rogers. —Essays critical and biographical, 2 vols. 1874.
- Rushton. —Lectures on literature. 1863.
- Russell. —Library notes. 1875.
- Simcox. —History of American literature, 2 vols. 1878.
History of Latin literature, 2 vols. 1883.
- Sismondi. —Literature of the south of Europe, 2 vols. 1853. (*Bohn series*.)
- Skeat. —Shakespeare's Plutarch. 1875.
- Spedding. —Evenings with a reviewer, 2 vols. 1881.
- Stedman. —Victorian poets. 1876.
- Stephen (Leslie). —Hours in a library. 1879.
History of English thought, 2 vols. 1876.
- Stevenson (R. L.). —Familiar studies of men and books. 1882.
- Symonds. —Studies of the Greek poets, 2 vols. 1880.
- Taine. —English literature, 2 vols. 1872.
- Thorns. —Early English prose romances, 3 vols. 1858.
- Trail (Florence). —Studies in criticism.
- Trench. —Plutarch, his life, his parallel lives and his morals. 1874.

- Tuckerman.—The collector; essays on books, newspapers, etc.
 Turner.—Vindication of genuineness of ancient British poems. 1803.
 Tyler.—History of Latin literature, 2 vols. 1878.
 Various.—History of Roman literature. 1852.
 Whately.—Historic doubts relative to Napoleon Bounaparte. 1853.
 Whipple.—Literature of the age of Eliabeth. 1869.
 Yonge.—Three centuries of English literature. 1872.

BELLES LETTERS.

- Anonymous.—Business, by a merchant. 1873.
 De omnibus rebus, by author of Flemish interiors. 1888.
 Flatland; a romance of many dimensions. 1885.
 Fresh woods and pastures new. 1887.
 French pictures in English chalk. 1876.
 Guardian, 2 vols. 1752.
 Lounger, a periodical paper, 3 vols. 1787.
 Mirror, a periodical paper, 3 vols. 1787.
 Observer, 3 vols. 1787.
 Ranks and dignities of British society. 1809.
 Remarkable delusions and pretended miracles.
 Sketches and essays. 1873.
 Social pressure. 1875.
 School-life at Winchester college. 1866.
 Spirit of the metropolitan conservative press, 2 vols. 1840.
 Salad for the solitary, by an Epicure. 1853.
 The gentle life. 1878.
 Random recollections of the House of Lords. 1836.
 Young students' library. 1692.
 "Adam Fitz-Adam."—The world, 4 vols. 1867.
 Adams (W. H. D.).—Temples, tombs and monuments of ancient Greece and Rome. 1872.
 Addison—Works, 6 vols. 1870.
 Amiel.—Journal. 1885.
 Antoninus (M. Aurelius).—Thoughts of. 1869. (*Bohn series*.)
 Apuleius.—Works of. 1855. (*Bohn series*.)
 Artman and Hall.—Beauties and achievements of the blind. 1864.
 Athenæus.—Banquet of the learned, 3 vols. (*Bohn series*.)
 Bacon.—Essays, annotated by Whately. 1867.
 Ballantyne (Sergeant).—Experiences of a barrister's life. 1882.
 Bardsley.—Curiosities of puritan nomenclature. 1880.
 Barker.—On Junius. 1826.
 Bennett.—Origin of species. 1884.

-
- Besant.—Rabelais. 1879.
 “Bickerstaff (Isaac).”—The Tatler, 4 vols. 1737.
 Birrell—Obiter dicta. 1887.
 Blades.—Enemies of books. 1881.
 Blackie (John Stuart).—Wise men of Greece. 1877.
 Lay sermons. 1881.
 Self-culture. 1874.
 Blouet (Paul), “Max O’Rell.”—John Bull and his island. 1884.
 Bocaccio.—Decameron.
 “ in Italian. 1761.
 Bohn (H. G.)—Polyglot of foreign proverbs. 1881.
 Brown.—Horæ subsecivæ, 3 vols. 1882.
 Browne and Godwin.—Wits and beaux of society.
 Brougham (Lord).—Opinions of. 1837.
 Address of, to Manchester mechanics’ institution. 1835.
 Bunce.—Fairy tales. 1878.
 Burckhardt (J.)—Renaissance, in Italy, 1890.
 Burritt.—Chips from many blocks. 1878.
 Burton.—The book-hunter. 1863.
 Bushnell.—Work and play. 1864.
 Butler.—Purgatory of Dante. 1880.
 Carlyle.—Works of, 30 vols., with index vol. 1871.
 Critical and miscellaneous essays, 6 vols. 1869.
 Early letters of. 1886.
 Correspondence of, with Emerson, 2 vols. 1883.
 Chapone (Mrs.)—Letters on improvement of the mind. 1822.
 Church.—Stories from Virgil. 1879.
 Clark.—Pen photographs. 1873.
 Clarke (Chas. and Mary Cowden).—Recollections of writers.
 Chambers (Robt.)—Select writings of. 6 vols.
 Chasseresse.—Sporting sketches. 1890.
 Congdon.—Reminiscences of a journalist. 1880.
 Cochrane.—English essayists. 1876.
 Cook.—Boston Monday lectures, 11 vols. 1880-88.
 Coleridge (Samuel T.)—Complete works of, 6 vols. 1871.
 Colvin.—Selections from W. S. Landon. 1882.
 Cowley.—Works of, 3 vols. 1809.
 Curtis.—Lotos-eating. 1852.
 Davies.—Mystic London.
 Davidson.—New book of kings. 1884.
 De Foe.—Miscellaneous works, 4 vols. 1872. (*Bohn series.*)
 Demosthenes.—Orations. 1866. (*Bohn series.*)
 Olynthiac and other orations. “ “
 Against Leptinus, etc. “ “

- De Quincey.—Works of, 16 vols. 1863.
 Deutsch (Emanuel).—Literary remains of. 1874.
 Dobson.—Eighteenth century essays. 1888.
 Doran.—Knights and their days. 1864.
 Duncan.—Colloquia peripatetica. 1870.
 Eliot (George).—Works of, 20 vols.
 Wise, witty and tender sayings ; selected. 1872.
 Elyot (Sir Thomas).—Boke named the Gouvernour, 2 vols. 1880.
 Emerson.—Society and solitude. 1872.
 English traits. 1869.
 Letters and social aims. 1876.
 May Day and other pieces. 1871.
 Poems. 1868.

English Reprints, edited by Ed. Arber.

- Ascham.—The schoolmaster.
 Toxophilus and Addison's criticism on Milton's Paradise Lost.
 Toxophilus.
 Addison.—On Milton's Paradise Lost.
 Bacon.—Harmony of the essays of.
 Earle.—Micro-cosmographie.
 Erasmus.—Colloquies, 2 vols. 1878.
 Evesham (Monk of).—Revelation to.
 Gascoigne.—The steele glas and the complaynt of Philomene, preceded by
 Whetstone's Remembrance.
 Googe.—Eglogs, epytaphes and sonnettes.
 Gosson.—Schoole of abuse.
 Habington.—Castara.
 Howard, earl of Surrey, Wyatt the elder, and Nicholas Grimald.—
 Songs and sonnettes.
 Howell.—Instructions for forreine travell.
 James VI. of Scotland.—Essayes of a prentise, and counterblaste to tobacco.
 Latimer.—Sermon on the ploughers.
 Seven sermons before Edward VI.
 Lever.—Sermons : and Webbe—a discourse on English poetrie.
 Sermons.
 Milton.—Areopagitica ; Latimer—sermon on the ploughers ; and Gosson, Schoole
 of abuse.
 More.—Utopia.
 Naunton.—Fragmenta regalia.
 Fragmenta regalia and Watson's passionate centurie of love, etc.
 Puttenham.—Arte of English poesie.
 Raleigh, Markham and Van Linschotten.—Last fight of the Revenge at sea.

- Roy and Marlowe.—Proper dialoge betweene a gentillman and a husbandman.
 Sidney.—Apologie for poetrie ; Webbe his travalles, and Selden's table talk.
 Apologie for poetrie.
 Lyly.—Anatomy of wit, and Euphues and his England.
 Udall.—Royster doister.
 Villiers.—The rehearsal.
 Watson.—Poems.
 Webbe.—Discourse on English poetrie.
 His traualles.
- Fields.—Underbrush. 1877,
 Foster.—Critical essays, 2 vols. 1870. (*Bohn series*).
 Popular ignorance. 1872. “ “
 Fosteriana, thoughts, reflections, etc. “ “
- Fotheringham.—Studies in the poetry of Browning. 1887.
 Fox (C. J.).—Characters of, by Philopatris Varvicensis, 2 vols. 1809.
 Fraser.—Words on Wellington. 1889.
 Fuller (Thos.).—Wisdom of our fathers.
 Fuller (Horace W.).—Noted French trials. 1882.
 Garvie.—Thistledown. 1875.
 Giles.—Lectures and essays. 1869.
 Gilmour.—Reminiscences of the Pen folk. 1879.
 Gladstone (W. E.).—Gleanings of past years, 7 vols. 1879.
 Juventus mundi. 1870.
 Vatican decrees. 1874.
- Greg.—Literary and social judgment. 1868.
 Enigmas of life. 1873.
- Guernsey (Countess of).—Death-bed confessions. 1823.
 (Duchess of).—Confessions of the late. 1823.
- Haigh.—Attic theatre. 1889.
- Haliburton.—The attaché ; or, Sam Slick in England, 2 vols. 1843.
 “ “ “ second series, 2 vols. 1844.
- Hamerton.—The painter's camp. 1866.
 Out-door papers and Ascham's schoolmaster.
- Hamerton.—Human intercourse. 1886.
 Painter's camp. 1866.
 French and English. 1889.
 Intellectual life. 1875.
 Round my house. 1876.
- Hamilton.—Classic reader. 1865.
- Haweis.—Music and morals. 1871.
- Haywood (Mrs. Eliza).—Female Spectator, 4 vols. 1766.
- Hazlitt.—Works, 5 vols. 1860.
- Heine.—Wit, wisdom and pathos of. 1879.

- Helps.—Friends in council, 4 vols. 1876.
 Conversations on war and culture. 1871.
- Higginson (T. W.)—Out-door papers. 1863.
- Holland (J. G.)—Works of, 13 vols.
- Holmes (O. W.)—The poet at the breakfast table. 1872.
 Works of, 8 vols. 1883.
- Hood (Ed. Paxton).—Peerage of poverty.
- Hood (Thos.)—Works of, 12 vols.
- Horace.—Works of. 1875. (*Bohn series*.)
- Hunt.—Works, 4 vols. 1861.
- Hutton.—Essays, 2 vols. 1871.
- Hyde.—The royal mail. 1885.
- Irving (Edward).—Miscellaneous writings. 1866.
- Irving (Washington).—Complete works, 28 vols.
- Jacox.—Traits of character. 1873.
 Nightfall and midnight. 1883.
- Jameson (Mrs.)—Commonplace book. 1856.
 Diary of an ennuyée. 1833.
- Jeaffreson.—Book about doctors.
- Jeffries.—After London, or wild England. 1885.
- Jeffrey.—Contributions to the *Edinburgh Review*, 4 vols. 1844.
- Jerrold.—Mrs. Caudle's curtain lectures.
- Jesse.—Angler's rambles. 1836.
- Jessopp (Aug.)—Trials of a country parson. 1890.
- Jessup.—Arcady. 1887.
- Johnson (Rossiter).—Little classics, 13 vols. 1876.
- Johnson (Samuel).—Works of, 9 vols. 1825.
 Wit and wisdom of. 1888.
- "Junius."—Letters of, 2 vols. 1875.
- Kemble (Francis A.).—Records of later life. 1872.
- Kingsley's works, 10 vols.
 Selections from writings of. 1873.
- Klein.—Pastor's narrative. 1879.
- Knight.—Half hours with best letters writers.
 Half hours with the best authors, 2 vols.
- Lamb (Chas.).—Works of, 4 vols. 1859.
- Lang (Andrew).—The library. 1881.
 Lost leaders. 1889.
- Lang, Leaf and Myers.—Iliad. 1883.
- Lander.—Legends and tales of Hartz mountains. 1885.
- London.—Imaginary conversations. 1877.
- "Langstaff (Lancelot)."—Salmagundi. 1862.
- Lanier.—Science of English verse. 1880.

- Larwood.—Forensic anecdotes. 1882.
- Lowell.—Fireside travels. 1865.
Democracy and other addresses. 1887.
My study windows. 1872.
- Luther —Table talk. 1872. (*Bohn series*.)
- Macaulay.—Miscellaneous essays, 3 vols.
- Mackintosh.—Miscellaneous works, 3 vols. 1846.
- Macleod.—European life. 1863.
- Macleod (Norman).—Character sketches. 1875.
- Malory (Sir T.).—Morte Darthur. 1871.
- Masson.—Three devils: Luther's, Milton's and Gæthe's. 1874.
- Maurice.—Friendship of books. 1874.
- Merimee (Prosper).—Letters to an incognita. 1874.
- Metcalfe.—Englishman and Scandinavian. 1880.
- Mitford (Mary R.).—Friendship of. 1882.
- Moore (Thos.).—Prose and verse. 1878.
- Montague (Lady Mary W.).—Letters of. 1781.
- Morgan.—Budget of paradoxes. 1872.
- Morley (John).—Aphorisms from. 1887.
- Morris (Wm.).—House of the wolfings. 1890.
- Muller.—Clips from a German workshop, 4 vols. 1870.
- Munger.—On the threshold. 1883.
- Mulock (Miss).—Sermons out of church. 1876.
- Napier.—Folk lore of the west of Scotland. 1879.
- Neale.—Risen from the ranks. 1853.
- Nobile.—Miscellaneous poems translated into English prose. 1883.
- Norton.—The dreamer. 1847.
- Orr (Mrs.).—Handbook of Browning. 1885.
- Paget.—Paradoxes and puzzles. 1874.
- Paley.—Greek wit. 1881.
- Pater.—Marius, the Epicurean, 2 vols. 1885.
- Pattison (Mark).—Essays, 2 vols. 1889.
- Peabody.—English journalism. 1882.
- Peel (Sir Robert).—Opinions of. 1850.
- Pettigrew.—Collection of epitaphs. 1873. (*Bohn series*.)
- Plato.—The Gorgias of, notes by T. D. Woolsey. (Greek text).
- Poe.—Works of, 4 vols. 1875.
- Punshon.—Lectures and sermons. 1873.
- Ramage.—Beautiful thoughts. 1869.
- Ruskin.—Works of, 23 vols. 1882.
Bibliography of, by Shepherd. 1878.
- Scartazzini.—Handbook to Dante. 1887.
- Scott (Sir W.).—Demonology and witchcraft.

-
- Sidney (Sir Philip).—Arcadia. 1868.
 Smiles.—Thrift. 1876.
 Character. 1872.
 Smith (Sydney).—Works of. 1869.
 Smith (Goldwin).—Lectures and essays. 1881.
 Smith (James).—Coming man. 1873.
 Spedding.—Reviews and discussions. 1879.
 Stael-Holstein (Madame de).—Germany, 2 vols. 1859.
 Stanhope.—French retreat from Moscow. 1876.
 Stuart.—Reminiscences of a soldier, 2 vols. 1874.
 Swinburne.—William Blake, a critical essay. 1868.
 Symons.—The Greek poets, 2 vols. 1880.
 Talfourd.—Critical and miscellaneous writings. 1846.
 Taylor (Sir Henry).—Works of, 5 vols. 1877.
 Thoreau.—Walden. 1884.
 Voltaire.—Tales and romances and satires.
 White.—Classic literature; Sanscrit, Greek, Roman, Persian, Chinese and Japanese.
 1877.
 Wilder (Marshall P.).—People I've smiled with. 1889.
 Wilson (John).—Works of, 12 vols. 1858.
 Willis (N. P.).—Famous persons and places. 1854.
 Wines.—Two years in the American navy, 2 vols. 1883.
 Wolfe (Rev. Chas.).—Remains of the late, by Russell. 1826.
 Wood (E. J.).—Wedding day in all ages and countries. 1869.
 Wordsworth.—Prose works of, 3 vols. 1876.
 Wraxall.—Second empire as exhibited in French literature. 1865.
 Writer.—A monthly magazine for literary workers. 1887.
 " " " " 1888.
 Wynter.—Subtle brains and lissom fingers. 1877.
-

FICTION.

- Anonymous.—Baby Rue.
 Blessed Saint Certainty.
 By the Tiber.
 Confessions of a medium.
 Constance of Acadia.
 De omnibus rebus.
 Father Clement and Dunallan.
 David Loyd's last will.
 Helen Troy.
 Hillingdon Hall.

Anonymous.—Kismet.

Metzerott, shoemaker.

Princess Amelia.

The bread winners.

The shadow of the war.

The land o' the leal.

The money makers.

Tangletown letters.

Two Russian idyls.

Arabian nights, 3 vols. (Lane).

“ “ 1 vol.

The doctor, 2 vols.

Adam and Wetherald.—An Algonquin maiden. 1887.**Andersen.**—Fairy tales.**Astor.**—Valentino.**Bailey.**—Danbury boom.**Balzac.**—Works of.**Barr (Amelia E.).**—Remember the Altamo.**Bates.**—Albrecht.**Besant and Rice.**—By Celia's arbour.

This son of Vulcan.

Monks of Thelema.

My little girl.

Ready-money Mortiboy.

With harp and crown. 1877.

Bird.—Nick of the woods.**Bjornson.**—Arne.**Blackmore.**—Erema.

Cradock Noweli.

Blackwood —Tales from, 14 vols.**Bocaccio.**—Decameron.**Boyesen.**—Ilka on the hilltop.**Boldrewood (Rolf).**—Robbery under arms.

The miner's right.

Brooks.—A son of Issachar.**Bunce.**—Bachelor Bluff.**Bryan.**—Manch.**Burnet.**—Evelina.

Cecilia, 2 vols.

Butler (W. Allen).—Domesticus.**Bronte (Charlotte).**—Works of.**Cable.**—Bonaventure.

Madam Delphine.

Dr. Sevier.

Catherwood.—Romance of Dollard.

Cervantes.—Exemplary novels.

Don Quixote.

Galatea.

Chaplin.—Four hundred dollars and other stories. 1890.

Cleland.—Inchbracken.

Cooke.—Stories of the old dominion.

Conger.—Daughter of St. Peter.

Cooper (J. F.).—Complete works.

“Cradock (Chas. Egbert).—Despot of Broomsedge Cove.

In the Tennessee mountains.

Crawford (F. Marion).—St. Ilario.

Greifenstein. 1889.

Paul Patoff.

A Roman singer.

Zoroaster.

Crawfurd (Oswald).—Sylvia Arden.

Daudet.—Roumestan.

DeLiefde.—Maid of Stralsund.

Despard.—Kilrogan cottage,

Dickens.—Works.

Dingelstedt.—The Amazon.

D'Israeli (Benj.).—Works.

Doyle.—Micah Clarke.

Dumas.—Memoirs of a physician.

Eggleston.—End of the world.

Indian princess.

Eliot (Geo.).—Works.

Erckmann-Chatrian.—The Conscript.

Fawcett.—An ambitious woman.

Fenn (G. M.).—Adventures of working men.

Fenton.—Eve's daughters.

Ebers.—A word, only a word.

Uarda, 2 vols.

Fleming.—Head of Medusa.

Floyd.—Stolen America.

Forrester.—My lord and my lady.

Galt.—Annals of the parish.

Sir Andrew Wylie, 2 vols.

Lawrie Todd, 3 vols. 1830.

Garrett (Ed.).—Family fortunes.

Graham.—Nœra, a tale of ancient Rome.

Grey (R.).—By virtue of his office.

Habberton.—All he knew.

Haller.—Renée and Franz.

Haggard.—King Solomon's mines.

Harris.—Mingo.

Hardy.—Return of the native.

The trumpet-major.

Harte.—Heiress of Red Dog.

By shore and sedge.

On the frontier.

The heritage of Dedlow Marsh.

Hawthorne (Nathaniel).—Works.

Hawthorne (Julian).—Beatrix Randolph.

Helps.—War and culture.

Hepworth (Geo. H.).—! ! !

Holland.—Arthur Bonnicastle.

Holmes.—Forrest house.

Howard (Blanche W.).—Aunt Serena.

The open door.

Howell.—Rise of Silas Lapham.

Hughes.—Rugby, Tennessee.

Tom Brown at Rugby.

“ “ “ Oxford.

Hugo.—Toilers of the sea.

Things seen.

Huntingdon.—Professor Conant.

Ingelow.—Sarah de Beranger.

James (Henry).—Works.

Jefferies.—Greene ferns farm.

Kirk (Ellen O.).—A midsummer madness.

Kirkland.—The McVeys.

Lawless (Emily).—Hurrish.

Leisure Hour Series:

A dreamer, by Kath. Wylde.

A Laodicean, by T. Hardy.

Among the hills, by E. F. Poynter.

Annals of a sportsman, by Turgenieff.

Century of American literature, by H. A. Beers.

Gaddings with a primitive people, by W. A. B. Grohman.

Heaps of money, by W. E. Norris.

Man, wife and widow, by Mrs. Alexander.

Pictures from Ireland, by T. McGrath.

Poet and merchant, by B. Auerbach.

Probation, by Jessie Fothergill.

Leisure Hour Series :—*Continued.*

The revolt of man.

Trumpet major, by T. Hardy.

Virgin soil, by Turgenieff.

Yesterday, an American novel.

Lang (Andrew).—The mark of Cain.

Lillie (Lucy C.).—Prudence.

Lockhart (L. W. M.).—Doubles and Quits.

Loti—Rarahu.

Lytton (Lord).—Works, 20 vols.

Macgeorge (Rev. R. J.).—Tales, sketches and lyrics. 1858.

MacDonald (Geo.).—Malcolm.

Mary Marston.

St. George and St. Michael.

Guild Court.

Sir Gibbie.

Adela Cathcart.

McKnight (C.).—Captain Jack, the scout.

Maclure.—David Todd.

Mallock (W. H.).—New Paul and Virginia.

Margaret of Navarre.—Heptameron.

Matthews (Brander).—A family tree.

Meredith (G.).—The egoist. 1886,

Merewether (H. A.).—By sea and land.

Mitchell.—Bryan Maurice.

Mulholland (Rosa).—Marcella Grace.

Muller (Christine).—The Burgomaster's family.

Munro (Bruce W.).—A blundering boy.

Groan and Grins.

Nordhoff.—Man of war life.

Norris (W. E.).—My friend Jim.

O'Brien (Wm.).—When we were boys.

Oliphant (Lawrence).—Piccadilly.

Oliphant (Mrs.).—A beleaguered city.

The Wizard's son.

Osborne (Duffield).—Spell of Ashtaroth.

Phelps (Eliz. S.).—Sealed orders.

Pollock (W. H.).—A nine men's morrice. 1889.

Praed (Mrs. C.).—Policy and passion.

Pollard (Eliza F.).—Hope deferred.

Pushkin (Alex.).—Marie.

Quigg.—Tin-types taken in New York.

Ramsay (Grace).—A salon in the last days of the Empire.

Reade.—Peg Woffington, Christie Johnstone, etc.

Riddell (Mrs. J. H.).—The senior partner.

Alaric Spenceley.

Robinson (Phil.).—Sinners and saints.

Rochfort.—Mademoiselle Bismarck.

Russell (W. Clark).—John Holdsworth.

A sea queen.

Robinson (R. E.).—Uncle Lisha's shop.

Sandeau (Jules).—Madeleine.

Savigny (Annie G.).—Heart-song of to-day.

Sewell (Eliz. M.).—Margaret Percival.

Schreiner (Olive).—An African farm.

Scott (Mary E.).—Keith, or righted at last.

Scott (Sir W.).—Works of.

Shippen (E.).—Thirty years at sea.

Shorthouse.—John Inglesant, 2 vols.

Sienkiewicz.—With fire and sword, an historical novel of Poland and Russia. 1890.

Stevenson (R. L.).—*Virginibus puerisque*.

The countess Eve.

The master of Ballantrae.

The dynamiter.

Stimson.—First harvests.

Stockton (Frank R.).—Stories.

Stretton (Hesba).—Works of.

Strong (Grace).—The worst foe.

Sue.—The Wandering Jew.

Taylor (Meadows).—A noble queen.

Tippoo Sultaun.

Tauchnitz—German authors :

An Egyptian princess, by G. Ebers, 2 vols.

An old story of my farming days, by F. Reuter, 3 vols.

Barbarossa, by Paul Heyse.

Brigitta, by B. Auerbach.

Ekkehard, by J. G. Scheffel, 2 vols.

Joachim von Kamern, by Maria Nathusius.

L'Arrabiata and other tales, by Paul Heyse

Nathan, the wise, by Lessing.

On the heights, by B. Auerbach, 3 vols.

Spinoza, by B. Auerbach.

The dead lake and other tales, by Paul Heyse.

The Vulture maiden, by W. von Hillern, 2 vols.

The hour will come, by W. von Hillern, 2 vols.

The princess of the moor, by E. Marlitt, 3 vols.

- Thackeray (W. M.).—Works of.
 Tod (John).—Bits from Blinkbonny.
 Tolstoi.—Sebastopol. 1887.
 Topelius (Z.).—Times of Charles XII.
 “ “ Gustaf Adolf.
 “ “ Frederick I.
 “ “ Linnæus.
 “ “ Alchemy.
 “ “ Battle and rest.
 Tourgee (A. W.).—Hot plowshares.
 John Eax and Mamelon.
 Trollope (A.).—American senator.
 Various.—Six of one and half-a-dozen of the other.
 Famous stories.
 Von Reichenbach (Mortiz).—The Eichhofs.
 Ward (Mrs. Humphrey).—Robert Elsmere.
 Weyman.—House of the wolf.
 Winthrop (Theo.).—Edwin Brotherloft.
 Withrow (W. H.).—The King's messenger.
 Wood (Mrs. H.).—Roland Yorke.
 Wolff.—Salt master of Lüneburg.
 Woolson (Constance F.).—Anne.
 Zschokke (H.).—Labour stands on golden feet.

POETRY.

- Anonymous.—Fables for critics. 1864.
 The festoon, a collection of epigrams.
 The linnet, being a collection of all the new songs. (About 1770).
 Roberte, the Deuyil, a metrical romance. 1798.
 Fugitive poetry, edited by Hutchieson. 1600-1878.
 Reynard, the Fox, by T. J. Arnold.
 Robin's Jubilee. 1826.
 Adams.—Songs of society. 1880.
 Allingham.—Poems of.
 Anacreon.—Odes of, translated by Moore.
 Arnold (Edwin).—Light of Asia. 1880.
 Poets of Greece. 1869.
 Arnold (Matthew).—Poems of. 1880.
 Barbauld (Mrs.).—Works of, 2 vols, 1825.
 Baring-Gould.—Now the day is over. 1881.
 Barnes.—Poems of rural life in the Dorset dialect. 1883.
 Beattie.—The minstrel and other poems. 1803.
 Beeton.—Great book of poetry.

British Poets' Series :

- Akenside.
 Ballad's.—English and Scotch, 8 vols.
 Beattie.
 Burns, 3 vols.
 Byron, 10 “
 Campbell.
 Chatterton, 2 vols.
 Churchill, 3 “
 Coleridge, 3 “
 Collins.
 Cowper, 3 vols.
 Donne.
 Dryden, 5 vols.
 Falconer.
 Gay, 2 vols.
 Goldsmith.
 Gray.
 Herbert.
 Herrick, 2 vols.
 Hood, 5 vols.
 Keats.
 Marvell.
 Milton, 3 vols.
 Montgomery, 5 vols.
 Moore, 6 vols.
 Parnell and Tickell.
 Pope, 3 vols.
 Prior, 2 “
 Scott, 9 “
 Shakespeare.
 Skelton, 3 vols.
 Southey, 10 vols.
 Spenser, 5 vols.
 Surrey.
 Swift, 3 vols.
 Thomson, 2 vols.
 Vaughan.
 Watts.
 White.
 Wordsworth, 7 vols.
 Wyatt.
 Young, 2 vols.
English Poets series :
 Oldham.
 Surrey.
 Wyatt.
 Browning (Robert).—Jocoseria. 1883.
 Browning (Eliz. Barret).—Poetical works of, 5 vols. 1884.
 Poems of, 2 vols. 1844.
 Buchanan.—Ballads of life, love and humor. 1882.
 Butler.—Hudibras, 2 vols. 1819.
 Burns —Poetical works, edited by Gunnyon.
 Works of.
 Byron.—Poetry of. 1881.
 Calverley (C. S.).—Fly leaves. 1872.
 Campbell.—Gertrude of Wyoming. 1808.
 Carey.—Commonplace book of epigrams. 1872.
 Carleton.—Farm ballads.
 Farm festivals.
 Farm legends.
 City ballads. 1886.
 Churchill.—Poetical works of. 1855.
 Clough.—Poems of. 1882.
 Cooke (Rose Terry).—Poems of. 1888.
 Cornwall (Barry).—English songs and other small poems. 1851.

- Crabbe.—Poetical works of.
- Crawford.—The Kallevalla, 2 vols. 1888.
- Dobson.—Varieties in rhyme. 1880.
Old world idylls. 1883.
- Elliott.—Witty and humorous side of the English poets. 1880.
- Freilgrath.—Poems. 1891.
- Gardner.—English history in rhyme. 1884.
- Goldsmith.—Poems and plays of, 2 vols. 1889.
- Goodale.—Apple blossoms. 1878.
- Gordon (A. L.).—Poems.
- Griswold.—Poets and poetry of America. 1863.
- Halpine.—Poetical works of. 1869.
- Hemans (Mrs.).—Poetical works. 1885.
- Hogg.—Works of, 2 vols. (Poems vol. 1).
- Homer.—Iliad, notes by Buckley.
Iliad and Odyssey, translated by Chapman. 1875.
Iliad, by Earl of Derby, 2 vols. 1864.
Odyssey, by Worsley, 2 vols. 1877.
- Herbert.—The temple, sacred poems, (reprint). 1883.
- Ingelow.—Poems of the old days and the new. 1885.
- Johnson (Rossiter).—Play day poems. 1878.
- Keats.—Poems of. 1884.
- Langbridge.—Poets at play, a handbook of humorous recitations, 2 vols.
- Lansdowne (G. Granville, Ld.).—Genuine works in verse and prose. 1732
- Lanier.—Poems. 1888.
- Liston.—Niagara Falls in three cantos. 1843.
- Lockhart.—Spanish ballads. 1857.
- Longfellow.—Poems of places, 8 vols. 1876.
Poets and poetry of Europe. 1871.
- Lorne (Marquis of).—Guido and Lita. 1875.
- Lover.—Poems of Ireland.
- Lower.—Poetical works of, 2 vols. 1871.
Under the willows and other poems. 1899.
- Lytton.—Fables in song. 1874.
Odes and epodes of Horace. 1869.
King Arthur. 1871.
- Mackay.—Voices from the mountains. 1853.
Egeria. 1850.
- MacLachlan (Ewen).—Metrical effusions. 1816.
- Maginn.—Homeric ballads.
- Marvell.—Poetical works of. 1726.
- Miller.—Songs of the Sierras. 1871.
- Milton.—Complete works, 8 vols. 1867.

- Morris (Lewis).**—Songs of Britain. 1887.
 Poetical works of. 1883.
 Gycia. 1886.
- Morris (Wm.).**—Æneids of Virgil. 1876.
- O’Rielly.**—The statues in the block. 1881.
- Ossian.**—Poems of, 2 vols., edited by Clerk. 1870.
 “ “ “ “ in English verse, by Shackleton. 1817.
 “ “ “ “ in one. 1790.
- Outram.**—Lyrics, legal and miscellaneous.
 Legal and other lyrics.
- Percy.**—Reliques of ancient English poetry, 3 vols. 1887.
- Praed.**—Poems of, 2 vols.
- Pye.**—Elegies on different occasions. 1768.
- Roberts.**—Poems of wild life, (selections). 1888.
- Rowe.**—Poetical works of.
- Scott.**—Minstrelsy of the Scottish border. 1869.
- Sears.**—Forest runes. 1887.
- Shenstone.**—Poetical works of. 1854.
- Smith (Laura A.).**—Music of the waters. 1888.
- Smith (Alex.).**—City poems. 1857.
- Stedman.**—Prince’s ball. 1860.
- Stewart.**—Poems. 1887.
- Stewart (John).**—Pleasures of love. 1806.
- Strickland.**—Enthusiasm and other poems. 1831.
- Swinburne.**—Atalanta in Calydon. 1887.
 Poetical works of. 1881.
- Tennyson.**—The cup and the falcon. 1884.
 Queen Mary. 1875.
 Becket. 1884.
- Various.**—Rump songs relating to times from 1639 to 1661, 2 vols.
 Ballad minstrelsy of Scotland. 1871.
 Fifty years of English song, 4 vols.
 Epitaphs and epigrams.
 In cap and gown. 1889.
 Jacobite relics of Scotland, compiled by James Hogg, 2 vols. 1819.
 Living English poets. 1883.
 Muses’ recreation and wit restored, reprint of vols. dated 1640, 1656 and 1658, 2 vols.
 New poems of Ingelow, Whittier and Longfellow. 1876.
 Poetry of the anti-Jacobin. 1854.
 Poems of wild life, selected by C. G. D. Roberts. 1888.
 Register of fugitive poetry from 1801 to 1811, 8 vols. 1814.
 Songs of Scotland. 1871.
 Three centuries of English poetry. 1876.

- Veitch —Feeling for nature in Scottish poetry, 2 vols. 1887.
 Ward.—English poetry, 4 vols. 1884.
 Webb —Martial for English readers. 1879.
 Wilson (Jas. Grant).—Poets and poetry of Scotland, from 1219 to the present time.
 Whitman.—Leaves of grass. 1876.
 Two rivulets. 1876.
 Wilde.—Poems. 1881.
 Williams.—Women must weep. 1888.
 Wordsworth.—Poems of. 1880.
-

POETRY—CANADIAN.

- Anonymous.—Song of charity. 1857.
 The U. E., a tale of Upper Canada. 1859.
 Anne (Harriet).—Holy branch. 1851.
 Acacia. 1863.
 Blair (John).—Poems, serious and humorous. 1875.
 Breakenridge (John).—Crusades and other poems. 1846.
 Brooke (John).—Poems. 1882.
 "Caris Sima."—Mission of love. 1882.
 Campbell (W. W.).—Lake lyrics. 1889.
 Chapman (W.).—Les Quebecquoises. 1876.
 Chandler (A. H.) and C. P. Mulvaney.—Lyrics. 1880.
 Colton (George H.).—Tecumseh. 1842.
 Curzon (Sarah Anne).—Laura Secord. 1887.
 Darnell (Rev. H. F.).—Songs by the way. 1862.
 Duvar (John Hunter).—De Roberval. 1888.
 France (Judson).—Lapful of lyrics. 1885. (Pamphlet).
 Muse whangs. 1887.
 Fraser (John).—"Cousin Sandy," a tale of the sea, and other poems. 1870.
 Gay (James).—Canada's poet.
 Glendinning (Alex.).—Rhymes. 1871.
 Grant (Mrs. J. P.).—Stray leaves. 1865.
 Haynes (Dr. J.).—Poems. 1864.
 Hoskyns-Abraham (John).—Western woods and waters. 1864.
 Howe (Hon. Joseph).—Poems and essays. 1874.
 Imrie (John).—Sacred songs and poems. 1889.
 Johnson (Frank).—Village of Merrow. 1876.
 Johnson (George Washington).—Maple leaves. 1864.
 Le May (L. Pamphile).—Les vengeances. 1875.
 MacColl (Evau).—Clarsach nam beann. 1886.
 English poetical warks. 1883.
 McGee (Thos. D'Arcy).—Poems. 1869.

- McKenzie (William).—Voices and undertones. 1889.
- McLachlan (Alex.).—Lyrics. 1858.
Poems and songs. 1874.
- Maclean (Kate Seymour).—Coming of the princess. 1881.
- McLennan (Wm.).—Songs of old Canada. 1886.
- Mair (Charles).—Dreamland. 1868.
Tecumseh. 1886.
- Moore (S.).—Poems. 1887.
- Morgan (Mary).—Poems and translations. 1887
- Murphy (Henry).—Conquest of Quebec. 1790.
- O'Hagan (Thos.).—Gate of Flowers. 1887.
- Ramsay (Andrew).—Muriel and other poems. 1886.
Win-on-ah and other poems. 1869.
One quiet day. 1873.
- Roberts (Chas. G. D.).—In divers tones. 1887.
- Rose (G. M.).—Temperance readings, etc. 1884.
- Ryan (Carroll).—Songs of a wanderer.
- Sangster (Chas.).—Hesperus and other poems. 1860.
- Sherwood (Harold).—Welcome to Prince of Wales.
- Smith (Wm. Wye).—Poems. 1889.
- Stephens (Wm. A.).—Hamilton and other poems. 1840.
" " " " " " 1871.
- Varsity book of prose and poetry. 1885.
- Weir (Arthur).—Fleurs de lys. 1887.
- Wingfield (Alex. H.).—Poems and songs. 1873.
- Yule (Mrs. J. C.).—Poems of heart and home. 1881.

DRAMA.

- Æschylus.—Tragedies of. 1871. (*Bohn series.*)
- Aristophanes.—Comedies of, 2 vols. 1874. (*Bohn series.*)
- Cook (Dutton).—Book of the play. 1882.
- Euripides.—Tragedies, 2 vols. 1870. (*Bohn series.*)
- Gilbert (W. S.).—Original plays, 2 vols. 1884.
- Hazlitt (W. C.).—Collection of old English plays, 15 vols. 1874.
- Jons on (Ben).—Works of. Edited by Gifford and Cunningham, 3 vols.
- McGee (T. D.).—Sebastian the Roman martyr. 1861.
- Marlowe (Chris.).—Edited by Cunningham.
- Massinger (Philip).—Plays of, edited by Cunningham.
- Old Dramatists.—Greene and Peele, edited by Dyce. 1883.
Massinger and Ford, works of.
- Webster (John).—Works of, edited by Dyce. 1887.

- Shakespeare's plays**—Text of the first edition, 8 vols. 1885.
Shakespeare as put forth in 1623. (Reprint) 1864.
 Edited by Rev. A. Dyce, 9 vols. 1866.
 “ Henry Irving and F. A. Marshall, 8 vols. 1890.
 “ W. J. Rolfe. 1880.
 Supplement to plays of, edited by W. G. Simms. 1855.
 Concordance to, by Mary C. Clarke. 1870.
 Folk-lore of, by Rev. T. F. T. Dyer. 1884.
 A study of, by Swinburne. 1880.
 Portrayed by himself, by Rt. Waters. 1888.
Shakespeariana.—6 vols. 1883 to 1889.
Sophocles.—Tragedies, 2 vols. 1800.
Sturgis.—Little comedies. 1882.
Sheridan.—Dramatic works.
Terence.—Comedies, 2 vols. 1749.
 Comedies. 1872. (*Bohn series*.)
Schiller.—Poems and plays. 1889.
 Dramatic works. 1872. (*Bohn series*.)
Various.—Love in the Deserts (1808) and the Faro Table (1816).
 Virginia and other tragedies.
 Country Wife and other comedies.
 Pilgrim and other comedies.
 Marmion ; or Floddon Field, and other plays.
 The Tempest, and other comedies.
 The Universal Passion, and other comedies.
 The Good-natured Man, and other comedies.
 Collection of farces and entertainments, 2 vols. 1792.
 Adventures of half-an-hour, and miscellaneous plays.
 King Lear, and other plays.
 Silent Woman, and other plays.
 Woodman's Hut, and the Haunted Tower.
 Marianne, and other tragedies.
Williams (Monier).—Sakoontala, or the Lost Ring, an Indian drama. 1885.

EDUCATION.

- Anonymous**.—Education craze and its results. 1878,
 Education in Japan. 1873.
 Great public schools of England. 1867.
Arnold.—Higher schools and universities in Germany. 1874.
Bain.—Education as a science. 1879. (*Inter. science series*).
 Practical essays. 1884.

-
- Bartley.—Schools for the people. 1871.
 Brackett.—Education of American girls. 1874.
 Bristed.—Five years in an English university. 1873.
 Canada Educational directory. 1857.
 Clarke.—Sex in Education. 1874.
 Cowper.—International conference on education in London. 1884. 4 vols, 1884.
 Craik.—State and Education. 1884.
 Duncombe.—Report on Education made to parliament of Upper Canada in 1836.
 Eve, Sidgwick and Abbott.—Three lectures on the practice of education. 1883.
 Farrar.—Essays on a liberal education. 1868.
 Fraser.—School system of United States and Canada. 1866.
 Gill.—Systems of education. 1876.
 Gillespie.—Philosophy of Mathematics. 1871.
 Goldammer.—The Kindergarten. 1882.
 Griffiths.—Enactments concerning Oxford and Cambridge. 1869.
 Hart.—German universities.
 Hertel.—Overpressure in high schools in Denmark.
 Hodgins.—School architecture. 1886.
 Revised school law. 1878,
 Holland.—National primary education. 1870.
 Latham.—Action of examinations. 1877.
 Laurie.—Rise and constitution of universities. 1887.
 Lubbock.—Addresses, political and educational. 1879.
 Markby.—Practical essays on education. 1868.
 Marsh.—Lectures on the English language. 1872.
 Martineau.—Endowed schools of Ireland. 1859.
 Mullinger.—Schools of Charles the Great. 1877.
 Newman.—Historical sketches of universities. 1873.
 Northam.—Civil government for common schools. 1881.
 Orton and Sadler.—Business calculator and accountant's assistant.
 Porter.—American colleges and the American public. 1870.
 Potts.—Scholarships and exhibitions in Cambridge university. 1866.
 Rigg.—National education. 1873.
 Russell (J. Scott).—Technical education for the English people. 1869.
 Russell (John).—Schools of Greater Britain.
 New Educational Code for 1882-3.
 Sangster.—National Arithmetic. 1871.
 Schmidt.—Education. 1848.
 Spear.—Religion and the state. 1876.
 Spencer.—Education ; intellectual, moral and physical. 1872.
 Spurzheim.—Education. 1852.
 Staunton.—Great schools of England. 1869.
 Stedman.—Oxford ; its social and intellectual life. 1878.

- Todhunter.**—Conflict of studies. 1873.
Toronto University Fasti. 1850-1887.
Thwing.—American colleges. 1878.
Wiese.—German letters on English education. 1877.

ECONOMICS AND PUBLIC FINANCE.

- Anonymous.**—Laws relating to national banks from 1864 to 1868.
 Free trade in gold. 1861.
 Effect of currency on population. 1822.
 Notes on political economy as applicable to United States, 1844.
 Contrasts. 1873.
 Tax exemptions in Toronto. 1878.
 Circulating credit. 1832.
 Hints on wages, corn laws and banking. 1832.
 Trades' societies and strikes. 1860.
 Report of bullion committee, (House of Commons). 1810.
 Secret committee report on the expediency of bank resuming cash payments. 1819.
 Financial reform tracts. 1851.
 Currency, self regulating. 1855.
 Digest of evidence on the bank charter. 1833.
 Profits of panics. 1866.
 Taxation and taxes. 1843.
 Money and banking. 1839.
 Regulating silver coin. 1696.
 Bank charter act of 1844.
 Currency of the British colonies. 1845.
 Bubbles of finance. 1865.
 Labour and the Republic. 1878.
 Manual of political economy. 1869.
 Digest of manual of political economy 1887.
About.—Handbook of social economy. 1872.
Adams.—Chapters of Erie. 1871.
Allen.—The tariff and its evils. 1888.
Alison.—England in 1815 and 1845, or a sufficient and a contracted currency. 1845.
 Free trade and a fettered currency. 1847.
 Principles of population, 2 vols. 1840.
Ansell.—The royal mint. 1871.
Atkinson.—Margin of profits. 1887.
 Industrial progress of the nation. 1890.
Babbage.—Economy of machinery and manufactures. 1832.

- Baden-Powell.—Protection and bad times. 1879.
- Bagehot.—Economic studies. 1880.
Lombard street. 1882.
Postulates of English political economy. 1885.
- Baker.—Monopolies and the people. 1889.
- Barnard.—Co-operation as a business. 1881.
- Barry.—International trade of the United States, and England and Canada. 1858.
- Bastiat.—Harmonies of political economy. 1860.
Essays on political economy. 1874.
- Baxter.—Taxation of the United Kingdom. 1869.
Local government and taxation. 1874.
- Bigelow.—Tariff policy of England and the United States contrasted. 1877
- Bindon.—Political essay upon commerce. 1738.
- Birkbeck.—Distribution of land in England. 1885.
- Bell.—Currency question. 1841.
- Blaikie, (W. G.)—Better days for working people. 1865.
- Blanc.—Organization of labour. 1848.
- Blanqui.—History of political economy in Europe. 1880.
- Boase.—A century of banking in Dundee, from 1764 to 1864.
New doctrine concerning depreciation of currency. 1811.
- Bolles.—Conflict between labour and capital. 1877.
Chapters in political economy. 1874.
Financial history of the United States, from 1774 to 1789. 1879.
Financial history of the United States, from 1789 to 1860. 1885.
Financial history of the United States, from 1861 to 1885. 1886.
- Bollman.—Paragraphs on banks. 1811.
- Bonar.—Malthus and his work. 1885.
- Bonham.—Industrial liberty 1888.
- Bosanquet.—Observations on report of the bullion-committee. 1810.
- Bourne.—Romance of trade.
Trade, population and food. 1880.
- Bowen.—American political economy. 1874.
- Bowring.—Decimal system in numbers, coins and accounts. 1854.
- Brassey.—Work and wages. 1872.
- Bremner.—Industries of Scotland. 1869.
- Briggs.—The peacemaker : free trade, free labour, free thought.
- Brodrick.—English land and English landlords. 1881.
- Brown, (Wm.)—Thoughts on paper currency. 1872.
Silver in relation to industry and trade. 1880.
- Brydges.—Population and riches of nations. 1819.
- Buchanan.—The country and the empire. 1860.
- Bullion.—Internal management of a country bank. 1874.
- Byles.—Sophisms of free trade. 1870.

- Cairnes.**—Character and logical method of political economy. 1869.
 Second edition. 1875
 Some leading principles in political economy. 1874.
- Cannan.**—Elementary political economy. 1888.
- Canning.**—Speeches on the bullion report. 1811.
- Carey, (H. C.).**—The rate of wages. 1835.
 Past, present and future. 1848.
 Harmony of interests, agricultural, manufacturing and commercial. 1883.
 Principles of social science, 3 vols. 1871.
- Carey (M.).**—Autobiographical sketches : rise and progress of American system. 1829.
- Cary, (John).**—Essay towards regulating the trade and employing the poor. 1719.
- Cassagnac.**—Working and burgher classes, translated by B. E. Green. 1871.
- Cernuschi.**—Monetary diplomacy.
- Chalmers, (Thomas)**—Political economy in connection with the moral state of society. 1832.
 Enquiry into extent and stability of national resources. 1808.
- Chapleau and Gray.**—Report on Chinese immigration. 1885.
- Chevalier.**—Production of precious metals. 1853.
 Probable fall in value of gold. 1859.
- Clarke.**—Sovereign and quasi-sovereign states : their debts to foreign countries. 1879.
- Cobbett.**—Paper against gold : history and mystery of Bank of England. 1822.
- Cobden.**—1793 and 1853 in three letters. 1853.
 What next and next ? 1856.
- Cohen.**—Compendium of finance. 1828.
- Colwell.**—Ways and means of payment. 1859.
- Comstock.**—History of gold and silver. 1849.
- Co-operative** wholesale society, annual for 1884.
- Corbet.**—Causes and modes of wealth of individuals. 1841.
- Cossa.**—Taxation, its principles and methods. 1888.
- Cowell.**—Paper currency. 1843.
- Crump.**—Political economy. 1878.
- Cruttwell.**—English finance. 1818.
 State of the currency. 1825.
- Davidson.**—Weights and balances of branch mint of United States. 1872.
- Dawson, (G. F.).**—Republican text-book for 1888.
- De Laveleye.**—Socialism of to-day. 1890.
- Del Mar.**—History of the precious metals. 1880.
- Democratic** text-book for 1888.
- Denslow.**—Principles of economic philosophy.
- Doubleday.**—Financial history of England. 1847.
 Law of population. 1853.
- Dowell.**—History of taxes, 2 vols. 1876.
 History of taxation and taxes in England, 4 vols. 1888.
 History and explanation of the Stamp duties. 1873.

- Dresser.—U. S. tariff and internal revenue law. 1872.
- Duncombe.—Free banking. 1841.
- Eckfeldt and Du Bois.—New varieties of gold and silver coins. 1851.
- Edmonds.—Practical, moral and political economy. 1828.
- Eisdell.—Industry of nations, 2 vols. 1839.
- Elder.—Questions of the day. 1871.
- Ellis.—Rationale of market fluctuations. 1879.
- Eliot.—Currency.
- Elliot.—Credit the life of commerce. 1845.
- Ensor.—Property and its equal distribution. 1844.
- Evans, (D. M.).—Comercial crisis of 1857-8
Facts, failures and frauds. 1859.
- Evans (Géo).—The tariff of 1842 vindicated.
- Faucher.—Production of precious metals. 1853.
- Fawcett.—Free trade and protection. 1878
Essays and lectures, political and social. 1872.
Free trade and protection. 1878.
Manual of political economy. 1883.
The British labourer. 1865.
- Firth.—Reform of London government. 1888.
- Fowler.—Twenty years in Wall street. 1880.
- Francis.—History of Bank of England. 1888.
- Fullarton.—Regulation of currencies. 1845.
- Gale.—Nature and principles of public credit. 1784.
- Gemini letters.—Currency questions. 1844.
- George.—Progress and poverty.
Free Trade and Protection.
Social problems. 1883.
- Gibbon.—Theory of money. 1844.
- Gibbons.—Banks of New York. 1873.
Tenure and toil. 1888.
- Gibson.—Stock exchanges of London, Paris and New York. 1889.
- Giffen.—Stock exchange securities. 1877.
Essays in finance. 1880.
“ “ “ 1886.
- Gilbart.—Lectures on ancient commerce. 1847
Treatise on banking. 1828.
History, principles and practice of banking, 2 vols. 1882.
Principles and practice of banking.
- Gill.—Free trade. 1887.
- Gilman.—Profit sharing between employer and employee. 1889.
- Goschen.—Foreign exchanges. 1864.
- Gouge.—Journal of banking. 1841-2.
- Graham.—Corn and currency. 1826.

- Grant.—Recess studies. 1870.
- Gray.—Nature and use of money. 1848.
- Griswold.—Adjustment of fire losses. 1882.
- Grosvenor.—Does protection protect? 1871.
- Hamilton.—National debt of Great Britain. 1813.
National debt of Great Britain. 1816.
- Hankey.—Principles of banking. 1867.
- Hardcastle (Lord Overstone).—Letters of, on bank restriction, 1819. (*See Overstone*).
- Harris.—Money and coins. 1757.
- Hawley.—Capital and population. 1882.
- Hildroth.—Banks, banking and paper currencies. 1840.
- Hitchcock.—Socialism. 1879.
- Hodges.—Present state of England. 1697.
- Hole.—Organization of labour. 1851.
- Holyoake.—History of co-operation in England, 2 vols. 1875.
- Homans.—Foreign commerce of United States. 1857.
- Horton.—Silver and gold. 1877.
The silver pound. 1887.
- Howe.—Monetary and industrial fallacies. 1878.
- Hoyt.—Protection and free trade. 1888.
Political economy of Britain, United States and France. 1878.
- Huskisson.—Depreciation of currency. 1810.
- Hyndmann.—Historical basis of socialism. 1883.
- Industrial Remuneration Conference.—Report of. 1885.
- Jacob.—Production and consumption of precious metals, 2 vols. 1831.
- Jacobson.—Higher ground in labor troubles. 1888.
- Jeffries.—Hodge and his masters, 2 vols. 1880.
- Jevons.—Theory of political economy. 1871.
- Jevons.—Currency and finance. 1884.
Money and mechanism of exchange. 1887.
- Johnson.—Sketches of the late depression. 1882.
- Jones.—Distribution of wealth. 1831.
- Joplin.—Report on joint stock bank committee. 1837.
Views on currency. 1828.
Bank in England and Scotland. 1826.
- Kaufmann.—Utopias; schemes of social improvement. 1879.
Socialism; its nature, dangers and remedies. 1874.
- Kay.—Free trade in land. 1879.
- Kinnear.—Crisis and the currency. 1847.
- Kochlitzky.—Official history of great strike of 1886.
- Koster.—Trade in gold bullion. 1811.
- King (Lord).—Restriction in specie payments. 1803.
- Laing.—National distress; its causes and remedies. 1844.

- Laughlin.**—Bimetallism in the United States. 1886.
Laughlin.—Study of political economy. 1885.
Lauderdale (Earl of)—Inquiry into origin of public wealth. 1819.
Lawson.—History of banking. 1852.
Levi (Leone).—Taxation. 1860.
 History of British commerce. 1872.
 “ “ 1880.
 Work and pay. 1877.
Lewins—Her Majesty's mails. 1865.
 History of banks for savings.
Lieb.—Protective tariff; what it does for us. 1888.
Lieber.—Essays on property and labour.
Lindsay, (A. M.)—Gold standard without a gold coinage. 1879.
Lindsay, (W.S.)—History of merchant shipping and ancient commerce, 4 vols. 1883.
Locke.—Value of money.
Long.—Income tax. 1878.
Loyd.—Circulation of money. 1840.
 Money market. 1837.
McAdam.—Alphabet in finance. 1882.
 “ “ 1876.
McCay.—History of Bank of England. 1822.
McCulloch.—Taxation. 1845.
McCulloch.—Practical and theoretical taxation. 1860.
 Principles of political economy. 1864.
 Wages and labour. 1854.
Macdonnell.—Survey of political economy. 1871.
 Free trade. 1826.
Macgregor.—Commercial statistics, 5 vols. 1850.
McKee and Curry.—Protection echoes from the capital. 1888.
Maclaren.—History of the currency. 1858.
Maclean.—Tariff hand-book of Canadian customs. 1878.
Macleod—Dictionary of political economy, vol. I. 1863.
Macleod.—Economics for beginners. 1886.
 Elements of economics, 2 vols. 1881.
 Elements of political economy. 1858.
 Theory and practice of banking, 2 vols. 1866.
McVickar.—Outlines of political economy. 1825.
Mallock.—Property and progress. 1884.
Malthus.—Principles of political economy. 1836.
 Definitions in political economy. 1827.
Manigault.—Political creed, an answer to “Progress and poverty.” 1884.
Mann.—Paper money, the root of evil. 1872.
Marshall.—Present position of economics. 1885.
 Population and trade in France in 1861-62.

- Martin** —History of Lloyd's and marine insurance. 1876.
- Marx (Karl)**—Capital. 1889.
- Mill (James)**.—Elements of political economy. 1821.
- Mill (John Stuart)**.—Irish land question. 1870.
Principles of political economy, 2 vols. 1871.
Political economy, 2 vols. 1871.
- Miller**.—Trade organizations, and progress and robbery. 1887.
- Mills**.—Currency and banking. 1853.
- Milnes**.—Problems and exercises in political economy. 1882.
- Mitchell**.—Our Scotch banks. 1879.
- Moffat (R. S.)**.—Economy of consumption. 1878.
Mr. Henry George, the "Orthodox." 1885.
- Mongredien**.—Wealth creation. 1883.
Free-trade movement in England. 1881.
- Montreal**.—Annual reports. 1887.
- Moran** —Money. 1863.
- Morgan** —U. S. tariff. 1872.
- Murray**.—French finance and financiers under Louis XV. 1858.
History of usury. 1866.
- Mushet**.—Bank of England and country banks. 1826.
- Newcomb**.—Financial policy during southern rebellion. 1865.
- Neymarck**.—Public debts of Europe. 1888.
- Nicholson**.—Effects of machinery on wages. 1878.
- Noble**.—Fiscal legislation. 1842-1865.
National finance. 1875.
Queen's taxes. 1870.
- Northcote**.—Twenty years of financial policy. 1862.
- Norman**.—Currency and banking. 1838.
- Ord**.—Laws of usury. 1809.
- Overstone**.—Evidence on bank acts. 1858. (*See Hardcastle*, p. 114).
Banks and bankers. 1843.
- Palgrave**.—Local taxation in Great Britain and Ireland. 1872.
- Palmer**.—The money market. 1837.
- Paris (Comte de)**.—Trades unions of England. 1869.
- Parnell (Sir Henry)**.—Financial reform. 1832.
- Passos (J. R. dos)**.—Inter-state commerce act. 1887.
- Patten**.—Premises of political economy. 1885.
- Patterson**.—Economy of capital. 1865.
Science of finance. 1868.
- Pébrer**.—Taxation, revenue, etc., of the British empire. 1833.
- Perry**.—Introduction to political economy. 1880.
Political economy. 1883.
- Peto**.—Taxation. 1863.

- Phear.—International trade. 1881.
- Phillips.—Paper currency of American colonies. First series. 1865.
Second series. 1866.
Labor, land and law. 1886.
- Place.—Principle of population. 1822.
- Platt.—Corn laws. 1842.
Money. 1889.
- Poor.—Twenty-two years of protection. 1888.
Money and its laws. 1877.
- Prentice.—Anti-corn law league, 2 vols. 1853.
- Price.—Principles of currency. 1869.
Currency and banking. 1878.
Practical political economy. 1882.
- Probyn.—Local government and taxation. 1882.
Systems of land tenure. 1881.
- Purdy.—Owners of land in 1873, England and Wales. 1876.
City life ; its trade and finance. 1876.
- Raquet.—Currency and banking. 1840.
- Raymond.—Political economy. 1820.
- Ricardo.—Bullion report. 1811.
- Rogers—Manual of political economy. 1876.
Six centuries of work and wages. 1884.
- Roscher.—Principles of political economy, 2 vols. 1878.
- Rutherford.—Hints from Holland on gold bullion. 1811.
- Say —Political economy, 2 vols. 1821.
- Scott (Sir W.).—Letters of Malachi Malgrowther. 1826.
- Scudder.—Congested prices. 1883.
Labour-value fallacy. 1884.
- Sealy.—Coins, currency and banking. 1858.
- Sedgwick.—Public and private economy. 1836.
- Senior.—Political economy. 1863.
- Seyd.—Metallic currency of United States. 1871.
London banking and clearing house system.
- Sidgwick.—Principles of political economy. 1883.
- Sidgwick.—Scope and method of political economy. 1885.
- Sinclair.—On report of bullion committee. 1810.
- Sismondi.—Political economy. 1847.
- Smith.—Analysis of wealth of nations. 1877.
Wealth of nations, 2 vols. 1880.
“ “ 1863.
- Smith (J. T.).—Silver and the Indian exchanges. 1876.
- Somers.—Scotch banks and system of issue. 1873.
- Spencer.—Sociology. 1873. (*International science series.*)

- Stebbins.—American protectionists' manual. 1883.
- Sterling.—Gold discoveries and their probable consequences. 1853.
- Stewart.—Banks and banking. 1810.
- Stuart.—Free trade in Tuscany. 1876.
- Sullivan (Sir Ed.).—Protection to native industry. 1870.
- Sumner (W. G.).—Protection in the United States. 1888.
Protectionism, the -ism that teaches that waste makes wealth. 1888.
- Taylor.—National taxes. 1878.
- Taylor (W. C.).—Tour in manufacturing districts of Lancashire. 1842.
- Taylor (Ed.).—Is protection a benefit? 1888.
- Taylor (Jas.).—Money system of England. 1828.
- Tennant.—People's blue book. 1872.
- Thompson (R. E.).—Social science and national economy. 1875.
Elements of political economy. 1882.
Protection to home industry. 1886.
- Thompson (Wm.).—Establishment of communities. 1830.
- Thompson (Phillips).—Politics of labour. 1887.
- Thorburn.—Life insurance examinations. 1887.
- Thornton.—Labour; its claims, dues, etc. 1870.
Paper credit of Britain. 1802.
- ThurLOW.—Trades unions abroad. 1871.
- Tooke.—High and low prices of last thirty years. 1823.
State of the currency. 1826.
- Torrens.—External corn trade. 1829.
- Trotter.—Finances of the North American States. 1839.
- Troup.—Future work of free trade. 1884.
- Tucker.—Money and banks. 1839.
- Twiss.—Tests of a thriving population. 1845.
- Upton.—Money in politics. 1884.
- United States Reports:—
Report of Senate select committee on interstate commerce. 1886.
First Annual report of interstate commerce commission. 1887.
Report of mint director upon production of precious metals in United States. 1881.
Report of mint director. 1882.
Report of comptroller of the currency. 1888.
International money conference in Paris in 1881.
Report of secretary of treasury on revision of tariff. 1886.
Bank statistics. 1849-50.
State of labour in Europe. 1879.
Report of United States monetary commission. 1877.
Proceedings of the international monetary conference. 1881.
Report of secretary of treasury of United States. 1829.
Debate on the corn laws in 1846. 2 vols.
Investigation of labour troubles. 2 vols. 1887.
The U. S. ten million loan of 1814.

- Vancouver (John).**—Poverty and its extirpation. 1796.
- Vansittart.**—The bullion question, 1811.
State of finances of Britain. 1796.
- Villetard.**—History of the International. 1874.
- Villiers.**—Free trade speeches, 2 vols. 1883.
- Various**—Appeal to American people as a jury on the tariff.
Rates and taxes. 1866.
Practical politics. 1881.
Taxation and revenue discussed. 1888.
Cobden club essays, 2 vols. First series, 1870; second series, 1871-72.
England and her colonies. 1887.
- Wade.**—History of middle and working classes. 1834.
- Walker, (F. A.)**—Wages question. 1876.
Money, trade and industry. 1879.
- Walker, (Amassa).**—Science of wealth. 1872.
- Wallace (A. Russell),**—Bad times. 1885.
- Walter.**—What is free trade?
- Ward.**—History of gold.
Workmen and wages. 1868.
- Watt.**—Land and railway. 1848.
- Wayland.**—Political economy. 1871.
- Webster.**—Trade of the world. 1880.
- Wells**—National finances. 1842.
Revenue taxation.
- Whately.**—Easy lessons on money matters. 1855.
Introductory lectures on political economy, 1851.
- Willey.**—Principles of life insurance. 1880.
- Willson.**—Civil polity and political economy. 1845.
- Wilson (Jas.).**—Capital, currency and banking. 1847.
Fluctuations of currency and commerce. 1840.
- Wood.**—Trade and bullion. 1718.
- Woolhouse.**—Measures, weights and moneys of all nations. 1881.
- Woolsey.**—Communism and socialism. 1880.
- Wrottesley.**—Government and legislation. 1860.
- Yeats.**—Technical history of commerce. 1871.
Growth and vicissitudes of commerce. 1872.
Natural history of commerce. 1870.
Recent and existing commerce. 1872.
- Young.**—Labour in Europe and America. 1876.
Customs tariff legislation of U. S. 1874.

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

- Anonymous.**—Abolition of patents for invention. 1869.
 American destiny. 1863.
 Day-census, city of London. 1881.
 Depression in labour and business. 1879.
 Essays on reform. 1867.
 England and America, 2 vols. 1833.
 Fate of republics. 1880.
 Free and safe government, by a Cumberland landowner.
 Freeholder, or political essays. 1739.
 Memoirs from the world in the moon. 1705.
 Plea for commonwealth against monarchy. 1659.
 Politics for the people, or a salmagundy for service. 1794.
 Popular tumults. 1837.
 Use and abuse of parliaments. 2 vols. 1744.
- Allan (J. McG).**—Woman suffrage wrong in principle and practice.
- Aristotle.**—Politics and economics. 1871. (*Bohn series*.)
- Amos.**—Science of politics. 1883. (*International science series*).
- Arnold.**—Social politics. 1878.
- Atchison.**—American encroachments on British rights. 1808.
- Atkins.**—Parliamentary and political tracts. 1741.
- Bagehot.**—Essays on parliamentary reform. 1883.
 Physics and politics. 1873. (*International science series*).
- Bailey.**—Political representation. 1835.
- Bentham.**—Theory of legislation. 1861.
 Works of. 1843.
- Bisset.**—Strength of nations. 1859.
 Sketch of democracy. 1796.
- Blackie.**—What does history teach? 1886.
- Blakey.**—History of political literature, 2 vols. 1855.
- Bluntschli.**—Theory of the state. 1885.
- Bolingbroke.**—Study and use of history.
- Brand.**—Alteration of constitution of house of commons. 1793.
- Bristed.**—Interference theory of government. 1868.
- Broderick.**—Political studies. 1879.
- Brougham.**—Law reforms. 1860.
 Political philosophy, 3 parts. 1842.
 Opinions on politics, etc. 1841.
- Brown.**—Natural equality of men. 1794.
- Browning.**—Condition of Great Britain. 1834.
- Bryant.**—Civil service of the crown. 1876.
- Buckle.**—Miscellaneous and posthumous works, 3 vols. 1872.

- Burlingame.—Current discussion, 2 vols. 1878.
- Bury (Viscount).—Exodus of the western nations, 2 vols. 1865.
- Buxton.—Political questions of the day. 1880.
- Cairnes.—Political essays. 1873.
- Casaux.—Mechanism of societies. 1786.
- Chalmers (George).—Comparative strength of Great Britain. 1794.
- Charles I. (King).—Works of, 2 vols. 1662.
- Clarendon.—Religion and policy and power of the pope, 2 vols. 1711.
- Cobbett.—Political works, 6 vols.
Two-penny trash. 1831.
- Cobden —Political writings of, 1868.
- Cooper (Thomas).—Reply to Burke against Cooper and Watt. 1792. (This volume contains also "The trial of Thomas Paine," "Thoughts on the riots at Birmingham" and other tracts).
- Coleridge.—Church and state. 1830.
- Colomb.—Colonial defence. 1877.
- Cooke.—History of party, 3 vols. 1836.
- Davis and Vaughan.—Republic of Plato, 1872.
- De Lolme.—Political state of Europe. 1796.
- Dorr.—Napoleonic ideas. 1859.
- Draper.—Future civic policy of America. 1865.
- Duff (M. E. G).—Political miscellanies. 1878.
- Du Pan.—Destruction of Helvetic liberty. 1789.
- Durham (Earl of).—Speeches on reform of parliament. 1838.
- Eaton.—Civil service in great Britain. 1880.
Spoils system and civil service. 1881.
- Ely (Rich. T.).—Introduction to political economy. 1889.
- Fawcett.—Essays and lectures. 1872.
- Ferguson.—Civil Society. 1767.
- Forster.—Political presentments. 1878.
- Freeman.—Comparative politics. 1873.
Federal government, 2 vols. 1863.
- Gladstone (W. E).—Vatican degrees ; a political expostulation. 1874.
- Godkin —Enquiry concerning political justice, 2 vols. 1796.
- Gomme.—Primitive folk-moots. 1880.
- Grant.—Home politics. 1870.
- Greg.—Political problems. 1870.
- Greeley.—Science of political economy. 1871.
- Grimke.—Free institutions. 1848.
" " 1856.
- Guizot.—Representative government. 1852.
- Hales.—Institution of parliaments. 1707.
- Hare.—Election of representatives. 1865.
- Harris.—Civilization as a science. 1873.

- Harwood.—Coming democracy. 1882.
- Hearn.—Aryan household. 1879.
- Helps.—Thoughts upon government. 1872.
- Hildreth.—Theory of politics. 1854.
- Hoadly.—Civil government discussed. 1710.
- Hughes.—Political system of Europe. 1855.
- Humboldt.—Sphere and duties of government. 1854.
- Hazlitt (W. Carew).—Tenures of land and customs of manors. 1874.
- Johnston.—History of American politics. 1882.
- Jowett.—Politics of Aristotle, 2 vols. 1885.
- King.—English constitution and government. 1767.
- Knox.—Spirit of despotism. 1822.
- Laveleye.—Primitive property. 1878.
- Leckie.—Balance of power in Europe. 1817.
- Lewis.—Use and abuse of political terms. 1832.
 Observation and reasoning on politics, 2 vols. 1852.
 Authority on matters of opinion. 1849.
 Government of dependencies, 1841.
 Local disturbances in Ireland. 1836.
- Lieber.—Manual of political ethics, 2 vols. 1881.
 “ “ “ “ 1838.
 Civil liberty and self-government. 1874.
- Locke.—Letters on toleration. 1870.
- Lorimer.—Political progress not necessarily democratic. 1857.
 Constitutionalism of the future. 1867.
- Lloyd.—Extension of empire, weakness? 1880.
- Mackenzie.—Civilization and public opinion, 2 vols. 1849.
- McLennan.—Patriarchal theory. 1885.
 Studies in ancient history. 1886.
- McPherson.—Handbook of U. S. politics for 1888.
- McMillan.—Elective franchise in the United States. 1880.
- Maine.—Village—communities in the east and west. 1871.
 “ “ “ “ “ “ 1881.
 Early history of institutions. 1875.
 Early law and custom. 1883.
 Popular government. 1886.
- Martin.—Civil government in United States. 1876.
- Maurice.—Workman and franchise. 1866.
- May.—Democracy in Europe, 2 vols. 1877.
- Mill (J. Stuart).—Representative government. 1865.
 Liberty. 1869.
 Dissertations and discussions, 3 vols. 1867.
- Montagu (E. Wortley).—Rise and fall of ancient republics. 1769.

- Morgan.—Ancient society. 1877.
 Munster.—Political sketches of Europe from 1814 to 1867.
 Necker.—Executive power, 2 vols. 1792.
 Nordhoff.—Politics for young Americans. 1882.
 Oxley.—Radicalism. 1880.
 Paine (Thomas).—Works of, 1795.
 Payne.—European Colonies. 1877.
 Pettit.—Visions of government. 1684.
 Phear.—Aryan village in India and Ceylon. 1880.
 Plowden.—Rights of Englishmen. 1792.
 Putt.—Civil policy. 1830.
 Quincy.—Protection of majorities. 1876.
 Roberts.—Lessons for statesmen. 1846.
 Ross.—Early land-holding among the Germans. 1883.
 Rogers.—Cobden and modern political opinion. 1873.
 Roosevelt.—Practical politics. 1888.
 Stephen.—Liberty, equality and fraternity. 1873.
 Seaman.—Progress of nations. (*First series*). 1868.
 “ “ “ (*Second series*). 1868.
 Seeböhm.—English village community. 1883.
 Sidney (Algernon).—Government, 2 vols. 1805.
 Shaler.—Nature of intellectual property. 1878.
 Sharp (Granville).—People's right to share in the legislature. 1774.
 Somerset.—Monarchy and democracy. 1880.
 Stickney.—A true republic. 1879.
 Taylor (W. Cooke).—Natural history of society, 2 vols. 1840.
 Taylor (Henry).—The statesman. 1836.
 Tellkamp.—Law reforms. 1875.
 Towle.—Analysis of United States constitution. 1871.
 Tremenhöere.—Franchise a privilege not a right. 1885.
 Tucker.—Political fly-sheets. 1855.
 Vine.—English municipal institutions from 1835 to 1879.
 Wakefield.—Art of colonization. 1849.
 Wigmore.—Australian ballot system. 1889.
 Wilson.—Congressional government. 1885.
 Yeaman.—Study of government. 1871.

LAW.

- Abbott (Benj. Vaughan).—Judge and jury. 1880.
 New York digest, 4 vols. 1873.
 National digest, 6 vols. 1867.
 United States practice, 2 vols. 1871.
 Digest of law of corporations, 2 vols. 1869.

- Abdy.—Civil procedure among the Romans. 1857.
- Adams (John).—Equity. 1855.
- Adams (F. M.).—Law of trade-marks. 1874.
- Addison (C. G.).—Law of contracts. 1875.
Torts, 2 vols. in one. 1890.
- Allen.—Telegraph cases. 1873.
- Amos.—Science of law. 1874. (*International science series*).
- Amos (Sheldon).—Roman civil law. 1883.
Science of jurisprudence. 1872.
Remedies for war. 1880.
An English code. 1873.
- Angell.—Law of carriers. 1868.
On limitations. 1869.
Law of watercourses. 1869.
- Anson.—Law of contract. 1882.
- Archbold.—Criminal pleading. 1871.
On lunacy. 1877.
Queen's bench practice, 2 vols. 1879.
Practice of court of quarter sessions. 1869.
- Arnold.—Duties of a justice out of sessions. 1860.
- Atkinson.—Office and duty of sheriff, etc. 1869.
- Attorneys-General.—Official opinions of, 15 vols. 1852.
Digest of published opinions of. 1877.
- Austin.—Jurisprudence, 2 vols. 1869.
Comment on, by E. C. Clark. 1883.
- Ayckbourn.—Jurisprudence and practice of supreme court of judicature. 1874.
- Bailey.—Conflict of judicial decisions. 1888.
- Baker.—Law of highways in England and Wales. 1880.
- Banning.—Limitations of actions. 1877.
- Bar.—International law. 1883.
- Barrett-Lennard.—Position of law in women. 1883.
Married woman's property act. 1882.
- "Barrister" (A).—Every man's own lawyer. 1883.
- "Barrister."—Code Napoleon. 1824.
- "Barrister-at-law" (A).—Canadian lawyer.
- "Barrister-at-law."—Wrongs and rights of a traveller. 1875.
- Barrington.—Observations on the statutes. 1769.
- Barron.—Bills of sale. 1880.
- Barwick.—Outline of an action. 1881.
- Baxter.—Judicature acts and rules, 1873 and 1875.
- Beaman.—Alabama claims settlement. 1871.
- Bedford.—Final guide to judicature acts. 1875.
- Benjamin.—Law of sale, 2 vols. 1883.
" " 1888.

- Bennett.—Fire insurance cases, 5 vols. 1729 to 1875.
- Benny.—Criminal code of the Jews. 1880.
- Bernard.—Neutrality of Great Britain during American civil war. 1870.
- Best.—Law of evidence. 1883.
- “ “ “
- Beven.—Employers' liability act. 1880.
- Bigelow (M. M.).—Procedure in England. 1880.
- Placita Anglo-Normannica. 1879.
- Life and accident insurance reports, 4 vols. 1875.
- Law of estoppel. 1872.
- Bishop.—Marriage and divorce, 2 vols. 1873.
- Married women, 2 vols. 1875.
- Black.—Employers and workmen act. 1875.
- Blackburn.—Contract of sale. 1887.
- Blackwell.—Tax titles, (Balch's editon). 1869.
- “ “ (Parson's edition), 2 vols. 1889.
- Blackstone.—Elements of law, etc. 1889.
- Law tracts, 2 vols. 1762.
- Observations on. 1779.
- Commentaries applicable to real property. 1880.
- Blyth.—Analysis of Snell's equity. 1887.
- Bowker.—Copyright, its law and literature. 1886.
- Bowyer.—Commentaries on universal public law. 1854.
- Modern civil law. 1848.
- Introduction to study and use of civil law. 1874.
- Bracton.—De legibus Anglice, 6 vols. 1883.
- Brett.—Leading cases in equity. 1888.
- Brice.—Doctrine of ultra vires. 1877.
- Patents, designs and trade marks. 1885.
- Bridgeman.—Legal bibliography. 1807.
- Brightly.—Digest of United States' laws, 2 vols. 1866.
- Broom.—Philosophy of law. 1876.
- Legal maxims. 1870.
- Commentaries on laws of England, 4 vols. 1869.
- Broughton.—Code of civil procedure. 1871.
- Brown.—Savigny's obligations in Roman law. 1872.
- Browne (J. H. B.).—Law of carriers. 1873.
- Browne and Theobald.—Railway companies. 1881.
- Law of usages and customs. 1875.
- Compulsory purchase of undertakings. 1876.
- Browne, (Irving).—Judicial interpretation of common words and phrases (1883). (*Legal recreations*.)
- Browne, (J.).—Humorous phases of the law. 1882. (*Legal recreations*.)

- Browne (W. H.).—Digest on divorce and alimony. 1872.
- Browne (C.).—Statute of frauds. 1870.
- Buckley.—Law and practice under the companies' acts. 1873.
- Bullen and Leake.—Precedents and pleadings. 1868.
- " " " 2 parts. 1882.
- Bump.—Notes of constitutional decisions. 1878.
- Bunyon.—Law of life assurance. 1868.
- Burlamaqui.—Natural and politic law. 1859.
- Burns.—Justice of the peace, 5 vols. 1869.
- Burton.—Law of real property. 1856.
- Burroughs.—Law of taxation. 1877.
- Byles.—Bills of exchange. 1885.
- Cabinet Lawyer: popular digest of the laws of England. 1874.
- Callis.—Statute of sewers. 1810.
- Cameron (M. G.).—Ditches and watercourses acts of Ontario. 1866.
- Law of dower. 1882.
- Cameron (J. Hillyard).—Legal opinions. 1878.
- Campbell.—Law of negligence. 1871.
- Carpmael.—Patent laws of the world. 1885.
- Cartwright.—Cases on the B. N. America Act, 3 vols. 1882.
- Cassels.—Manual of procedure in supreme and exchequer courts. 1877.
- Practice of the supreme court of Canada. 1888.
- Castle.—Law of rating. 1879.
- Challis.—Law of real property. 1887.
- Chamber reports, 2 vols. 1851.
- Chancery.—History of the. 1726.
- Charley.—New practice and pleading. 1875.
- Real property acts. 1875.
- Chitty.—Collection of statutes, 6 vols. 1880.
- Equity index, 9 vols. 1889.
- Forms of practical proceedings. 1879.
- " " " " 1883.
- Prerogatives of the crown. 1820.
- Chute.—Equity in relation to common. 1874.
- Civil Code of Lower Canada. 1880.
- Clark (E. C.).—Practical jurisprudence. 1883.
- Clarke (S. R.).—Law of insurance. 1877.
- Criminal law of Canada. 1872.
- " " " " 1882.
- Magistrate's manual 1888.
- " "
- Clarke (E. C.).—Early Roman law. 1872.
- Clarke (Ed.).—Treatise on the law of extradition. 1874.
- " " " 1888.

-
- Clifford and Stephens.**—Court of referees, 2 vols. 1870.
Clode —Military and martial law. 1872.
Cobbett (Pitt).—Leading cases in international law. 1885.
Cockburn —Nationality. 1869.
Cohn.—Growth of law. 1882.
Coke.—Three laws tracts. 1764.
 Upon Littleton, 2 vols. 1817.
 Institutes, 6 vols. 1817.
Cole.—Law of ejectment. 1857.
Colquhoun.—Roman civil law, 4 vols. 1849.
Cooley.—Law of taxation. 1876.
 " " " 1886.
Cooper.—Equity digest and supplement. 1868.
Coote.—Practice of court of probate. 1871.
 Law of mortgage. 1850.
 " " " 2 vols. 1884.
Coutlee.—Titles to real estate in Manitoba and N. W. Territories. 1890.
Copinger.—Copyright. 1881.
Cowper (Henry).—Reports of cases in Queen's bench, 2 vols. 1850.
Couper.—Reports of directors of City of Glasgow Bank. 1879.
Cox (Rowland).—American trade mark cases. 1871.
Cox (Ed. W.).—Principles of punishment. 1877.
 Summary jurisdiction act. 1879.
 Digest of magistrates' cases. 1870.
Creasy.—First platform of international law. 1876.
Criminal statutes of Canada. 1843.
Croke.—Poems of the law. 1885. (*Legal recreations*).
Cunningham and Mattinson.—Precedents of pleading. 1878.
Cunynghame.—Law of electric lighting. 1883.
Curtis.—Jurisdiction of United States courts. 1880.
Cushing.—Treaty of Washington. 1873.
Cutter.—Law of naturalization. 1871.
Dale and Lehmann.—Overruled cases, 2 vols. 1887.
Dalrymple.—Feudal property. 1759.
Daniel —Chancery forms.
 " " 1885.
 " practice, 2 vols. 1871.
 " " 3 vols. 1884.
Dart.—Vendors and purchasers, 2 vols. 1876.
 " " " " "
Davison.—Precedents and forms, 5 vols. 1855.
Deane.—Principles of conveyancing. 1874.
De Colyar.—Law of guarantees. 1887.

- Denison and Scott.—House of Lords appeal practice. 1879.
- Dillon.—Law of municipal bonds. 1876.
 Law of municipal corporations, 2 vols. 1881.
 " " " " 1890.
- Donovan.—Tact in court. 1885.
 Modern jury trials. 1882.
- Doulgass and Minton.—Collection laws of U. S. and Canada. 1880.
- Drake.—Suits by attachment. 1873.
- Duffy.—Transfer of land statute. 1883.
- Dunlap.—Abridgment of Blackstone and pleadings. 1879.
- Dwarriss.—Treatise on statutes. 1848.
 " " " " by Potter. 1871.
 " " " " " 1874.
- Edgar (J. D.) and Chrysler.—Insolvent act of 1875.
 Manual for oil men. 1866.
- Elphinstone.—Interpretation of deeds. 1889.
- Erle.—Trade unions. 1869.
- Emden.—Winding up companies. 1889.
- Ermatinger.—Canadian franchise and election laws. 1886.
- Ernst.—Marriage and divorce. 1879.
- Evans.—Chancery practice. 1881.
 Principal and agent, 2 vols. 1888.
- Ewart.—Winding up companies. 1889.
- Fawcett (W. M.).—Landlord and tenant. 1871.
- Fawcett (J. H.).—Referees in parliament. 1866.
- Field (C. D.).—Landholding. 1883.
- Field (D. D.).—International code. 1876.
- Finlason.—Our new judicial system. 1877.
 Repression of riot or rebellion. 1868.
 Judicial committee of the privy council. 1878.
- Fisher.—Law of mortgage, 2 vols. 1876.
 Digest, (Mews') 7 vols. 1884.
- Fitz Adam.—Supreme court of judicature acts. 1875.
- Flanders.—Fire insurance. 1871.
- Flaxman.—Registration of birth and deaths. 1875.
- Flood.—Libel and slander. 1880.
- Folkard's Starkie.—Slander and libel. 1877.
- Foote (H. S.).—Bench and bar of South and Southwest. 1876.
- Foote (J. A.).—Private international jurisprudence. 1878.
- Foran (J. K.).—Obligations. 1886.
- Foran (T. P.).—Code of civil procedure of Lower Canada. 1879.
 Criminal law digest. 1889.
- Forsyth.—Hortensius the advocate. 1882.

- Forsyth.—History of trial by jury. 1876.
- Fry.—Law of vaccination. 1875.
- Fulbeck.—Civil, canon, and common law. 1618.
- Garland.—Building societies and other monetary institutions. 1882.
- Gemmell.—Bills of divorce. 1889.
- General orders of court of chancery. 1868.
- Glen, (A).—Pollution of rivers. 1876.
Highway Acts. 1875.
- Glen (W. C).—Law of public health. 1872.
Elementary education acts. 1877.
- Glen (W. C. and A).—Registration of births, deaths and marriages in England. 1875.
- Godefroi and Shortt.—Railway companies. 1869.
- Gormully and Sinclair.—Banks, banking and mercantile law of Canada. 1867.
- Gormully and Sinclair.—Banks and banking. 1887.
- Goudsmit.—Roman law. 1873.
- Grant.—Chancery reports of Upper Canada, vols.
Bankers and banking companies. 1882.
- Gray.—Restraints on alienation. 1883.
- Greenwood.—Laws relating to medical men. 1882.
- Greenwood and Martin.—Magisterial and police guide. 1874.
- Greene.—Summary of institutes of Roman law. 1870.
- Griffith.—Practice under the judicature acts. 1875.
“ “ “ “
- Married women's property act. 1875.
- Hadley.—Introduction to Roman law. 1873.
- Hodgins.—Ontario legal directory. 1872.
- Hale.—History of the common law. 1779.
- Halbed.—Code of Gentoo laws. 1777.
- Hall.—Sea shores of the realm. 1875.
International law. 1880.
- Hancock.—Conveyancing. 1861.
- Hansard.—Law of aliens. 1844.
- Hardcastle.—Statutory law. 1879.
- Hardy.—Canadian law list. 1890.
- Harris.—Criminal law. 1886.
“ “ “ “ 1877.
- Harrison (R.A.)—Common law procedure act. 1870.
Rules. 1858.
Municipal manual, 5th edition. 1889.
“ “ “ “
“ “ “ “
“ “ 4th edition. 1878.
“ “ “ “
“ “ 2nd edition. 1867.

- Harrison, (R.A.)—Statutes of practical utility. 1857.
- Harrison and O'Brien.—Digest. 1863.
- Harrison (G. L.)—Lunacy laws of the United States. 1884.
- Hart (H. W.)—Bankruptcy. 1880.
- Hart (A. M.)—Mining rights in Canada. 1867.
- Hart (Ernest)—Manual of public health. 1874.
- Harlitt and Roche.—Law of maritime warfare. 1854.
- Herrick.—Town and parish officers in Massachusetts. 1870.
- Heard.—Curiosities of the law reporters. 1881.
- Heard.—Criminal pleading. 1879.
- Civil pleading. 1880.
- Heineccius.—System of universal law, 2 vols. 1763.
- Heron.—Jurisprudence relating to social sciences.
- History of jurisprudence. 1860.
- Higgins.—Pollution of water-courses. 1877.
- High.—Law of injunctions. 1873.
- Hilliard.—Law of torts, 2 volumes. 1874.
- American law of real property, 2 vols., in three parts. 1869.
- Hodges.—Law of railways. 1876.
- Law of railways, 2 vols. 1888.
- Hodgins (Thos.)—Election cases of Ontario. 1883.
- “ “ “ “
- “ “ “ “
- Hodgins (W. E.)—Ontario legal directory. 1879.
- Holcombe—Merchants' book of reference. 1849.
- Holdsworth.—Supreme court of judicature acts. 1873 and 1875.
- Holland and Shadwell.—Select titles from digest of Justinian. 1881.
- Holland.—European concert in the Eastern question. 1885.
- Elements of jurisprudence. 1886.
- Holmes.—Common law. 1881.
- Holmested.—Mechanics' lien act. 1888.
- “ “ 1878.
- Manual of practice under judicature act. 1881.
- Rules and orders, 2 vol. 1884.
- Holt.—Canadian Railway law. 1885.
- Hosack.—Law of nations. 1882.
- Houck.—Navigable rivers. 1868.
- Howard.—British colonies, 2 vol. 1827.
- Howell (Geo.)—Labour laws. 1876.
- Howell (Alf.)—Naturalization in Canada. 1884.
- Surrogate court practice. 1880.
- Hughes.—Modern conveyancing, 3 vols. 1855.
- Hunt (S. H.)—Religious corporations. 1876.

- Hunt (A. J.)—Boundaries and fences. 1870.
- Hunter (W. A.)—Roman law. 1883.
Railway rates. 1889.
- Hunter (J. H.)—Manual of Ontario insurance law. 1881.
- Hutchison—Practice of banking, 3 vols. 1881.
- Ilbert—Judicature (officers) act. 1880.
- Indermaur.—Leading conveyancing and equity cases. 1881.
Judicature acts. 1875.
- Innes.—Scotch legal antiquities. 1872.
- Irons.—Alabama controversy. 1872.
- James.—Bankrupt law of the United States. 1867.
- Jarman.—Wills, 2 vols. 1861.
- Jeaffreson.—Pleasantries of English courts and lawyers. 1876.
- Jenkins and Raymond.—Building contracts. 1873.
- Johnson.—Patentee's manual. 1866.
- Jones.—County constable's manual. 1882.
Prescription. 1878.
Magistrates' manual. 1889.
Upper Canada common pleas reports, 2 vols. 1875.
- Joyce.—Injunctions in equity, 2 vols. 1872.
- Kavanagh and Quill.—Licensing acts. 1875.
- Kehoe.—Municipal councillors' hand-book. 1884.
Choses in action. 1881.
- Keele.—Provincial justice. 1864.
- Kenny.—Married women's property. 1879.
- Kent.—International law. 1878.
" " 1866.
Commentaries on American law, 4 vols. 1889.
" " " " 1867.
New York charter, with notes. 1836.
- Kerr (W. W.)—Injunctions. 1889.
Receivers appointed by court of chancery. 1869.
Law of discovery. 1870.
Fraud and mistake. 1868.
Injunctions in equity. 1867.
- Kerr (W. H.)—Magistrates' acts. 1871.
- Kingsford (R. E.)—Manual of evidence. 1889.
" " "
- Kirchner—L'Extradition. 1883.
- Kirkpatrick.—Digest of Scottish law of evidence. 1882.
- Knott.—Ready reference law manual, 2 copies. 1889.
- Lacey.—Digest of railway decisions. 1875.
- Langdell.—Law of contracts. 1880.

- Lattey.**—Privy council practice. 1869.
- Law.**—Digest of patent cases and copyrights. 1877.
 Reports. Digest of cases, London. 1881 to 1885.
 “ “ “ “ 1886 to 1888.
- Leake.**—Law of contracts. 1867.
 “ “ “ “ 1878.
- Lefroy and Cassels.**—Notes of practice cases. 1883.
- Leggo.**—Chancery forms and precedents. 1876.
 Chancery practice, 2 vols. 1876.
- Leigh and Le Marchant.**—Law of elections and election petitions. 1885.
- Leith.**—Real property statutes. 1869.
- Lely and Foulkes.**—Licensing acts. 1828 to 1874.
 Judicature acts, with rules. 1875.
- Lester.**—Land laws regulations and decisions, 2 vols. 1860.
- Lewin.**—Law of trusts. 1867.
 “ “ 2 vols. 1888.
- Lewis.**—Code of criminal law. 1879.
 Equity drafting with forms. 1865.
 Law of shipping. 1885.
 Manual. 1884.
- Lieber.**—Hermeneutics. 1880.
- Lightwood.**—Nature of positive law. 1883.
- Lindley.**—Partnership and companies, 2 vol. 1873.
 “ “ “ “ 1888.
- Lloyd.**—Succession laws of Christian countries. 1877.
- Lorimer.**—Institutes of law of nations, 2 vols. 1883.
 Institutes of law. 1872.
- Lowndes.**—Marine insurance. 1881.
- Lush.**—Practice of the superior courts, 2 vols. 1865.
- Lyon.**—Law of India, 2 vols. 1873.
- McCord.**—Civil code of Lower Canada. 1880.
- Macdonald.**—Masters and workmen. 1868.
- McGibbon.**—Abandonment of property. 1885.
- McKechnie.**—Hand-book of law of Scotland. 1873.
- MacKeldey.**—Hand-book of Roman law. 1883.
- MacLennan.**—Ontario judicature act, 1881. 1881.
 “ “ “ “ 1884.
 “ “ “ “ “
- Macmahon.**—Insolvent act of 1875. 1875.
- Macmorran.**—Local government act. 1888.
- McNab.**—Magistrates' manual. 1865.
- Macnamara.**—Law of carriers. 1888.
- Maine.**—Ancient law. 1870.

- Manning.—Law of nations. 1875.
 Marcy.—Epitome of conveyancing statutes. 1881.
 Markby.—Elements of law. 1871.
 Marwick.—Municipal elections in Scotland. 1879.
 Marsh (A. H.)—History of the court of chancery. 1890.
 May.—Fraudulent and voluntary conveyances. 1871.
 Maxwell.—Interpretation of statutes. 1875.
 “ “ 1883.
 May.—Fraudulent conveyances. 1887.
 May.—Criminal law. 1881.
 Mayne.—Law of damages. 1872.
 Mears.—Roman law. 1876.
 Gaius and Justinian. 1882.
 Merewether.—Boroughs and municipal corporations, 3 vols. 1835.
 Metcalf.—Law of contracts. 1868.
 Mews.—Annual digest, 7 vols. 1883 to 1889.
 Consolidated digest. 1889.
 Miller.—Philosophy of law. 1884.
 Mills.—Eminent domain. 1879.
 Morgan.—Law of literature, 2 vols. 1875.
 Legal maxims. 1878.
 Monahan.—Method of law. 1878.
 Montesquien.—Spirit of laws, 2 vols. 1823.
 “ “ 1873.
 Morawetz.—Private corporations. 1882.
 Morrill.—City negligence. 1887.
 Morse.—Arbitration and award. 1872.
 Banks and banking. 1870.
 Citizenship. 1881.
 Municipal code of Quebec. 1875.
 Nasmith.—Institutes of English public law. 1873.
 Institutes of English private law, 2 vols. 1875.
 Institutes of English adjective law. 1879.
 Nelson.—Scientific study of the Hindû law. 1881.
 Newton.—Patent law and practice. 1879.
 Noble.—Marriage and divorce laws in United States. 1882.
 Notcut.—Factory and workshop acts. 1874.
 O'Brien.—Practice of division courts. 1870.
 Division courts act. 1880.
 Division Courts acts. 1882-5.
 Odgers.—Libel and slander, 2 vols. 1887.
 Digest on libel and slander. 1881.
 “ “ 1887.
 Oke.—Laws as to licensing inns. 1872.

- Oliphant.—Law of horses, hunting, racing, etc. 1865.
 Ordronaux.—Jurisprudence of medicine. 1869.
 O'Sullivan.—How to draw a simple will. 1873.
 Conveyancing. 1882.
 Owen.—Elementary education act (British). 1887.
 " " " " 1876.
 Ballot act manual (British). 1875.
 Paget.—Judicial puzzles. 1884. (*Legal recreations.*)
 Paley.—Summary convictions. 1866.
 Parker.—Election agent and returning officer. 1885.
 Parsons.—Laws of business. 1869.
 Promissory notes, 2 vols. 1875.
 Mercantile law. 1862.
 Partnership. 1870.
 Paterson.—Liberty of the subject, 2 vols. 1877.
 Liberty of the press, speech and public worship. 1880.
 Peachey.—Marriage and other family settlements. 1860.
 Pelonbet.—Collection of legal maxims. 1880.
 Peppercorne.—Laws of the Hebrews relating to the poor and the stranger. 1850.
 Phillimore.—International law, 4 vols. 1871.
 Phillips.—Law of insurance, 2 vols. 1867.
 Mechanics' liens, 1874.
 Powers and duties of juries. 1811.
 Pierce.—Law of railroads. 1881.
 Piggott.—Foreign judgments, 2 vols. 1879.
 Pixley.—Auditors; their duties, etc. 1881.
 Pollock and Nicol.—County courts. 1876.
 Pollock.—Principles of contract. 1889.
 " " 1888.
 " " 1881.
 Law of torts. 1887.
 Pomeroy.—Municipal law. 1865.
 Pomeroy and Smith.—Mercantile law. 1887.
 Popham.—Insolvent act of 1869.
 Porter.—Insurance. 1889.
 Powell.—Evidence. 1885.
 " 1875.
 Prideaux.—Judgments affecting real property. 1842.
 Precedents in conveyancing, 2 vols. 1870.
 " " " 1889.
 Profatt.—Curiosities and law of wills. 1876. (*Legal recreations.*)
 Proffat.—Notaries public. 1877.
 Putt.—Civil policy. 1830.
 Prinsep.—Code of criminal procedure. 1873.

- Prynne.—Courts. 1669.
 Quebec Railway Statutes. 1888.
 Raff.—War claimants' guide. 1866.
 Ram.—Treatise of facts. 1873.
 Ramsay.—Montreal condensed reports. 1884.
 Rawlinson.—Municipal corporation act. 1868.
 Read.—Lectures on the judicature act. 1881.
 Redfield.—Law of railways, 2 vols. 1867.
 The same. 1869.
 Law of wills, 3 vols. 1870.
 Law of carriers. 1869.
 Redman.—Railway companies. 1880.
 Arbitrations and awards. 1872.
 Reeves.—History of the English law. 1869.
 Richmond.—Legal forms and law manual. 1854.
 Ritchie.—Civil code of Lower Canada. 1863.
 Roberts and Wallace.—Liability of employers. 1881.
 Duty and liability of employers. 1885.
 English institutions, 2 vols. 1882.
 Robinson and Joseph.—Law and equity digest, 2 vols. 1880.
 Robinson and Harrison.—Digest of reports. 1852.
 Robinson.—Elementary law. 1882.
 Robson.—Law of bankruptcy. 1870.
 Rogers.—Law of hotel life. 1879. (*Legal recreations*.)
 Rogers.—Law and medical men. 1884.
 Law of the road. 1881.
 Drinks, drinkers and drinking. 1881.
 Rordans.—Canadian conveyancer. 1867.
 Rorer.—Judicial sales. 1878.
 Inter-state law. 1879.
 Roscoe.—Nisi prius evidence. 1879.
 Admiralty law and practice. 1878.
 Ross.—Lectures on the law of Scotland, 2 vols. 1822.
 Ruegg.—Employers' liability act. 1882.
 Rumsey.—Judicature acts in parallel columns. 1875.
 Rules and orders of the supreme and exchequer courts. 1876.
 Rogers.—Elections, etc. 1865.
 Rules of the supreme court and high court of justice. 1883.
 Rules of the election court (Ontario). 1874.
 Rules and orders of the surrogate courts of Ontario. 1871.
 Rules of the maritime court. 1878.
 Rules of the supreme court of New Brunswick. 1880.
 Russell.—Arbitrators and awards. 1870.

- Russell.**—Awards. 1870.
 Crimes and misdemeanors, 3 vols. 1877.
 “ “ “ 1865.
- St. Albans** raid. 1865.
- St. Leonard.**—Handy book on property law. 1869.
- Sanborn.**—Sheriffs and bailiffs. 1870.
- Sanders.**—Institutes of Justinian. 1869.
- Saunders.**—Law of negligence.
- Savigny.**—Jural relations. 1884.
 Private International Law.
- Schlegel.**—Neutral rights. 1801.
- Schuyler.**—American diplomacy. 1886.
- Scintillæ juris**, by ***s ***n ***g. 1877.
- Scott and Jarnagin.**—Law of telegraphs. 1868.
- Scribner.**—Law of dower, 2 vols. 1867.
- Scrutton.**—Laws of copyright. 1883.
- Sebastian.**—Law of trade marks.
- Sedgwick.**—Statutory and constitutional law. 1857.
 “ “ “ 1874.
- Sharp.**—Civil code of Lower Canada, 2 vols. 1889.
 “ “ “ “
- Sharswood.**—Professional ethics. 1884.
- Shelford.**—Law of railways, 2 vols. 1869.
- Shirley.**—Leading cases in common law. 1888.
- Shortt.**—Informations. 1888.
 Law of literary works. 1871.
- Shortt and Jones.**—County courts acts. 1868.
- Sinclair.**—Division courts act. 1888.
 “ “ “ “
 “ “ law. 1879.
- Smith (P. A.).**—Education for the English bar. 1860.
- Smith (J. Wm.).**—Leading cases, 2 vols. 1879.
 Law of contracts. 1885.
- Smith (H. A.).**—Principles of equity. 1888.
- Smith (Jos. W.).**—Equity jurisprudence. 1889.
 Real and personal property, 2 vols. 1870.
 Common law. 1874.
 Manual of equity.
- Smith (C. M.).**—Master and servant. 1886.
- Smith (Horace).**—Law of negligence. 1887.
- Smith (Jas. W.).**—Master and servant. 1871.
 Husband and wife. 1878.
 Legal forms for common use. 1871.
 Joint stock companies. 1880.

- Smith (J. O.).**—Lawyer and his profession. 1860.
- Smith (T. E.).**—Law of companies. 1878.
- Snyder (W. L.).**—Great speeches by great lawyers. 1882.
- Snow and Winstanley.**—Chancery practice. 1882 to 1890.
- Stephen.**—Law of evidence. 1877.
- Stimson.**—Law glossary. 1881.
- Story.**—Equity jurisprudence, 2 vols. 1870.
 Law of sales. 1871.
 Promissory notes. 1868.
 Equity pleadings. 1870.
 Partnership. 1868.
 Conflict of laws. 1872.
 Bailments. 1870.
 Agency. 1869.
 On U. S. Constitution, 2 vols. 1873.
- Strange.**—Hindu law, 2 vols. 1830.
- Sugden.**—Vendors and purchasers, 2 vols. 1873.
- Sullivan and Moss.**—Commercial law. 1866.
- Tache.**—Legal hand-book and law-list for Canada. 1888.
- Taschereau.**—Criminal act, 1869, 2 vols. 1874.
 Canada criminal acts. 1888.
- Taylor.**—Equity jurisprudence. 1875.
 Law of evidence, 2 vols. 1887.
 " " " 1885.
 Chancery orders. 1868.
 Titles. 1873.
- Taylor (J. A.).**—Exonerative insanity. 1882.
- Taylor and Ewart.**—Practice of the supreme court. 1881.
- Terrell.**—Patents for inventions. 1889.
- Thompson.**—Liability of stock-holders. 1879.
 Patent law of all countries. 1878.
- Thring.**—Joint stock companies. 1880.
- Throop.**—Validity of verbal agreements, 2 vols. 1870.
- Tiffany.**—Registration of titles. 1881.
- Tomkins.**—Institutes of Roman law. 1867.
 Modern Roman law. 1870.
- Toronto (City of).**—By-laws. 1870.
- Totten.**—Criminal justice expenditure. 1874.
- Townsend.**—Commercial law. 1872.
- Townshend.**—Slander and libel. 1877.
 " " 1890.
- Travis.**—Canadian constitutional law. 1884.
- Turner.**—Quieting titles in Upper Canada. 1867. (Contains also registry act of 1865.)

- Twiss.—Law of nations. 1875.
- Tyler.—Usury. 1873.
Boundaries and fences. 1874.
- Tyssen.—Charitable bequests. 1888.
- Various —Argument at Geneva. 1873.
Essays in Anglo-Saxon law. 1876.
International law ; prize essays. 1876.
Meeting of American bar association. 1885.
- Vattel.—Law of nations. 1760.
“ “ 1834.
- Vincent.—Police code. 1882.
- Von Ihering.—Struggle for law. 1879.
Battle for right. 1883.
- Wade.—Retroactive laws. 1880.
- Walkem.—Married women's property acts. 1874.
- Wallis.—Law of Italy. 1880.
- Walker.—Patent laws of United States. 1889.
- Walpole.—Rubric of common law. 1880.
- Warde.—Joint stock companies. 1884.
- Warlow.—Index to supreme court judicature acts. 1875.
- Warren.—Introduction to law studies, 2 vols. 1863.
- Washburn.—American law of real property, 3 vols. 1868.
- Watts.—Promoters and public companies. 1880.
- Watson.—Duty of sheriff. 1827.
- Wharton and Stille.—Mental unsoundness. 1873.
Parturition, sex, poisons, etc. 1873.
Wounds, malpractice, homicide, etc. 1873.
- Weekly Notes.—1881.
“ 1882.
- Wharton.—International law digest, 3 vols. 1886.
Conflict of laws. 1872.
Law lexicon. 1889.
- Wheaton —International law. 1866.
- White and Tudor.—Leading cases in equity, 2 vols. 1889.
“ “ “ 2 vols. in 4 parts. 1877.
- White and Blackburn.—Married women's property act. 1882.
- Whitley.—Ontario cabinet lawyer. 1870.
- Whiteley.—Licensing acts. 1872-1874.
- Whitman.—Patent cases. 1875.
- Wigram.—Law of discovery. 1840.
- Wilberforce —Statute law. 1881.
- Willard.—Personal rights. 1882.

- Wilkinson.**—Prisons in England and Wales. 1878.
Williams.—Excellency of the law of England. 1680.
Withrow.—American corporation cases, 3 vols. 1874.
Will.—Referee's court practice. 1866.
Williams (Joshua).—Personal property. 1887.
 Real property. 1881.
Williams (Sydney E.).—Forensic facts and fallacies. 1885.
Wills (Wm.).—Circumstantial evidence. 1872.
Wills (Thos.).—Compilation of Ontario municipal acts. 1870.
Wilson (R. K.).—Modern English law. 1875.
Wilson (Arthur).—Judicature acts. 1878.
Wilson (Wm.).—Banks and banking. 1883.
Wilson (Adam).—Constables' guide. 1859.
Willson.—Municipal by-laws. 1880.
 Business of municipal councils. 1879.
Wingate.—Abridgement of all statutes in force and use upon the 4th of January, 1641-42. 1659.
Wood.—Fire insurance. 1878.
 Railway law. 1885.
Wolford.—General insurance statutes of the United States. 1870.
 Supplement to the insurance statutes. 1872.
Woodfall.—Landlord and tenant. 1871.
 " " 1889.
Woolrych.—Waters, and rights in the sea. 1851.
Woolsey.—International law. 1872.
 " " 1883.
 Divorce and divorce legislation. 1869.
Worrall.—Bibliotheca legum Angliæ. 1788.
Witherspoon.—Manual of procedure. 1880.
 Insolvent act of 1875.
Wright.—Criminal conspiracies. 1887.
Zabriskie.—Public land laws. 1870.

PHILOSOPHY.

- Anonymous.**—Erchomenon ; or the republic of materialism. 1879.
Aristotle.—Organon, or logical treatises, 2 vols. 1853. (*Bohn series*) (*See Shute and Smith, p. 141*).
 Metaphysics. 1874. (*Bohn series*).
 Nicomachean ethics. 1871. (*Bohn series*).
Argyll (Duke of).—Unity of nature. 1884.

- Arnold.**—Literature and dogma. 1873.
Bain.—Mental and moral science, 2 vols. 1872.
 Mind and body. 1885. (*International science series*).
Baynes.—Post-Royal logic. 1851.
Beattie.—Utilitarian theory of morals. 1885.
Berkeley.—Works of, 4 vols. 1861.
Blackie.—Four phases of morals. 1871.
Burton.—Anatomy of melancholy. 1881.
Blakeman.—Credulity and superstition. 1849.
Caird.—Social philosophy and religion of Comte. 1885.
 Critical philosophy of Immanuel Kant, 2 vols. 1889.
Capes.—Stoicism. 1880.
Church.—Miscellaneous essays. 1888.
Clifford.—Lectures and essays. 1886.
Combe.—System of phrenology, 2 vols. 1843.
Comte.—Positive philosophy, 2 vols.
 Philosophy of the sciences. 1871. (*Bohn series*).
Cudworth.—Intellectual system of the universe, 4 vols. 1820.
Dewey.—Psychology. 1890.
Draper.—Intellectual development of Europe. 1872.
Fiske.—Outlines of cosmic philosophy, 2 vols. 1874.
Flint.—Philosophy of history in Europe, 2 vols. 1874.
Fowler.—Inductive logic. 1883.
Greg (W. R.).—Essays on political and social science, 2 vols. 1853.
Greg (Percy).—The devil's advocate, 2 vols. 1878.
Green (Thos Hill).—Prologomena to ethics. 1884.
 Works of.
Grindon.—Life, its nature, varieties and phenomena, 1866, 2 vols. 1885.
Grote (Geo.).—Aristotle, 2 vols. 1873.
Hamilton (Sir Wm.).—Lectures on metaphysics and logic, 4 vols. 1870.
 Discussions on philosophy. 1866.
Hamilton (Ed. John).—Mental science. 1886.
Hegel.—Logic of. 1874.
Hopkins.—Moral science. 1871.
Hume.—Treatise on human nature, 2 vols. 1882.
 Philosophical works, 4 vols. 1854.
Hurst.—History of rationalism.
Huxley.—Critiques and addresses. 1873.
Iddesleigh (Earl of).—Lectures and essays. 1887.
Ireland.—The blot upon the train. 1885.
Janet.—Theory of morals. 1883.
 Final causes. 1883.
Jevons.—Principles of science, 1883.
 Principles of science, 2 vols. 1874.

- Jowett.**—Dialogues of Plato, 4 vols. 1881.
- Kant.**—Critique of pure reason, 2 vols. 1881.
Selections from. 1888.
- Kerr.**—Castism and sectism. 1879.
- Laycock.**—Mind and brain, 2 vols. 1869.
- Leslie.**—Political and moral philosophy. 1879.
- Lewes.**—Philosophy from Thales to Comte, 2 vols. 1871.
Problems of life and mind, 2 vols. (*First series*). 1874.
“ “ “ (*Third series*). 1879.
- Locke.**—Human understanding.
- McCosh.**—Examination of Mill's philosophy. 1875.
Scottish philosophy from Hutchison to Hamilton. 1875,
Christianity and positivism. 1872.
- Mansell.**—Letters, lectures and reviews. 1873.
- Martineau (Jas.)**—Types of ethical theory, 2 vols. 1885.
- Maurice.**—Moral and metaphysical philosophy, 2 vols. 1873.
- Mill.**—Three essays on religion. 1874.
Comte on positivism. 1866.
System of logic, 2 vols. 1868.
Analysis of the human mind, 2 vols. 1878.
- Mivart.**—On truth ; a systematic inquiry. 1889.
- Montaigne.**—Essays. 1870.
- Morley (John).**—On compromise. 1874.
- Paine (Martyn).**—Soul, instinct and materialism. 1872.
- Pançoast.**—Kabbala or the true science of light
- Picton.**—Mystery of matter. 1873.
- Porter.**—The human intellect. 1871.
- “**Psychosis**” —Modern philosophers. 1884.
- Reid (Thos.)**—Works of, 2 vols. 1863.
- Ribot.**—Heredity. 1883.
- Romanes.**—Mental evolution in man. 1888.
- Rosmini.**—Origin of ideas, 3 vols. 1883.
Psychology, 2 vols. 1884.
Philosophical system. 1882.
- Schilling.**—Transcendental idealism. 1882.
- Schweggler.**—History of philosophy. (*Tenth edition*).
- Shute.**—Aristotelean writings. 1888.
- Sidgwick.**—Methods of ethics. 1884.
- Sinnett.**—Occult world. 1883.
- Smith (Adam).**—Essays, miscellaneous. 1869.
- Smith (J. Gregory).**—Ethics of Aristotle. 1885.
Epicurianism. 1880.
- Stewart.**—Collected works of, 11 vols. 1854.

- Spencer.**—Social statics. 1868.
 Universal progress. 1872.
 Data of Ethics. 1879.
 First principles. 1885.
 Principles of sociology, 2 vols. 1885.
 Ceremonial institutions. 1880.
 Ecclesiastical “ 1886.
 Principles of psychology, 2 vols. 1883.
- Stubbs.**—Mediæval and modern history. 1886.
- Sully.**—Outlines of psychology. 1884.
 “ “ 1889.
- Taine.**—On intelligence. 1871.
 Ancient regime. 1876.
- Talbot.**—Ancient philosophy. 1872.
- Taylor (Isaac).**—Physical theory of another life. 1871.
- Temple.**—Works of, 4 vols. 1814.
- Thomson (Abp).**—Outline of laws of thought. 1872,
- Thornton.**—Old-fashioned ethics and common sense metaphysics. 1873.
- Ueberwig.**—History of philosophy, 2 vols. 1872.
- Ure.**—Philosophy of manufactures. 1861. (*See Bohn series*).
- Voltaire.**—Philosophical dictionary, 2 vols.
- Wayland.**—Moral science. 1872.
- Whitman (Sidney).**—Conventional cant. 1887.
- Wilberforce.**—Essays, 2 vols 1874.
- Willis.**—Life, correspondence and ethics of Spinoza. 1870.
- Zeller.**—Stoics, epicureans and skeptics. 1880.
 Socrates. 1877.
 Pre-Socratic philosophy, 2 vols. 1881.
 Eclecticism. 1883.

SOCIAL SCIENCE.

- Anonymous**—Three years among the working classes. 1865.
 Reports: Employment of women and children in agriculture. 1843.
 Training of pauper children. 1841.
 Discipline and management of prisons. 1881.
 Poor law district conferences. 1877.
 International congress on crime. 1872.
 Rules for government of gaols. 1826.
 Prison Association of New York. 1870.
 Gaol cradle; who rocks it? 1873.

Anonymous.—Prison characters drawn from life, 2 vols. 1866.

Certain dangerous tendencies in American life. 1880.

Poor laws unmasked. 1859.

Handbook of cookery. 1877.

Adshead.—Prisons and prisoners. 1845.

Amos (Sheldon).—Regulation of vice. 1877.

Beggs.—Juvenile depravity. 1849

Brackett.—Negro in Maryland ; a study of slavery. 1889.

Buckhill.—Habitual drunkenness. 1878.

Burgess.—Land, labour and liquor. 1887.

Burn.—History of the poor laws. 1764.

Buxton.—Crime and misery. 1818.

Campbell (Helen).—Prisoners of poverty abroad. 1889.

Carpenter (Mary).—Reformatory schools. 1851.

Our convicts, 2 vols. 1864.

Chalmers (Thos.).—Pauperism. 1833.

Economy of large towns, 3 vols. 1821.

Channing.—Self culture. 1863.

Chisterton.—Revelations in prison life, 2 vols. 1856.

Crump.—Employment for the people. 1793.

Cunningham.—Social well-being. 1878.

De Laveleye.—Primitive property. 1878.

Day.—Juvenile crime. 1858.

De Beaumont and De Tocqueville.—Penitentiary system. 1833.

De Liefde.—Charities of Europe, 2 vols. 1865.

Dunlop.—Drinking usages. 1838.

Dyer.—Albany penitentiary. 1867.

Dugdale.—"The Jukes," a study of crime, pauperism, heredity, etc. 1877.

Farrar (Jas. A.).—Primitive manners and customs. 1879.

Fisher.—Pauperism and crime. 1831.

Findel.—History of Freemasonry. 1871.

Frost.—Secret societies of European revolution, 1776-1876, 2 vols. 1876.

Gustafson.—Foundation of death. 1885.

Heckethorn.—Secret societies of all ages. 1875.

Hill (M. Davenport).—Repression of crime. 1857.

Hobson.—Socialism as it is !

Hoyle.—Our national drink bill. 1884.

Huth.—Marriage of near kin. 1887.

Iles.—Liquor question in politics. 1889.

Kay.—Social condition of English people. 1864.

Kingsmill.—Prisons and prisoners. 1854.

Le Play.—Organization of labour. 1872.

Lewis (David).—Drink traffic in 19th century. 1885.

Drink problem and its solution. 1881.

- Liquor license report of Ontario. 1886.
 " " " " " 1887.
 Mayhew.—London labour and the London poor, 4 vols.
 McElheran.—Women and children among the Celtic, Gothic and other nations. 1858.
 McFarlan.—On the poor. 1782.
 Mill (J. S.).—Inaugural address at St. Andrews. 1867.
 Montague.—Punishment of death for crimes without violence. 1818.
 Punishment of death for forgery. 1830.
 Nott.—Lectures on temperance. 1862.
 Paton.—Freemasonry and its jurisprudence, 2 vols. 1872.
 Paul.—Prisons ; construction and regulation. 1808.
 Pierce.—Half century of juvenile delinquents. 1869.
 Phillips.—Capital punishment. 1839.
 Pike.—History of crime in England, 2 vols. 1873.
 Pitman.—Alcohol and the state. 1877.
 Prettyman.—Dispauperization. 1878.
 Richardson.—Alcohol ; its temperate use. 1888.
 Rigby.—Care of the poor. 1812.
 Robertson.—Digest of masonic jurisprudence. 1881.
 Rumsey.—Fallacies of statistics concerning life, health and disease. 1875.
 Saunders.—The poor laws. 1799.
 Samuelson.—History of drink. 1878.
 Sanger.—History of prostitution, 1876.
 Smith.—Music of the waters. 1888.
 Somerville.—Free trade and the league, 2 vols. 1852.
 Travels and letters from Ireland. 1852.
 Spark.—Musical memories. 1888.
 Solly.—Working men's social clubs. 1867.
 Stebbins.—Fifty years of temperance. 1876.
 Stephen.—Service of the poor. 1871.
 Sullivan.—Social reform. 1868.
 Symons.—Tactics for the times. 1849.
 Thompson (Sir. H.).—Modern cremation. 1889.
 Thompson.—Punishment and prevention. 1857.
 Thompson (R. E.).—Social science and national economy. 1875.
 Elements of political economy. 1882.
 Thwaite.—Factories, workshops and warehouses. 1882.
 Turnbull.—Law and liquor.
 Twining.—Workhouse management. 1880.
 Various.—One hundred years of temperance. 1886.
 Alcohol question.
 Prison discipline. 1829.
 Punishment of death. 1832.
 Report of Illinois State penitentiary. 1874.

- Vaux (Richard).—Sketch of Pennsylvania State penitentiary.
 Vaux.—History of Pennsylvania state penitentiary. 1872.
 Weeden.—Prohibitory liquor laws. 1875.
 Weyland.—Poor laws. 1807.
 Wines.—State of prisons. 1880.
 Wines and Draper.—Prisons and reformatories of U. S. and Canada. 1867.
 Wood (E. J.).—Wedding day in all ages and countries. 1869.
 Wright.—Our new masters. 1873.
-

SCIENCE.—GENERAL.

- Adams and Giacomelli.—Bird world. 1880.
 Agassiz and Gould.—Comparative physiogology. 1870. (*Bohn series.*)
 Airy.—Popular astronomy. 1868.
 Allen (Grant).—Colours of flowers. 1882.
 Vignettes from nature. 1881.
 American ephemeris and nautical almanac for 1866.
 Animated Nature.—Pictorial museum of, 2 vols.
 Arago.—Meteorological essays. 1855.
 Argyll.—Reign of law. 1887.
 Arnott.—Elements of physics, by Bain and Taylor. 1876.
 Anonymous.—Guide to nature printing, 1880.
 Pictorial beauties of nature.
 Aristotle.—History of animals. 1862. (*Bohn series.*)
 Atkinson.—Ganot's physics. 1879.
 Bacon (Lord).—*Sylva sylvarum*: or a natural history, 1651.
 Banerman.—Systematic mineralogy. 1881.
 Bassnett.—Mechanical theory of storms. 1854.
 Bastian.—Beginnings of life, 2 vols. 1872.
 Brain as an organ of mind. 1880. (*International science series.*)
 Buckland (Frank).—Notes and jottings from animal life. 1882.
 Beale.—Bioplasm. 1872.
 Bioplasm or matter and life. 1874.
 Beck.—Botany of U. S., North of Virginia. 1868.
 Becker.—Scientific London. 1874.
 Bell.—The hand, its mechanism and endowments. 1864.
 Beeton.—Dictionary of natural history. 1872.
 Bernstein.—Five senses of man. 1883. (*International science series.*)
 Bessey.—Botany from high schools and colleges. 1888.
 Blaserna.—Sound in relation to music. 1876. (*International science series.*)
 Bree.—Fallacies of Darwinism. 1872.
 Billings.—Canadian naturalist and geologist, 4 vols. 1857.
 British Association.—Report of meeting at Montreal in 1884.

- Blyth.—Manual of practical chemistry. 1879.
- Brewster.—Ferguson's mechanics, 2 vols. 1823.
- Brinkley.—Elements of astronomy. 1874.
- Brockiesby.—Elements of meteorology. 1856.
- Broderip.—Zoological recreations. 1862.
- Brown (Wm.).—Canadian home, farm and business cyclopædia. 1884.
- Browne.—Trees of America. 1846.
- Buchner.—Man; past, present and future. 1872.
- Buckley.—Life and her children. 1881.
- Burgess.—English wild flowers.
- Burwood.—Sun's true bearing. 1866.
- Burnett.—Sacred theory of the earth, 2 vols. 1722.
- Carles.—Sidereal messenger of Galileo Galilei. 1880.
- Campbell and Twining.—Survey of the boundary between the U. S. and British America. 1878.
- Canada.—Reports of progress of geological survey of 1853 to 1856.
- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---------------------|
| " | " | " | " | 1858. |
| " | " | " | " | 1863. |
| " | " | " | " | 1870 to 1874. |
| " | " | " | " | 1873 " 1874. |
| " | " | " | " | 1874 " 1875. |
| " | " | " | " | 1874 " 1876. |
| " | " | " | " | 1878 " 1879. |
| " | " | " | " | 1879 " 1880. |
| " | " | " | " | 1880 " 1882. |
| " | " | " | " | 1885. |
| " | " | " | " | 1886. |
| " | " | " | " | 1887-1888, 2 parts. |
- Canadian journal of industry, science and art, vol. I. 1852-1853.
- | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------|
| " | " | " | " | " | II. 1853-1854. |
| " | " | " | " | " | III. 1854-1855. |
- Carpenter (W. B.).—Principles of mental physiology. 1874.
- Zoology, 2 vols. 1866. (*Bohn series*.)
- Mesmerism, spiritualism, etc. 1877.
- Carpenter (W. L.).—Energy in nature. 1883.
- Cassell.—Technical educator, 4 vols in two.
- Cassidy.—Age of creation. 1887.
- Challis.—Lectures on practical astronomy. 1879.
- Chambers.—Information for the people, 2 vols. 1874.
- Chambers.—Vestiges of creation. 1846.
- | | | | |
|---|---|---|-------|
| " | " | " | 1872. |
|---|---|---|-------|
- Chambers.—Hand-book of descriptive astronomy. 1877.
- Chamberlain.—Catalogue of Canadian birds. 1887.
- Systematic table of Canadian birds. 1888.

Chapman.—Minerals of Canada.

Minerals and geology of Canada. 1888.

Chaucer (Geoffrey).—Treatise on the astrolase. 1870.

Chauveau.—Comparative anatomy of the domesticated animals. 1873.

Church.—Colour : a manual for students. 1887.

Clifford.—Common sense of the exact sciences. 1885. (*International science series.*)

Cooke (M. C.).—Fungi : their nature and uses. 1875. (*International science series.*)

Cooke (J. P.).—New chemistry. 1884. (*International science series.*)

Cooper (Thomas).—Evolution ; the stone book and the Mosaic record of creation. 1878.

Coues.—Birds of the North-west. 1874.

Birds of Colorado valley. 1878.

Crookes. Hand-book of chemical technology. 1872.

Croll.—Climate and time. 1875.

Damon.—Ocean wonders. 1879.

Dana—Text-book of geology. 1863.

Manual of geology. 1862.

“ “ 1868.

Darby.—Hand-book to observatory and common telescope. 1864.

Darwin.—Movements and habits of climbing plants. 1865.

Voyage round the world in the Beagle. 1870.

Different forms of flowers. 1877.

Fertilisation of orchids. 1862.

Variation of animals and plants under domestication, 2 vols. 1868.

Formation of vegetable mould through the action of worms. 1882.

Journal of researches into geology and natural history in various countries. 1839.

Geological observations on the volcanic islands. 1844.

Expression of the emotions. 1872.

Davie.—Nests and eggs of North American birds. 1889.

Dawkins.—Early man in Britain. 1880.

Dawson.—Nature and the Bible. 1875.

Fossil men and their modern representatives. 1880.

Acadian geology. 1878.

Story of the earth and man. 1873.

The dawn of life. 1875.

Origin of the world. 1877.

Archaia. 1860.

Hand-book of geology. 1889.

Modern science in Bible lands. 1888.

Geological history of plants. 1888. (*International science series.*)

Deschanel.—Natural philosophy, in four parts. 1871.

Part I. Mechanics, hydrostatics and pneumatics.

“ II. Heat.

“ III. Electricity and magnetism.

“ IV. Sound and light.

- De Candolle.—Origin of cultivated plants. 1884. (*International science series.*)
- De Quatrefages.—Human species. 1883. (*International science series.*)
- Didon.—Science without God. 1882.
- Dieulaufait.—Diamonds and precious stones. 1874.
- Dionne.—Les Oiseaux du Canada. 1883.
- Dircks.—Perpetual motion. 1861.
- Donnelly (Ignatius).—Atlantis: the antediluvian world. 1882.
Ragnarok. 1883.
- Draper.—Scientific memoirs. 1878.
Conflict between religion and science. 1875. (*International science series.*)
- Ferguson.—Lectures on mechanics, hydrostatics, optics, dialling, etc., 2 vols. 1823.
- Figuier.—Mammalia: typical species. 1870.
Human race. 1873.
Vegetable world. 1869.
Insect world. 1869.
Ocean world. 1869.
Reptiles and birds. 1869.
- Fitzgibbon and Trail.—Canadian wild flowers. 1868.
- Flammarion.—The atmosphere. 1873.
- Fleming (Sandford).—Preliminary report on Canadian Pacific railway. 1877.
- Flower.—Fashion in deformity. 1881.
- Foster.—Pre-historic races of the United States. 1874.
- Freke.—Origin of species by means of organic affinity. 1861.
- Fresenius.—Qualitative chemical analysis. 1872.
- Fry.—Artificial fish breeding. 1866.
- Galton.—Hereditary genius. 1871.
English men of science, their nature and nurture. 1874.
Natural inheritance. 1889.
- Gardner.—Music of nature. 1852.
- Geikie.—Great ice age. 1874.
- Geographical Society (Royal).—Journal of. 1879.
- Gesner.—Geology and mineralogy of Nova Scotia. 1836.
- Gillmore.—Prairie and forest. 1874.
- Gilpin.—Forest scenery (edited by F. G. Heath). 1883.
- Glaisher, Flammarion and others.—Travels in the air. 1871.
- Godman.—American natural history, 2 vols. 1842.
- Goode (Geo. Brown).—Fishery industries of the United States, 2 vols. 1884.
- Gordon.—Pinetum: a synopsis of all the coniferous plants known. 1880.
- Gore.—Art of scientific discovery. 1878.
- Gosse.—Life: lower, intermediate and higher forms. 1857.
Canadian naturalist. 1840.
- Green (Seth.).—Trout culture. 1870.
- Green (A. H.).—Physical geology. 1882.
- Griffiths.—Chemistry of the four seasons. 1846.

- Grigor.—Arboriculture. 1881.
- Guillemin and Glaisher.—World of comets. 1877.
- Hæckel.—Freedom in science and teaching. 1879.
History of creation, 2 vols. 1876.
- Harris (Wm.).—Insects injurious to vegetation. 1862.
- Harris (John).—Measurements of the sun's distance. 1876.
- Hartmann.—Anthropoid apes. 1885. (*International science series.*)
- Hartwig.—The tropical world. 1863.
The polar world. 1869,
The subterranean world. 1872.
The sea and its living wonders. 1866.
- Haughton.—Physical geography. 1880.
- Hayden.—Ninth report of United States geological and geographical survey. 1875.
First annual report of United States geological survey of territories. 1867.
Preliminary " " " " Wyoming. 1871.
- Heath.—Sylvan spring. 1880.
- Helmholtz.—Popular scientific lectures. 1873.
- Henslow.—Theory of evolution of living things. 1873.
- Herbert ("Frank Forrester").—American game. 1873.
Field sports in United States and Canada, 2 vols. 1848.
- Herschel (Sir John).—Outlines of astronomy. 1872.
Familiar lectures on scientific subjects. 1868.
- Hind.—Essay on insects and diseases injurious to wheat. 1857.
- Hinton.—Physiology for practical use, 2 vols. 1874.
- Hogg.—The microscope ; history, construction and application.
- Hopton.—Conversation on mines. 1890.
- Hough.—Report upon forestry. 1878.
Elements of forestry. 1882.
- Howorth.—The mammoth and the flood. 1887.
- Humboldt.—Cosmos, 4 vols. 1846.
- Huxley.—Anatomy of vertebrated animals. 1871.
Classification of animals. 1869.
Elementary physiology. 1872.
Lay sermons, addresses and reviews. 1871.
The crayfish. 1880. (*International science series.*)
- Ingersoll (Ernest).—Friends worth knowing. 1881.
- Jæger.—Life of North American insects. 1871.
- Jeffries.—Color blindness. 1883.
- Jenyns.—Observations on natural history. 1846.
- Joly.—Man before metals. 1883. (*International science series.*)
- Jones (Bence).—Royal institution, its founder and professors. 1871.
- Jones (Wm.).—Treasures of the earth. 1868.
- Johns.—Flowers of the field. 1880.
British birds. 1879.

- Johnston (George).—Introduction to conchology. 1850.
- Johnston (Jas. F. W.).—Chemistry of common life. 1880.
- Johnston (Keith).—Physical and descriptive geography. 1881.
General gazetteer. 1867.
- Joyce.—Scientific dialogues. 1875. (*Bohn series*.)
- Judd.—Volcanoes. 1885. (*International science series*.)
- Karr.—Tour round my garden.
- Kiddle.—Text-book of physics. 1883.
- Kingston.—Instructions to meteorological observers. 1878.
- Kirby and Spence.—Entomology, 4 vols. 1828.
- Laing.—Modern science and modern thought. 1889.
- Lankester.—Degeneration ; a chapter in Darwinism. 1880.
- Lardner.—Museum of science and art, 6 vols.
- Laslett.—Timber and timber trees. 1875.
- Laughton.—Physical geography. 1870.
Studies in spectrum analysis. 1878. (*International science series*.)
- Le Conte.—Say's entomology, 2 vols. 1869.
Sight. 1881. (*International science series*.)
- Le Moine.—Ornithologie du Canada. 1861.
- Lewis.—Astronomy of the ancients. 1862.
- Lindsay.—Mind in the lower animals, 2 vols. 1880.
- Lockyer.—Solar physics. 1874.
The spectroscope. 1873.
Star-gazing. 1878.
Forces of nature. 1873.
- Lommel.—Optics and light. 1883. (*International science series*.)
- Long.—American wild-fowl shooting. 1879.
- Loomis.—Treatise on astronomy. 1872.
Practical astronomy. 1870.
Recent progress in astronomy. 1856.
Elements of astronomy. 1871.
- Lord (John Keast).—Naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia, 2 vols. 1866.
- Loudon.—Encyclopædia of trees and shrubs. 1869.
- Lubbock.—Pre-historic times. 1872.
Origin of civilisation. 1882.
Scientific lectures. 1879.
Senses of animals. 1889. (*International science series*.)
Ants, bees and wasps. 1885. " " "
- Lyell.—Antiquity of man. 1873.
Principles of geology, 2 vols. 1872.
- Luys.—Brain and its functions. 1881. (*International science series*.)
- Macalister.—Morphology of vertebrate animals. 1878.
Introduction to animal morphology, invertebrates. 1876.

- Macfarlane.**—Coal regions of America. 1873.
Geological railway guide.
- McLellan.**—Rocks, minerals and fossils of Victoria, Australia. 1875.
- Macoun (John).**—Catalogue of Canadian plants.
Part I. Polypetalæ.
“ II.
“ III. Apetalæ.
“ IV. Endogens.
- Mantell.**—Medals of creation, 2 vols. 1853. (*Bohn series*).
Wonders of geology, 2 vols. 1857. “ “
- Marey.**—Animal magnetism. 1874. (*International science series*.)
- Marsh.**—Man and nature. 1871.
Earth as modified by human action. 1882.
- Maseres.**—Use of the negative sign in algebra. 1758.
- Maudsley.**—Responsibility in mental disease. 1874. (*International science series*.)
- Maury.**—Physical geography of the sea. 1869.
- Mayer and Barnard.**—Light: experiments for students. 1877.
- Meehan.**—Wayside flowers. 1881.
Native flowers and ferns of United States, 2 vols. 1878.
“ “ “ 2 vols. 1879.
- Meteorological reports, U. S., uses of.** 1871.
- Meyer.**—Organs of speech. 1883. (*International science series*.)
- Milne.**—Earthquakes. 1886. “ “ “
- Milner.**—Gallery of nature. 1860.
- Mitchell.**—The past in the present. 1881.
- Mivart.**—Lessons from nature. 1876.
Man and apes. 1874.
- Munro.**—Electricity and its uses.
- Museum of Natural History, New York.**—Report of. 1869, 1886 and 1887.
- Morselli.**—Suicide. 1881. (*International science series*.)
- Nasmyth and Carpenter.**—Moon as a planet, world and satellite. 1874.
- Newcomb.**—Standard clock and zodiacal stars.
Popular astronomy. 1878.
- Newcomb and Holden.**—Astronomy for high schools and colleges. 1887.
- Niaudet.**—Electric batteries. 1880.
- Nicholl.**—Cyclopædia of the physical sciences. 1868.
- Nicolls.**—Railway builder. 1878.
- Nicols.**—Chapters from physical history of the earth. 1880.
- Nicholson (H. A.).**—Manual of palæontology. 1872.
Palæontology of Ontario, 2 vols. 1874.
- Nights (Lengths of), from sunset to sunrise.** 1871.
- Norris**—American fish culture. 1868.
American angler's book. 1865.

- Observatory (The).—A monthly review of astronomy, 4 vols. in 2. 1878-1881.
- Ohio.—Geological survey of, with maps, 5 vols. 1873.
- Ormathwaite.—Astronomy and geology compared. 1872.
- Packard.—Guide to the study of insects. 1883.
 Injurious insects of the west. 1877.
 Zoology for high schools and colleges. 1886.
- Page.—Economic geology. 1874.
- Paxton.—Hand-book of ferns of Canada. 1868.
- Peale (Rembrandt).—Account of skeleton of mammoth found in America. 1802.
- Pearson.—Practical astronomy, 2 vols. 1824.
- Pepper.—Cyclopædic science simplified.
 Electricity ; voltaic, galvanic or dynamical.
- Pettigrew.—Animal locomotion. 1874. (*International science series.*)
- Phillips.—Ore deposits. 1884.
- Piddington.—Sailors' horn-book for the law of storms. 1876.
- Ponton (Mungo).—The beginning, its when and its how. 1871.
- Pope.—Modern practice of the electric telegraph. 1872.
- Porter and Coulter.—Flora of Colorado. 1874.
- Posnett.—Comparative literature. 1886. (*International science series.*)
- Powell.—First annual report of bureau of ethnology. 1879-80.
 Second " " " 1880-81.
 Third " " " 1881-82.
- Pratt (Anne).—Wild flowers, British, 2 vols.
 Our native songsters, British.
- Prichard.—Natural history of man, 2 vols. 1855.
 Physical history of mankind, 5 vols. 1836.
- Poulton.—Colours of animals, their meaning and use. 1890. (*International science series.*)
- Prescott.—Telephone, electric light, and other electrical inventions. 1879.
 History of the electric telegraph. 1866.
- Prestwich.—Geology, chemical, physical and stratigraphical, 2 vols. 1888.
- Proctor.—Borderland of science. 1873.
 Easy star lessons. 1882.
 Elementary astronomy.
 Essays on astronomy. 1872.
 Half-hours with the telescope.
 Half-hours with the stars. 1871.
 Leisure readings. 1882.
 Light science for leisure hours. 1871.
 Myths and marvels of astronomy. 1878.
 New star atlas. 1872.
 Orbs around us. 1872.
 Our place among infinities. 1876.

- Proctor** (*Continued*).—Other worlds than ours. 1870.
 Pleasant ways in science. 1879.
 Poetry of astronomy. 1881.
 Rough ways made smooth. 1880.
 The universe and the coming transits. 1874.
 The sun. 1872.
 Transits of Venus. 1874.
 Wages and wants of science workers. 1876.
- Quinby**.—New bee-keeping. 1888.
- Ratray and Mill**.—Forestry and forestry products. 1885.
- Reade**.—Martyrdom of man. 1875.
- Reclus**.—The earth, 2 vols. 1871.
 History of a mountain. 1881.
 The ocean, atmosphere and life. 1873.
- Ribot**.—Diseases of memory. 1882. (*International science series*.)
- Richardson**.—Fauna Boreali-Americana. 1829.
 Part I. Quadrupeds.
 “ II. Birds.
 “ III. Fish.
 “ IV. Insects.
- Ridgway**.—Manual of North American birds. 1887.
- Riley, Packard, Thomas**.—Second report of United States entomological commission for 1878 and 1879. 1880.
- Robinson**.—Under the sun. 1882.
 Noah's ark ; mornings in the Zoo. 1882.
- Robison**.—Mechanical philosophy, 4 vols. 1822.
- Rodwell**.—Dictionary of science.
 Birth of chemistry. 1874.
- Rolleston**.—Forms of animal life. 1870.
- Rollin**.—Studio, field and gallery. 1878.
- Romanes**.—Mental evolution in animals. 1883.
 Jelly-fish, star-fish and sea urchins. 1885. (*International science series*.)
 Animal intelligence. 1882. (*International science series*.)
- Rood**.—Modern chromatics. 1879. “ “ “
- Roscoe**.—Spectrum analysis. 1870.
- Rosenthal**.—Muscles and nerves. 1881. (*International science series*.)
- Ross**.—Birds of Canada. 1871.
- Safford**.—Geology of Tennessee. 1869.
- Saigey**.—Unity of natural phenomena. 1873.
- St. Clair**.—Darwinism and design. 1873.
- Samuels**.—Birds of New England. 1872.
- Saunders**.—Insects injurious to fruits. 1889.
- Sawyer**.—Electric lighting by incandescence. 1881.

- Schmidt.—Descent and Darwinism. 1884. (*International science series.*)
- Schiller.—Spectrum analysis. 1872.
- Schœdler.—Treasury of science.
- Schutzenberger.—Fermentation. 1876. (*International science series.*)
- Scott.—Elementary meteorology.
- Scott (Genio C).—Fishing in American waters. 1869.
- Sedgwick and Wilson.—General biology. 1886.
- Selwyn and Dawson.—Physical geography and geology of Canada.
- Semper.—Animal life. 1883. (*International science series.*)
- Serviss.—Astronomy with an opera glass. 1888.
- Sidgwick.—Fallacies. 1883. (*International science series.*)
- Siemens.—Conservation of solar energy. 1883.
- Simmonds.—Commercial products of the sea. 1879.
- Simonin.—Underground life, or mines and miners. 1869.
- Smith (John).—Dictionary of economic plants, 1882.
- Smith (Rt. Angus).—Air and rain. 1872.
- Smith (Ed.).—Foods. 1873. (*International science series.*)
- Somerville.—Physical geography. 1870.
 Connection of the phosical sciences. 1858.
 Molecular and microscopic science, 2 vols. 1869.
- Sowerby.—Popular history of the aquarium. 1857.
- Spallanzani.—Dissertation on natural history of animals and vegetables, 2 vols. 1784.
- Spang.—Lightning protection. 1877.
- Stallo.—Concepts of modern physics. 1882. (*International science series.*)
- Stuart.—Chapter on science.
- Stewart.—Conservation of energy. 1883. (*International science series.*)
- Styles.—Animal creation, its claims on our humanity.
- Sully.—Illusions. 1881. (*International science series.*)
- Surveying.—Text book of. 1876.
- Swainson.—Hand-book of weather folk-lore. 1873.
- Tait.—Recent advances in physical science. 1876.
- Trouessart.—Microbes, ferments and moulds. 1886. (*International science series.*)
- Thudicum and Dupre.—Origin, nature and uses of wine. 1872.
- Thomson (Wyville).—Depths of the sea. 1873.
 Voyage of the "Challenger," 2 vols. 1878.
- Turton and Gray.—British land and fresh-water shells. 1857.
- Trimmer.—Geology and mineralogy. 1841.
- Tylor.—Early history of mankind. 1870.
 Primitive culture, 2 vols. 1871.
 Anthropology. 1881.
- Tyndall.—Electrical phenomena. 1871.
 Faraday as a discoverer. 1870.
 Floating matter in the air. 1882.

- Tyndall.**—Fragments of science. 1871.
 Forms of water. 1872. (*International science series.*)
 Glaciers of the Alps. 1860.
 Heat as a mode of motion. 1870.
 Hours of exercise in the Alps. 1871.
 Lectures on light. 1873.
 Natural philosophy.
 Sound. 1859.
- Urquhart.**—Electro-plating. 1880.
- Valles.**—Influence of forests on rainfall. 1873.
- Van Beneden.**—Animal parasites. 1883. (*International science series.*)
- Various.**—Essays and addresses at Owens College. 1874.
 Free evening lectures at South Kensington museum in 1876.
 Correlation and conservation of forces. 1872.
 Tribune popular science. 1874.
 Museum of natural history, 2 vols.
 Science lectures at South Kensington, 2 vols. 1878.
- "Verifier."**—Scepticism in geology. 1878.
- Vennor.**—Birds of prey of Canada. 1876.
- Vince.**—Complete system of astronomy, 3 vols. 1823.
- Virchow.**—Freedom of science. 1878.
- Wallace.**—Tropical nature. 1878.
 Geographical distribution of animals, 2 vols. 1876.
 Malay archipelago. 1869.
 Island life. 1881.
- Walton and Cotton.**—Complete angler. 1875.
 " " 1859.
- Walton (Geo. E.).**—Mineral springs of United States and Canada. 1873.
- Wanklyn and Chapman.**—Water analysis. 1876.
- Ward (Mrs.).**—The telescope. 1876.
- Warren.**—Recreations in astronomy. 1879.
- Waterton.**—Essays on natural history. 1871.
- Webb.**—Celestial objects. 1873.
- Wells (D. A.).**—Things not generally known. 1869.
- Whewell.**—Astronomy and general physics. 1862. (*Bohn series.*)
 History of inductive sciences, 3 vols. 1857.
- White.**—Warfare of science. 1876.
- Whiteaves.**—Contributions to Canadian palæontology. 1885.
- Whymper.**—Gamekeeper at home. 1880.
 Amateur poacher. 1879.
 Wild life in a southern country. 1879.
- Wills.**—Dictionary of botanical terms. 1880.
- Wilson (John).**—Solar system of the ancients, 2 vols. 1856.

- Wilson (Daniel).**—Prehiatoric man, 2 vols. 1876.
- Wilson (Alexander) and Bonaparte.**—American ornithology, 3 vols. 1876.
- Winchell.**—Preadamites. 1880.
- Wood (J. G.).**—Bible animals. 1869.
- Field naturalists' hand.book. 1880.
- Homres without hands. 1873.
- Insects at home. 1872.
- Illustrated natural history : reptiles.
- “ “ “ birds.
- “ “ “ mammalia.
- “ “ “ man in America and Asia.
- “ “ “ man in Africa.
- Man and beast here and hereafter, 2 vols. 1874.
- Wright (Lewis).**—Light : experimental optics. 1882.
- Youmans.**—Culture demanded in modern life. 1875.

MECHANICS AND ENGINEERING.

- Anonymous.**—Special loan collection of scientific apparatus at South Kensington musenm. 1876.
- Adams (C. J.).**—Railroads ; their origin and problem. 1878.
- Appleton.**—Dictionary of mechanics, 2 vols. 1869.
- Bartlett.**—Production of iron, steel and coal in Canada. 1885.
- Bayles.**—House drainage and water service. 1879.
- Beckman.**—History of inventions, 2 vols. 1846.
- Bevan.**—British manufacturing industries. 1876.
- Mining and collieries, coal, building stones, and explosive compounds.
- Acids, alkalies, soda, ammonia, soap, oil, candles, gas and lighting.
- Hosiery, lace, carpets, dyeing, and bleaching.
- Wool, flax, linen, cotton and silk.
- Textiles, clothing, food and sundry industries.
- Mining, metals, chemicals, ceramics, glass and paper.
- Iron, steel, copper smelting, brass founding, tin and zinc working.
- Pottery, glass, silicates, furniture and woodwork.
- Industrial geography of Great Britain and Ireland. 1880.
- Bishop.**—History of American manufactures, 3 vols. 1868.
- Bolles.**—Industrial history of the United States. 1879.
- Bourne.**—Catechism of the steam engine. 1872.
- Handbook of the steam engine. 1872.
- Bovey.**—Applied mechanics. 1882.
- Burn (R. S.).**—Sanitary science in construction of houses. 1872.

- Chisholm.—Weighing and measuring. 1877.
- Corfield.—Treatment and utilisation of sewage. 1887.
- Cooley.—Cyclopædia of practical receipts, 2 vols. 1879.
- Cresy.—Encyclopædia of civil engineering, 1865.
- Deas.—The river Clÿde. 1876.
- Dobson.—Pioneer engineering. 1877.
- Eassie.—Healthy houses. 1872.
- Edwards.—Our domestic fire places. 1870.
- Engineering, an illustrated weekly, 49 vols. 1865 to 1889.
- Frome.—Surveying, mapping, etc. 1873.
- Gillespie.—Roads and railroads. 1872.
Higher surveying. 1872.
- Gilmore.—Roads, streets and pavements. 1876.
Beton aggloméré. 1871.
- Great industries of Great Britain, 3 vols.
- Grier.—Rural hydraulics 1877.
- Hansard.—Typographia. 1825.
- Haskoll.—Field book of engineering. 1871.
- Holloway.—Practical surveyor. 1881.
- Hillyer.—The plumber and sanitary houses. 1884.
- Humber.—Record of modern engineering, 4 vols. 1868.
Iron bridge construction, 2 vols. 1870.
- Jackson.—Aid to survey practice. 1880
- Johnson.—Peat and its uses.
- Latham.—Sanitary engineering. 1878.
- Leavitt.—Facts about peat. 1867.
- Leeds.—Treatise on ventilation. 1876.
- Lintern.—Mineral surveyor's guide. 1872.
Magnetic surveying. 1881.
- Locomotive engineering and mechanism of railways, 2 vols.
- Makins.—Manual of metallurgy. 1873.
- Merritt.—Land surveying. 1871.
- Mississippi. Report on bridging the, between St. Paul and St. Louis. 1878.
- Nicholson.—Popular course of mathematics. 1823.
- New York.—State report on railroads of. 1882.
- Perkins.—Gas and ventilation. 1856.
- Phillips.—Elements of metallurgy. 1874.
- Plunkett.—Women, plumbers and doctors. 1885.
- Pollen.—Furniture and woodwork.
- Rankine.—Manual of steam engine. 1870.
. Applied mechanics. 1870.
- Raymond.—Mines, mills and furnaces. 1871.
- Rafter.—Mechanics of ventilation.

- Rapier.**—Remunerative railways. 1878.
Reid.—Telegraph in America. 1879.
Reynolds.—Model locomotive engineer. 1879.
 Locomotive engine driving. 1880.
 Engine driving life. 188 .
Roberts.—Report on the Missouri river in 1872. 1875.
Robertson.—Treatise on mathematical instruments. 1747.
Rodrigues.—The Panama canal. 1885.
Ruttan.—Ventilation and warming of buildings. 1862.
Simms.—Treatise on drawing instruments. 1847.
Slagg.—Sanitary work in towns and villages. 1876.
Small.—Products and manufactures of the New Dominion. 1868.
Spon.—Dictionary of engineering, 3 vols. 1874.
Stevenson.—Canal and river engineering. 1872.
Thorpe.—Coal, its history and uses. 1878.
Thurston.—History of the growth of the steam engine.
Timbs.—Wonderful inventions. 1870.
Twining.—Technical training. 1874.
Ure.—Dictionary of arts, manufactures and mines, 3 vols. 1867.
Van Ostrand.—Eclectic engineering magazine,⁵6 vols. to June, 1872.
Waring.—Village improvements. 1877.
 The sanitary drainage. 1876.
Watt.—Scientific industries explained. 1881.
Weale.—Dictionary of terms in engineering, mining, etc. 1873.
Wright.—Metals and their application. 1878.

MEDICINE, ETC.

- Anonymous.**—Behind the bars.
Adams.—Electricity nature's tonic.
Anders.—House plants as sanitary agents. 1887.
Anstie.—Wines in health and disease. 1877.
Atcherley.—Adulterations of food. 1874.
Balfour (F. M.)—Comparative embryology, 2 vols. 1880.
Bartholow.—Antagonism between medicines. 1881.
Bastian.—Brain as an organ of mind. 1880.
Beale.—Microscope in medicine. 1878.
Beard.—Nervous exhaustion. 1880.
 American nervousness. 1881.
Blandford.—Insanity and its treatment. 1871.
Blyth.—Dictionary of hygiene and public health. 1876.
Brown.—Sewer-gas and its dangers. 1881.
Buck.—Treatment of ear diseases. 1880.

- Brain. A journal of neurology, 3 vols. 1878 to 1881.
- British American Journal of Medical Sciences, Vol. I. 1860. Vol. II. 1861.
- British Army Medical Gazette, vol. VII. 1865.
- Bucknill.—Habitual drunkenness. 1878.
- Bucknill and Tuke.—Psychological medicine. 1874.
- Buckton.—Health in the house. 1876.
- Burdett.—Cottage hospital. 1877.
- Burnett.—Curability of cataract with medicines. 1880.
- Cameron.—Manual of hygiene. 1874.
- Campbell.—Nervous exhaustion. 1877.
- Canadian journal of medical science. 1880.
- Carpenter.—Total abstinence. 1873.
- Cappie.—Causation of sleep. 1882.
- Chambers.—Diet in health and disease. 1875.
- Charcot. Diseases of old age. 1881.
- Chaumont.—Lectures on state medicine. 1875.
- Clarke (Ed. H.)—Visions, a study of false sight. 1878.
- Cohen.—Diseases of throat and nasal passages. 1879.
- Combe (Andrew).—Principles of physiology. 1836.
- Copland.—Medical dictionary, 3 vols. 1860.
- Coulson.—Diseases of the bladder. 1881.
- Cullimore.—Consumption as a contagious disease. 1880.
- Day.—Headaches, their causes and treatment. 1880.
- Dickinson.—Treatise.
- Dobell.—Loss of weight, blood-spitting and lung disease. 1880.
- Dowse.—Neuralgia, its nature and treatment. 1880.
- Draper.—Human physiology. 1873.
- Drewery.—Common-sense management of the stomach. 1879.
- Dunglison.—Dictionary of medical science. 1868.
- Ellis.—Diseases of children. 1879.
- Essay (Medical).—From reports of bureau of medicine. 1872.
- “ “ “ 1873.
- Ferrier.—Functions of the brain. 1876.
- Fothergill and Wood.—Food for the invalid. 1880.
- Maintenance of health. 1875.
- Diseases of sedentary and advanced life. 1887.
- Fox.—The nervous centres. 1874.
- Frerichs.—Diseases of the liver, 3 vols. 1879.
- Fulton.—Text book of physiology. 1879.
- Galton.—Construction of healthy dwellings. 1880.
- Gardner.—Longevity. 1874.
- Gihon.—Naval hygiene. 1871.
- Gowers.—Pseudo-hypertrophic muscular paralysis. 1879.
- Diseases of the spinal cord. 1881.

- Granville.—Change as a mental restorative. 1880.
- Guttman.—Physical diagnosis. 1880.
- Guy.—Factors of the unsound mind. 1881.
- Hamilton.—Nervous diseases. 1878.
- Hayden.—Dictionary of medicine and hygiene. 1874.
- Health (Public).—Report of American Public Health Association. 1877-78.
(Provincial Board of).—First annual report. 1883.
(Public).—Imperial report. 1867.
- Hilton.—Rest and pain. 1879.
- Hinton.—Physiology for practical use. 1874.
- Holbrook.—Liver complaint, nervous dyspepsia and headache. 1876.
Hygiene of the brain. 1878.
- Hunt.—Stammering and stuttering. 1865.
- Kane.—Drugs that enslave. 1881.
- Lagrange.—Physiology of bodily exercise. 1889. (*International science series*).
- Leared.—Imperfect digestion. 1875.
- Lees.—Handbook for hospital sisters. 1874.
- Lindsay.—Climatic treatment of consumption. 1887.
- Logan.—Physics of the infectious diseases. 1878.
- Lyman.—Artificial anæsthesia and anæsthetics. 1881.
- Mackenzie.—Diseases of pharynx, larynx and trachea. 1880.
Fatal illness of Frederick the Noble. 1888.
- McClatchey.—Homeopathic medicine. 1877.
- Marine hospital service of the United States. 1873.
- Massachusetts Board of Health report. 1876.
- Maudsley.—Physiology and pathology of of the mind. 1872.
Pathology of the mind. 1880.
- Medical officers of the U. S. navy, instructions to. 1873.
- Mercier.—Sanity and insanity. 1890.
- Morgan.—Contagious diseases. 1872.
- Napheys.—Modern medical therapeutics. 1880.
Physical life of woman. 1872.
- Nightingale.—Notes on nursing. 1861.
- Noyes.—Diseases of the eye. 1881.
- Ord.—Influence of colloids upon crystalline form and cohesion. 1879.
- Osgood.—Winter and its dangers. 1879.
- Palmer.—Homeopathy, what is it? 1880.
- Parker.—Hygienic and medical reports of the medical officers of the U. S. Navy. 1879.
- Parkes.—Practical hygiene. 1869.
- Pavy.—Food and dietetics. 1881.
- Philbrick.—American sanitary engineering. 1881.
- Pierce.—Drugs, medicines and chemicals. 1852.
- Piffard.—Materia medica and therapeutics of the skin. 1881.

- Playter.**—Sanitary journal. 1874-5.
 “ “ 1876-77.
- Pleasanton.**—Influence of blue and sunlights. 1876.
- Poulet.**—Foreign bodies in surgical practice, 2 vols. 1880.
- Primers (Health).**—Baths and Bathing.
 Home and surroundings.
 Alcohol, its use and abuse.
 Premature death.
- Putzel.**—Functional nervous diseases. 1880.
- Quain.**—Dictionary of medicine, 1883.
- Richardson.**—Ministry of health. 1879.
 Health and life. 1878.
 Future of sanitary science. 1877.
- Richet.**—Cerebral convolutions. 1879.
- Roberts.**—Colour-blindness and imperfect eye sight. 1881.
- Rockwell.**—Electricity in medicine and surgery. 1879.
- Rosenthal.**—Diseases of the nervous system, 2 vols. 1879.
- Routh.**—Infant feeding. 1879.
- Sanitary and medical reports of U. S. navy.** 1873-74, 79-80-81.
- Sayre.**—Spinal disease and curvature. 1877.
- Sibson.**—Collected works of, 4 vols. 1881.
- Simon.**—Filth diseases and their prevention. 1876.
- Stille.**—United States sanitary commission. 1868.
- Sutherland.**—Sanitary condition of Gibraltar in 1865.
- Taylor.**—Poisons in medical jurisprudence and medicine. 1875.
- Trousseau and Pidoux.**—Therapeutics, 3 vols. 1880.
- Tuke.**—Insanity in ancient and modern life. 1878.
- Various.**—Diseases of intestines and peritoneum. 1879.
 Sanitary care and treatment of children and their diseases. 1881.
- Vivisection.**—Report of S. P. C. A. 1876.
- Wilson (Geo.)**—Handbook of hygiene. 1873.
- Wilson (Jas. C.)**—Continual fevers. 1881.
- Wilson (Joseph.)**—Naval hygiene. 1870.
- Wood (H. C.)**—Thermic fever or sunstroke. 1872.
 Brain and overwork. 1880.
- Wood (Wm.)**—The plea of insanity. 1852.
- Woodworth.**—Nomenclature of diseases. 1874.
- Wormley.**—Micro-chemistry of poisons. 1889.

NAVIGATION.

- Bowditch.**—American practical navigation. 1871.
 American practical navigation. 1880.
 “ “ “ 1882.

Coffin.—Navigation and nautical astronomy. 1865.

Nares.—Seamanship. 1877.

Nautical almanac. 1878.

Nautical almanacs. 1881 to 1888.

Nautical magazine. 1880.

Norie—Practical navigation. 1872.

Queen's navy regulations. 1862.

Raper.—Practice of navigation. 1874.

Shadwell.—Management of chronometers. 1861.

Simms.—The sextant and its applications. 1858.

Smyth, (C. Piazz).—Two lectures on navigation. 1859.

United States Reports :—

Organization and duties of light-house board. 1871.

Instructions to light-keepers. 1871.

" " 1870.

Laws of States relating to light-house sites. 1871.

Extracts from British commissioners report on lights, buoys and beacons. 1871.

Documents and extracts relating to light-houses, beacons, etc. From 1789 to 1871.

Report of light-house board. 1873.

" " " 1872.

Light-house illumination of France. 1871.

• List of United States, Canadian and European light-houses. 1873.

Regulations of the life-saving service. 1873.

Navigation of the Atlantic. 1873.

General examination of the Atlantic. 1870.

West coast of Africa. 1873.

Rio de la Plata. 1875.

Coast of Brazil. 1873.

Sailing directions for the English channel. 1872.

North-west and west coasts of Spain. 1874.

Winds, currents and navigation of Gulf of Cadiz. 1870.

Navigation of Mediterranean. 1872.

General examination of Mediterranean. 1870.

West coast of Mexico. 1880.

Deep-sea soundings of the north Pacific. 1874.

Reported dangers in the north Pacific. 1877.

Eastern and northern extensions of the Gulf stream. 1871.

Tidal researches. 1874.

MILITARY AND NAVAL.

Anonymous.—Through the ranks to a commission. 1881.

Wars of England, 8 vols. n. d.

Campaigns of the British army at Washington and New Orleans. 1827.

Ordinance memoranda. 1873.

- Andrews.—History of the war with America, France, Spain and Holland, 4 vols. 1786.
- Badeau.—Military history of U. S. Grant, 2 vols. 1868.
- Baker, (Lieut.-Gen.).—War in Bulgaria, 2 vols. 1879.
- Bazancourt.—Crimean expedition, 2 vols. 1856.
- Borbstadt and Dwyer.—Franco-German war. 1873.
- Bowen.—Campaign of Marengo. 1873.
- Boynton.—History of the navy, 2 vols. 1869.
- Brooke, (Richard).—Visits to fields of battle in England. 1857.
- Chesney.—Essays in military biography. 1874.
- Cochrane, (Lord).—Intrepid exploits of, by Major Knollys. n. d.
- Colenso, (Francis E.).—History of the Zulu war. 1880.
- Colomb, (J. C. R).—Defence of great and greater Britain. 1880.
- Cook.—Sullivan's Indian expedition in 1779. 1887.
- Cooper, (J. F.).—Naval history of United States. 1866.
- Creasy.—Fifteen decisive battles of the world. 1872.
- Cunynghame (General).—My command in South Africa. 1879.
- Denison.—Modern cavalry. 1868.
- Dodge.—Campaign of Chancellorsville. 1881.
- Drinkwater.—Siege of Gibraltar. 1871.
- Duncan.—English in Spain. 1877.
- Elgar, (Francis).—Ships of the Royal Navy. 1875.
- Ellis.—Battle of Bunker's Hill. 1875.
- Fletcher.—History of the American war, 2 vols. 1865.
- Gardner.—Quatre Bras, Ligny and Waterloo. 1882.
- Gibbon.—The Crusades. 1870.
- Gindeley.—History of the Thirty Years' War, 2 vols. 1884.
- Gleig.—Battle of Waterloo. 1861.
- Salo's brigade in Afghanistan. 1861.
- Grant.—British battles, 4 vols. n. d.
- Hanway, (Jonas).—Account of society for the encouragement of British troops in Germany and North America. 1760.
- Haultain, (Theodore Arnold).—War in the Soudan. 1885.
- Hazen, (Maj.-Gen.).—The school and the army in Germany and France. 1872.
- Holland and Hozier.—Expedition to Abyssinia, 2 vols. 1870.
- Hozier, (Capt. H. M.).—Franco-Prussian war.
- Seven Weeks' War, 2 vols. 1867.
- Invasions of England, 2 vols. 1876.
- Hood, (J. B.).—Advance and retreat. 1880.
- James, (Wm.).—Military occurrences of the late war [1812] between Great Britain and U. S. of America, 2 vols. 1818.
- Naval occurrences of the late war [1812]. 1817.
- Naval history of Great Britain, 6 vols. 1837.
- Johnson, (Rossiter).—French war ending in the conquest of Canada. 1882.

- Johnston, (H. R.).—Yorktown campaign. 1881.
- Kinglake.—Invasion of the Crimea, 6 vols. 1880.
- Lamb, (R.).—Occurrences during the late American war. 1809.
- MacGahan.—Campaigning on the Oxus. 1874.
- MacPherson.—Military law applicable to the militia of Canada. 1886.
- Mercer, (Gen. C.).—Journal of the Waterloo campaign, 2 vols. 1870.
- Murray, (A. K.).—History of Scottish regiments. 1862.
- Napier.—History of the war in the Peninsula, 6 vols. 1840.
- "News (Daily)".—Correspondence of the war between Germany and France. 1872.
Correspondence of the war between Russia and Turkey to the fall of Kars. 1878.
Correspondence from the fall of Kars to the conclusion of peace. 1878.
- Norman.—Armenia and the campaign of 1877. 1878.
- Ohio Commandery.—Sketches of war history, 2 vols. 1888.
- Ollier.—History of Russo-Turkish war, 2 vols. n. d.
- Paget.—Crimean journal. 1881.
- Palliser, (Mrs. Bury).—Historic devices, badges and war-cries. 1870.
- Paris, (Comte de).—History of the civil war in America, 3 vols. 1875.
- Parker.—Battle of Mobile Bay. 1878.
- Richardson.—Movements of the British legion. 1837.
- Rustow.—War for the Rhine frontier, 3 vols. 1861.
- Sayer.—Campaign in Turkey, Asia Minor and the Crimea. 1857.
- Scoble.—Hand book for field service. 1868.
- Segur.—Napoleon's expedition to Russia, 2 vols. 1827.
" " " " 1864.
- Southey.—History of the Peninsula war, 6 vols. 1837.
- Stedman.—History of American war, 2 vols. 1794.
- Stotherd.—Torpedoes, offensive and defensive. 1872.
- Strange.—Artillery retrospect of last great war. 1874.
- Steevens.—Crimean campaign with Connaught Rangers. 1878.
- Suzor.—*Traité d'art et historie militaires*. 1865.
- Swinton.—Campaigns of the army of the Potomac. 1882.
- Symons.—Battle of Queenston Heights. 1859.
- Tarleton.—History of the campaigns of 1780 and 1781. 1787.
- Taylor, (W. H.).—Four years with General Lee. 1878.
- Taylor, (Richard).—Destruction and reconstruction. 1879.
- Trimen.—Regiments of the British Army. 1878.
- United States.—Report of naval mission to Europe. 1873.
War of the rebellion, official records, 5 vols. 1880.
military and naval pamphlets.
Condition of navy yards on the Atlantic. 1869.
Report on European ships of war. 1878.
Bridge equipage of the army.
Military and naval pamphlets. 1870.

United States.—Military posts and stations in 1871. 1872.

Gatling guns of large caliber. 1874.

Posts and stations of troops. 1872.

Naval mission to Europe. 1873.

Fabrication of iron for defensive purposes. 1871.

Pay tables, U. S. navy. 1871.

Armor plating for land defences. 1870.

Van Rensselaer, (Sol.)—Narrative of the affair of Queenstown in war of 1812. 1836.

White.—History of battle of Bannockburn. 1861.

Wolfe, (General).—Instructions to young officers. 1768.

Wilson, (Gen. R.)—Diary during European campaigns of 1812-14, 2 vols. 1861.

Winn.—What I saw of the war [Franco-Prussian]. 1870.

AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE.

Anonymous.—Practice with science, a series of agricultural papers, 2 vols. 1867.

Report on cotton insects. 1879.

Andrews.—Agricultural engineering, 2 vols. 1852.

Bernard (Mrs. B.).—Our common fruits. 1866.

Brisbin (Gen. J. S.).—Beef bonanza; or how to get rich on the plains. 1881.

British Husbandry, 2 vols. 1834.

Brown and Rose.—Home, farm and business cyclopædia. 1884.

Canadian Agriculturist, vols. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 7. 1849-1855.

Canada Farmer. 1864-1865-1866.

Clements.—Fields of Great Britain. 1881.

Colman.—Practical agriculture. 1860.

Farmer and Mechanic.—Toronto. 1848.

Fawkes.—Horticultural buildings.

Greeley.—What I know of farming. 1871.

Haraszthy.—Grape culture, wine and wine-making. 1862.

Hind.—Insects and diseases injurious to the wheat crops. 1857.

Loubat.—American vine-dresser's guide. 1872.

Loudon.—Encyclopædia of agriculture. 1871.

Morton.—Cyclopædia of agriculture, 2 vols. 1875.

Reports:

Ontario Agricultural Commission.—Report of, 6 vols. 1881.

Annual reports on agriculture and arts. 1882.

" " " " 1886.

Agricultural returns to Ontario Bureau of Industries. 1882 to 1886.

Quebec.—General report of the commissioner of agriculture. 1881.

Manitoba agricultural report. 1882.

" " " 1883.

Reports.—United States :

Report on the department of agriculture. 1864 to 1884.

Monthly report department of agriculture, 2 vols. 1873-1874.

Ohio agricultural report. 1866.

" " " 1886.

Illinois transactions of the state board of agriculture, 2 vols. 1876-1877.

Iowa agricultural report. 1885.

Kansas agricultural report. 1875.

" centennial report. 1875.

" agricultural report. 1876.

Connecticut annual report board of agriculture. 1879-1880.

" " " " " 1885.

" " " " " 1887.

Robinson.—Parks and gardens of Paris. 1878.

Smith.—Diseases of field and garden crops. 1884.

Stephens.—Farm implements and machines. 1858.

Book of the farm, 2 vols. 1878.

Stockhardt.—Agricultural chemistry. 1855.

Storer.—Agriculture in some of its relations to chemistry, 2 vols. 1887.

Thomas.—American fruit culturist. 1869.

Todd.—Young farmer's manual, 2 vols. 1867.

Transactions of the board of agriculture of Upper Canada, 2 vols. 1857-1858.

Ware.—The sugar beet. 1880.

Whitcombe—Canadian farmer's manual of agriculture. 1874.

Young (John).—Letters of Agricola 1822.

ARBORICULTURE.

Anonymous.—English forests and forest trees. 1853.

Brown (Jas.).—The forester. 1882.

Brown (John C.).—The forests of England. 1883.

Kirby (Mary and Eliz.).—Chapters on trees. 1873.

Wood.—(Samuel).—The tree planter. 1880.

VETERINARY.

Anonymous.—The horse, with a treatise on draught. 1837.

Cattle; breeds, management and diseases. 1834.

Sheep; breeds, management and diseases. 1837.

Contagious diseases of domesticated animals. 1881.

Contagious diseases of swine. 1880.

- Dobson.—The ox ; his diseases and their treatment. 1872.
 Kiernan.—Hints on horse-shoeing. 1871.
 Pratt.—The horse's friend. 1876.
 Pringle.—Live stock of the farm. 1874.
 United States Commissioner of Agriculture.—Report on diseases of cattle. 1871.
 Youatt.—The horse. 1878.

POULTRY.

- Beale.—Profitable poultry keeping. 1884.

ARCHÆOLOGY.

- Archæology of Ontario.—Reports of the Canadian Institute for 1887, '88, '89, '90.
 Sharpe.—Rosetta stone in hieroglyphics and Greek with translations. 1871.
 Westropp.—Hand-book of archæology, Egyptian, Greek, Etruscan and Roman. 1867.

MYTHOLOGY.

- Anderson.—Norse mythology. 1879.
 Box.—Manual of mythology. 1867.
 " " " 2 vols. 1870.
 Tales of ancient Greece. 1880.
 Burtin.—Myths and folk-lore of Ireland. 1890. (*See Ireland*).
 Jones.—Negro myths from Georgia coast. 1888.
 Mallet.—Northern antiquities. (*Bohn series*).
 Murray.—Manual of mythology. 1873.

NUMISMATICS.

- Ackerman.—Ancient coins of cities and princes. 1846.
 Carter.—Medals of the British army. 1861.
 Chapman.—Catalogue of Bushnell's American coins and medals. 1882.
 Crosby.—Early coins of America. 1875.
 Dickson.—American numismatic manual. 1865.
 Greek and Roman coins in British museum. 1880.
 Leroux.—Canadian coin cabinet. 1888.
 McLachlan.—Descriptive catalogue of coins, tokens and medals relating to Canada and Newfoundland, part I. 1886.
 Pinkerton.—Essay on coins and medals of Greece, Rome and Britain, 2 vols. 1803.
 Sandham.—Coins, tokens and medals of Canada. 1869.

ART.

Aldine Art Journal.—Vol. VI. 1873.

“ “ “ “ VII. 1874-5.

Ancient and modern sculpture in outline.

Angelo (Michael).—Fac-similes of original studies. 1872.

Art and letters magazine. 1883.

Art Journal.—1863.

“ “ 1873.

“ “ 1874.

“ “ 1876.

Barry.—Primer of design. 1878.

Batty.—Select views of principal cities of Europe. 1832.

Bewick (Thos. and John).—Impressions of 2,000 wood-blocks engraved by. 1870

Catalogue (Illustrated).—Universal exhibition. 1868.

Church.—How to furnish a house. 1881.

Cook.—History of art, 2 vols. 1878.

Cruikshanks (George).—Cartoons by.

Dore.—Gallery of engravings.

Duplessis.—Wonders of engraving. 1876.

Durer.—Passion of Christ. 1870.

Gruner.—Green vaults of Dresden. 1876.

Hall.—Gems of European art.

Hulme.—Plants ; natural growth and ornamental treatment. 1874.

Industrial Arts. 1876.

Lacroix.—Arts in the middle ages and renaissance.

Macklay.—Hand-book for painters and art students. 1880.

Parker.—Nature of the fine arts. 1885.

Perot and Chipiez.—Art in Chaldea.

Samson.—Elements of art criticism. 1868.

Sandhurst.—Table-book of art. 1878.

Senensi and Gronovio.—Gems of sculpture. 1694.

Wilkie (Sir David).—Series of steel engravings.

ARCHITECTURE.

Anonymous.—Scottish abbeys.

Barrington.—Manual for students of British architecture. 1843.

Boxer.—Architects' and artisans' permanent price-book. 1876.

Downing.—Architecture of country houses. 1866.

Dwyer.—Immigrant builder. 1872.

Ferguson.—Temples of the Jews. 1878.

History of architecture, 3 vols. 1862.

- Fraser.—Parish kirks and manses in Scotland.
 Godwin.—Churches of London, 2 vols. 1838.
 Gwilt.—Encyclopædia of architecture. 1871.
 Hodgins.—School architecture. 1876.
 Kerr.—Gentleman's house, from parsonage to palace. 1871.
 Lafever.—Architectural instructor. 1856.
 Loudon.—Cottage, farm and villa architecture. 1846.
 Richardson.—The Englishman's house. 1870.
 Robson.—School architecture. 1874.
 Sloan.—City and suburban architecture. 1867.
 Towle.—The story of a house. 1874.
 Winkles, Garland and Moule.—Cathedral church of Notre Dame, Paris. 1846.
 Robinson.—Designs for village architecture. 1837.

CARICATURE.

- Bengough, (J. W.).—*Grip* cartoons.
 Canadian politics in caricature.
 Bright, (Hon. John), in *Punch's* cartoons.
 Disraeli (Earl Beaconsfield)—in upwards of 100 cartoons from *Punch*. 1878.
 Gladstone (Hon. W. E.) from Judy's point of view during last ten years. 1878.
 Napoleon III. from popular caricatures. 1871.
 Punch.—Half a century of English history. 1884.
 Seymour.—Humorous sketches.
 Seyppel.—Sharp, sharper, sharpest. 1886.
 Wright.—History of caricature and grotesque in literature and art. 1864.

COSTUME.

- Raweis (Mrs. H. R.).—Art of beauty. 1878.
 Hope.—Costume of the ancients, 2 vols. 1841.
 Planche.—Cyclopædia of costume, 2 vols, in 4 parts. 1876.
 Smith.—Ancient Greek female costume. 1883.

AUTOGRAPHIC.

- Autograph Mirror, vol. I.
 " " " II.
 " " " III.
 " " " V.
 Handwriting of Junius professionally investigated, by C. Chabot and E. Twistleton.
 1871.
 Salamanca (Don Felix de).—Philosophy of handwriting. 1879.
 Sotheby.—Ramblings in elucidation of the autograph of Milton. 1861.

THEOLOGICAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL.

Anonymous.—*Ecce Deus.* 1867.

Is "eternal" punishment endless? 1876.

Religious republics ; six essays on congregationalism. 1869.

Faiths of the world. 1882.

Royal path of life. 1880.

Cloud of witnesses. 1871.

Supernatural religion, 2 vols. 1875.

Tracts for the times, by members of the University of Oxford, vols. I., III., IV., V.

Abbott (Edwin A.) and W. G. Rushbrooke.—Common tradition of the synoptic gospels. 1884.

Abbott (F. E.)—Way out of agnosticism. 1890.

Alford.—How to study the New Testament. 1865.

Greek Testament, 4 vols. 1874.

State of the blessed dead. 1882.

Almond.—Sermons by a lay head-master. 1886.

Anderson.—History of the Church of England in the colonies, 3 vols. 1845.

Another edition of the same. 1856.

Arnold (Thomas).—Miscellaneous works. 1874.

Sermons, Christian course. 1849.

" " hopes. 1849.

Augustine.—City of God, 2 vols. 1872.

Bacon (Leonard).—Genesis of the New England churches. 1874.

Baird.—Rise of the Huguenots of France, 2 vols. 1879.

Bangs.—History of Methodist Episcopal Church, 4 vols. 1840.

Barclay (Robert).—Inner life of religious societies of the commonwealth. 1876.

Barclay (Joseph).—The talmud. 1878.

Barry.—Masters in English theology. 1877.

Bartlett.—Footsteps of our Lord and his apostles. 1851.

Batterson.—Sketch-book of the American episcopate. 1878.

Baur.—Life and works of Paul, 2 vols. 1876. (*See St. Paul, Biography—Individual*).

Church history of first three centuries, 2 vols. 1878.

Beecher (Catharine E.)—Common sense applied to religion. 1857.

Beecher (Henry Ward).—Plymouth pulpit sermons, 4 vols. 1888.

Begin (Nazaire).—L' infallibilité des souverains pontifes. 1873.

Bellingham.—Social aspects of catholicism and protestantism. 1878.

Bentham.—Church-of-Englandism and its catechism explained. 1888.

Bible (parallel) authorized and revised versions. 1885.

From the vulgate, Roman Catholic version.

Blavatsky.—Isis unveiled, 2 vols. 1877.

Bible with commentary, edited by F. C. Cook, 5 vols. 1878.

Bleek.—Lectures on the apocalypse. 1875.

Blunt (John Henry).—Dictionary of doctrinal and historical theology. 1872.

- Blunt** (John Henry).—Reformation of the Church of England, 2 vols. 1878.
 Dictionary of sects, heresies, ecclesiastical parties and schools religious thought. 1874.
- Blunt** (Wilfrid S.).—Future of Islam. 1882.
- Blunt** (J. J.).—Undesigned coincidences. 1871.
- Boardman**.—Studies in the creative week. 1878.
 Studies in the model prayer. 1879.
- Bonwick** (Jas.).—Egyptian belief and modern thought. 1878.
- Bost**.—History of the Moravians. 1862.
- Bovell**.—Outlines of natural theology. 1859.
- Brooke**.—Theology in the English poets.
- Brooks**.—Tolerance, two lectures. 1887.
- Brown**.—Annals of the disruption. 1878.
- Browne**.—Exposition of the thirty-nine articles. 1871.
- Bungener**.—The Council of Trent. 1855.
- Bunsen**.—Chronology of the Bible. 1874.
- Bunyan**.—Pilgrims progress.
- Burlingame**.—Current discussion, 2 vols. 1878.
- Burnet**.—History of the reformation of the Church of England, 4 vols.
- Butler**.—Analogy of religion.
- Calvin**.—Institutes of the Christian religion, 2 vols. 1869.
- Cameron**.—Expository discourses on Ephesians. 1885.
- Case** and his cotemporaries, by J. Carroll, 3 vols. 1867.
- Chalmers** (Thomas).—Power, wisdom and goodness of God, 2 vols. 1833.
 Posthumous works of, 9 vols. 1849.
- Challoner**.—Memoirs of missionary priests. Martyrs to the Catholic faith.
- Christ, Life of**, by F. W. Farrar. 2 vols. 1874.
 (Jesus), the Messiah, by A. Edersheim. 1883.
- Christlieb**.—Modern doubt and Christian belief. 1874.
- Church**.—Making a start in Canada. 1889.
- Clark**.—Witnesses to Christ. 1888.
- Clark** (Samuel) and **Grove**.—Bible atlas with notes. 1868.
- Clodd**.—Childhood of religions. 1877.
- Cobbett**.—History of the reformation. 1864.
- Cocker**.—Christianity and Greek philosophy. 1870.
- Coit**.—Puritanism. 1845.
- Collet** (Sophia Dobson).—Keshut Chunder series.
- Collette**.—Reply to Cobbett's history of the reformation. 1869.
 English visit. 1871.
- Constitutions**, canons and thirty-nine articles of the Church of England.
- Cochrane**.—Future punishment. 1886.
- Concordance** (Student's) to revised version. 1881.
- Conway**.—Sacred anthology. 1874.
 Idols and ideals. 1877.
- Cornish**.—Cyclopædia of Methodism in Canada.
- Cook** (F. C.).—Holy Bible with commentary, 11 vols. 1878.

- Cook (John).**—Sermons in St. Andrew's Church, Quebec. 1888.
- Cowie.**—Our last year in New Zealand. 1887.
- Cox.**—Commentary on Job. 1880.
- Miracles : an argument and a challenge. 1884.
- Crake.**—History of the church under the Roman empire. 1873.
- Crawford.**—Mysteries of Christianity. 1874.
- Cutts.**—Dictionary of the church of England.
- Christians under the crescent in Asia.
- D'Aubigne.**—History of the great reformation, 8 vols. 1838.
- Davies (J. L. D.).**—Theology and morality. 1873.
- Gospel and modern life. 1869.
- Davies (G. Maurice).**—Orthodox London. 1874.
- Heterodox London, 2 vols. 1874.
- Davidson.**—Canon of the bible. 1877.
- Dixon.**—History of the church of England, 2 vols. 1878.
- Dollinger.**—Fables respecting popes of the middle ages. 1871.
- Lectures on the re-union of the churches. 1872.
- Drummond.**—Natural law in the spiritual world. 1884.
- Duffield.**—English hymns : their authors and history. 1866.
- Duncan.**—Colloquia peripatetica. 1870.
- Dunlavy.**—Manifesto of doctrine and practice. 1847.
- Dykes.**—Some present difficulties in theology. 1873.
- Eaton.**—Permanence of Christianity. 1873.
- Ellicott.**—Modern scepticism. 1871.
- Eusebius.**—Ecclesiastical history. 1872. (*See Bohn series*).
- Ewald.**—History of Israel, 4 vols. 1869.
- Commentary on the psalms, 2 vols. 1880.
- “ prophets of the old testament, 5 vols. 1875.
- “ book of Job. 1882.
- Farrar.**—Sermons and addresses in America. 1886.
- Early days of Christianity. 1882.
- Lives of the fathers, 2 vols. 1889.
- Feval.**—Jesuits. 1879.
- Fish.**—Masterpieces of pulpit eloquence, 2 vols. 1856.
- Pulpit eloquence of the nineteenth century. 1857.
- Fisher.**—The reformation. 1884.
- Fiske.**—The idea of God. 1886.
- Finden.**—Landscape illustrations of the Bible, 2 vols. 1836.
- Fleury.**—Ecclesiastical history, 3 vols. 1844.
- Fowle.**—Reconciliation of religion and science. 1873.
- Foxe.**—Acts and monuments, 8 vols.
- Fyfe.**—Teachings of the new testament.
- Gardener.**—Faiths of the world, 2 vols.

- Geffcken.—Church and state, 2 vols. 1877.
- Geikie.—Life and words of Christ, 2 vols. 1881.
English reformation. 1879.
- Gibson.—Inscriptions on monuments of covenanters.
- Gillett.—God in human thought, 2 vols. 1874.
- Gladstone.—“Ecce homo.” 1868.
Vatican degrees. 1875.
Vaticanism, an answer to reproofs and replies. 1875.
- Gore.—Lux mundi. 1890.
- Greg.—Creed of Christendom, 2 vols. 1874.
- Green.—Witness of God in faith. 1889.
- Gross.—Heathen religion. 1856.
- Hadley.—Essays, philological and critical. 1873.
- Hamilton.—Compend of baptism. 1881.
- Hanna.—Wars of the Huguenots. 1873.
- Hannington (Bishop).—Last journals of. 1888.
- Hatch.—Growth of church institutions. 1888.
- Hausrath.—New testament times, 3 vols. 1878.
- Hausser.—Period of the reformation, 2 vols. 1873.
- Haweis.—Picture of Jesus. 1886.
Speech in season. 1874.
Thoughts for the times. 1873.
- Heard.—National Christianity. 1877.
- Heilprin.—Historical poetry of the ancient Hebrews, 2 vols. 1880.
- Hetherington.—History of church of Scotland. 1844.
- Hine.—Lost Israel found.
- Hirschfelder.—The scriptures defended. 1863.
- Hitchcock.—Religion of geology. 1866.
- Hodge.—Systematic theology. 1871.
- Hoffman.—Days and nights with Jesus. 1884.
- Hooker.—Works of, 2 vols. 1865.
- Howson.—Character of St. Paul. (*See Biography-Individual, St. Paul*).
- Hughes.—The old church. 1878.
Manliness of Christ.—1880.
- Hunt.—Religious thought in England, 2 vols. 1870.
- Huntingdon.—The church's work in our large towns. 1871.
- Hurd.—Rites and ceremonies of the world.
- Hutton.—Modern guides of English thought in matters of faith. 1887.
- Hymnal.—Presbyterian church in Canada.
- Jackson.—Apostolic fathers and apologists of the second century. 1879.
- Jacob.—Ecclesiastical polity of the new testament.
- Jenkins.—Protestants' appeal to the Douay bible. 1853.
- Jervis.—History of church of France, 2 vols. 1872.

- Jessopp.—Coming of the friars. 1889.
- Jones.—Short protestant commentary, 2 vols. 1882.
- Jukes.—Second death and restitution of all things. 1875.
- Kellogg (A. H.).—Abraham, Joseph and Moses in Egypt. 1887.
- Kellogg (S. H.).—Jews, or prediction and fulfilment. 1883.
The light of Asia, and the light of the world. 1885.
- Keim.—Jesus of Nazara, 6 vols. 1881. (*See Individual Biography—Christ*).
- Kempe.—Classic preachers of the English church. 1877.
- Killen.—Old catholic church. 1871.
Ancient church, history, doctrine, worship and constitution. 1861.
- Kitto.—Cyclopaedia of biblical literature, 3 vols. 1869.
- Kuenen.—Religion of Israel, 3 vols. 1874.
- Lacordaire.—God. 1870.
Jesus Christ. 1870.
- Lamartine.—History of the Girondists, 3 vols. 1868.
- Langtry.—Catholic vs. Roman. 1886.
- Larwood.—Book of clerical anecdotes.
- Latimer (Master Hugh).—Ex-bishop of Worcester. 1869.
Sermons by. 1844.
- Lawrence.—Historical studies (of the church). 1876.
- Lecky.—History of European morals, 2 vols. 1869.
Rationalism in Europe, 2 vols. 1866.
- Le Conte.—Religion and science. .
- Legge.—Religions of China. 1881.
Life and teachings of Confucius. 1877.
- Lea.—History of the inquisition, 3 vols. 1888.
- Lightfoot.—Essays on "Supernatural religion." 1889.
- Leifchild.—Higher ministry of nature. 1872.
- Linn.—Living thoughts of leading thinkers.
- Llorente.—History of inquisition in Spain. 1826.
- Lorimer.—The great conflict. 1877.
- Lorne.—Book of Psalms literally rendered in verse. 1877.
- Ludlow.—Woman's work in the church. 1865.
- Luthardt.—Moral truths of christianity. 1873.
- Mackay.—Conquest of Canaan. 1884.
- Maclear.—Apostles of mediæval Europe. 1869.
Conversion of the west—the Celts.
- McCrie.—Annals of English Presbytery. 1872.
Story of the Scottish church. 1875.
- Macan.—Resurrection of Jesus Christ. 1877.
- Malcolm.—Index to principal works in every department of religious literature. 1870.
- Mallock.—Is life worth living? 1879.
- Marshall.—Christian missions, their agencies and results, 2 vols. 1863.

- Martineau (Jas.).—A study of religion, 2 vols. 1888.
- Merivale.—Conversion of the Roman empire. 1865.
Conversion of the northern nations. 1873.
- Milligan and Roberts.—The words of the New Testament. 1873.
- Milman.—History of the Jews, 3 vols. 1863.
History of Latin Christianity, 9 vols. 1864.
“ Christianity, 3 vols. 1863.
- Mocatta.—Jews of Spain and Portugal, and the inquisition. 1877.
- Moffatt.—Comparative history of religions. 1873.
- Molesworth.—History of the Church of England from 1660. 1882.
- Monier-Williams.—Buddhism, Brahmanism and Hinduism. 1889.
- Montalembert.—Monks of the west, 6 vols. 1861.
- Moshier.—Institutes of ecclesiastical history. 1868.
- Moore.—Bigotry demolished. 1880.
- Mozley.—Reminiscences of Oriel college and the Oxford movement, 2 vols. 1882.
- Müller.—Origin and growth of religion. 1879.
Science of religion. 1872.
Sacred books of the east, 23 vols. 1879.
- Muggleton (Lodowick).—Neck of the Quakers broken. 1756.
- Muir.—The Coran, its composition and teaching.
- Munger.—Freedom of faith. 1883.
- Murphy (Joseph John).—Scientific bases of faith. 1873.
- Murphy (John Nicholas).—Chair of Peter. 1883.
- Muston.—History of the Waldenses, 2 vols. 1875.
- Neal.—History of the Puritans, 3 vols. 1837.
- Neander.—Church history, 10 vols. 1858. (*Bohn series*).
- Newcomb.—Cyclopædia of missions. 1854.
- Newman (John Henry).—Letter to Duke of Norfolk. 1875.
Postscript to letter addressed to Duke of Norfolk.
Characteristics from writings of, by W. S. Lilly. 1876.
Two essays on miracles. 1885.
Sermons bearing on subjects of the day. 1871.
Fifteen sermons before the University of Oxford, 2 vols. 1872.
Parochial and plain sermons, 8 vols. 1873.
Grammar of assent. 1870.
- Nicolini.—History of the Jesuits. 1854. (*Bohn series*).
- Northgraves.—Mistakes of modern infidels. 1885.
- Oxenham.—First age of christianity, 2 vols. 1877.
- Parker.—People's Bible; the inner life of Christ, 3 vols.
- Parker Society Publications—
Vol. 1.—Roger Hutchinson's works. 1842.
II.—Bishop Pilkington's works. 1842.
III.—Archdeacon Philpot's works. 1842.

Parker Society Publications—(*Continued*).

- IV.—Zurich letters, 1842.
V.—Edmund Grindal's remains. 1843.
VI.—Myles Coverdale's works. 1844.
VII.—Zurich letters (second series). 1845.
VIII.—Calfhill's answer to Martiall. 1846.
IX.—Original letters on the English reformation. 1846.
X.—Myles Coverdale's remains. 1846.
XI.—Original letters on the English reformation (second portion). 1847.
XII.—Falke's answers. 1848.
XIII.—Bishop Bale's select works. 1849.
XIV.—Bullinger's decades (1st and 2nd). 1849.
XV.— " " (3rd). 1850.
XVI.— " " (4th). 1851.
XVII.— " " (5th). 1852.
XVIII.—Abp. Sandys' sermons. 1851.
XIX.—Nowell's catechism. 1853.
XX.—Latimer's sermons and remains. 1845.
Perry.—History of Church of England, 3 vols. 1861.
 " " " 1 vol. 1879.
Pfleiderer.—Paulinism, 2 vols. 1877.
 Philosophy of religion, 3 vols. 1888.
Peterkin.—Records of the Kirk of Scotland. 1838
Phillips.—Canadian Methodist pulpit. 1875.
Pinnock.—Analysis of English church history. 1870.
 Laws and usages of the church and clergy, 6 vols. 1858.
Plumptre.—Bible educator, 4 vols.
Purchas —His pilgrimage. 1614.
Poole.—Anglo-Israel or the Saxon race. 1889.
Playter.—History of Methodism in Canada. 1862.
Prayer (common).—First book of Edward VI. 1870.
Frayer, Book of, with psalter.
Pressense.—Church of the French revolution. 1869.
Pusey.—An eirenicon.
Rainsford.—Sermons and Bible readings. 1877.
Rawlinson.—Religions of the ancient world. 1882.
 Historical evidences of the truth of scripture. 1860.
Reed.—Swedenborg and the new church. 1880.
Renan.—The people of Israel. 1888.
Renouf.—Religion of ancient Egypt. 1880.
Robertson (Jas. Craigie).—History of the christian church, 3 vols. 1871.
Robertson (Fred. W.).—Life, letters and lectures of.
 Sermons preached at Brighton. 1874.

- Robertson** (Chas.).—The Auchterarder case, 2 vols. 1838.
- Robinson**.—Greek and English lexicon of the New Testament. 1870.
- Rogers** (Henry).—Superhuman origin of the Bible. 1874.
Theological controversies. 1874.
- Rogers** (Francis Newman).—Ecclesiastical law. 1849.
- Russell** (John Earl).—Essays on history of christian religion. 1873.
- Sale**.—The Koran of Mahommed, with notes.
- Salaman**.—Jews as they are. 1882.
- Schaff and Prime**.—Evangelical alliance proceedings. 1874.
- Scot**.—Apologetical narrative of state of kirk of Scotland since reformation ; and
Forbes.—Touching estate of the Kirk in 1605-6. 1846.
- Scotch Sermons**.—1880.
- Shaker's Society**.—Christ's first and second appearing.
- Shakspeare** (Charles).—St. Paul at Athens. 1879.
- Skeat** (Herbert S.).—Free churches of England, 1688. 1851.
- Smedley**.—Reformed religion in France, 3 vols. 1856.
- Smiles**.—Huguenots in England, Ireland and America. 1868.
" in France. 1874.
- Smith** (W. Robertson).—Old Testament in Jewish Church. 1881.
Prophets of Israel. 1882.
- Smith** (Wm.).—Dictionary of the Bible, 3 vols. 1863.
New Testament history, 1881.
Dictionary of christian antiquities, 2 vols. 1880.
- Smith** (George).—Chaldean account of Genesis. 1876.
- Smith** (R. Bosworth).—Mohammed and Mohammedanism. 1874.
- Stackhouse**.—History of the Bible. 1846.
- Spears**.—Unitarian handbook. 1861.
- Stanley** (T. Lloyd).—Future religion of the world. 1884.
- Stanley** (Arthur Penrhyn).—Addresses and sermons. 1879.
History of the church of Scotland. 1872.
Church and state, 1850 to 1870.
Eastern church. 1869.
Jewish church, 2 vols. 1870.
- Softley**.—Modern universalism and materialism. 1879.
- Spurgeon**.—Treasury of David, 3 vols. 1872.
- Steinmayer**.—Passion and resurrection of our Lord. 1879.
- Steinmetz**.—Jesuits from their foundation to suppression by pope Clement XIV. 3 vols. 1848.
- Stobart**.—Islam and its founder. 1881.
- Stoughton**.—Our English Bible.
Religion in England, 1702-1800, 2 vols. 1878.
Ecclesiastical history of England, 2 vols. 1867.
- Stowe**.—Origin and history of the books of New Testament. 1867.

- Stowell and Wilson.—Puritans in England, and the Pilgrim Fathers. 1850.
- Strauss.—The old faith and the new. 1873.
- Stroud.—Physical cause of death of Christ. 1871.
- Strype.—Ecclesiastical memorials, 7 vols. 1816.
- Sumner (Geo. Henry).—Principles at stake on church questions of the day. 1868.
- Taylor (Isaac).—Loyola ; and Jesuitism in its rudiments. 1849.
- Testament (New).—Revised version. 1881.
- Companion to, by A. Roberts. 1881.
- The revision of, by Lightfoot, Trench and Ellicott. 1873.
- Testament (New)—Chippewa. 1833.
- Thirlwall.—Remains, literary and theological of, 3 vols. 1878.
- Trench.—Notes on the miracles of our Lord. 1886.
- “ “ “ “ “ 1870.
- Notes on parables of our Lord. 1886.
- “ “ “ “ “ 1870.
- Mediæval church history. 1878.
- Sermons preached in Ireland. 1873.
- Tulloch.—Rational theology in England in 17th century, 2 vols. 1872.
- Some facts of religion and of life. 1877.
- Turner.—Sacred history of the world, 3 vols. 1840.
- Ulhorn.—Christian charity in the ancient church. 1883.
- Van Oosterzee.—Christian dogmatics, 2 vols.
- Various—Essays on religion and literature. 1874.
- Replies to essays and reviews. 1862.
- The reformers ; lectures in Paisley by U. P. ministers. 1885.
- Religions of the world. 1876.
- Vaughan.—English nonconformity. 1862.
- Waddington.—Congregational history, 1700 to 1800. 1876.
- Walker.—Re-incarnation. Study of forgotten truth. 1888.
- Warren.—Liturgy and ritual of the Celtic church. 1881.
- Weiss.—French protestant refugees, 2 vols. 1854.
- Westcott.—The canon of the New Testament. 1881.
- History of the English Bible. 1868.
- Whately.—Truth of christianity. 1866.
- Kingdom of Christ. 1842.
- White.—Eighteen christian centuries. 1870.
- Whitmore.—Testimony of nineteen centuries to Jesus of Nazareth. 1889.
- Wilberforce.—Trinity of evil. 1885.
- Church and the empires. 1874.
- Wild.—Talks for the times. 1886.
- How and when the world will end. 1886.
- Willis.—Servetus and Calvin. 1877.
- Wilson (Benj.).—Emphatic diaglott. 1887.

- Willyams.—Waldensian church.
 Winchell.—Reconciliation of science and religion. 1877.
 Wodrow.—Correspondence, 3 vols. 1843.
 Wordsworth.—Bible, with notes and introductions, 6 vols. 1869.
 Greek Testament with introductions and notes, 3 vols. 1872.
 Zeller.—Contents and origin of the Acts of the Apostles, 2 vols. 1875.

REFERENCE.

Cyclopædias :

- American cyclopædia, 16 vols. 1863.
 American cyclopædia, 16 vols., with index. 1882.
 Annual cyclopædia, 1867 to 1888, 22 vols.
 Britannica (Encyclopædia), 24 vols., with 3 vols. supplement and index. 1889.
 Chambers's encyclopædia, 10 vols. 1882.
 Globe encyclopædia, 6 vols. 1882.
 Hamersly naval encyclopædia. 1881.
 Penny cyclopædia with supplements, 17 vols. 1858.
 People's cyclopædia, 3 vols. 1883.
 Rees's cyclopædia, 44 vols. 1820.
 Zell's encyclopædia. 2 vols. 1871.

English Dictionaries :

- Encyclopædic dictionary, 7 vols. in 14 parts.
 Bailey.—English dictionary. 1728.
 Bardsley.—Our English surnames. 1873.
 Bartlett.—Dictionary of Americanisms. 1877.
 Craig.—English dictionary, 2 vols.
 Davis.—Supplementary English glossary. 1881.
 Halliwell.—Dictionary of provincial words, 2 vols. 1878.
 Ogilvie's Imperial dictionary, 4 vols. 1883.
 Mayne.—Lexicon of scientific terms. 1860.
 Moblett.—Dictionary of words in art and archæology. 1883.
 Palmer.—Folk etymology. 1882.
 Richardson.—English dictionary, 2 vols. 1867.
 Roget.—Thesaurus of English words and phrases. 1879.
 Russell.—Sailors' language. 1883.
 Skeat.—Etymological dictionary. 1882.
 Slang dictionary. 1867.
 Smith (Percy).—Glossary of terms and phrases. 1885.
 Smith (C. J.).—Synonyms discriminated. 1871.
 Stormonth.—Dictionary of the English language. 1885.
 Webster.—English dictionary. 1874.
 Wedgewood.—Dictionary of English etymology. 1872.
 Worcester.—Dictionary of the English language.
 Wright.—Dictionary of obsolete and provincial English, 2 vols. 1880.

Scottish Dictionaries :

Jamieson.—Scottish dictionary, 5 vols. 1887.

MacKay.—Dictionary of Lowland Scotch. 1888.

Law :

Stroud.—Judicial dictionary. 1890.

Handbooks and Guides—

American Almanac. 1878 to 1890.

Appleton.—Illustrated handbook of American cities. 1876.

Browne.—Merchants' handbook. 1879.

Canadian Parliamentary Companion. 1863 to 1890.

Colonial office list. 1878.

Dawson.—Handbook for the Dominion of Canada. 1884.

Dickens.—Dictionary of London. 1879.

Fry.—London in 1880.

House of Commons and Senate of Canada.—Guide to. 1879.

Jackson.—Lumberman's timber mark guide. 1874.

Jamaica.—Handbook of. 1884-1885.

Maclean.—Tariff handbook. 1878.

Mason.—Yearbook of facts. 1879.

Osgood.—Maritime provinces. 1875.

Phillips.—Million of facts.

Statesman's General Book. 1897 to 1890.

Statesman's remembrance. 1782.

"The Times."—Annual summaries. 1851-1875.

Wells.—Things not generally known. 1869.

Whitaker's Almanac. 1872 to 1890.

Biography :

Aikin's general biography, 10 vols. 1815.

Allibone's dictionary of authors, 3 vols. 1871.

Appleton's encyclopædia of American biography, 6 vols. 1889

Foster's men at the bar. 1886.

Imperial dictionary of universal biography, 6 vols. 1868.

Knight's English encyclopædia of biography, 6 vols. 1856.

Lippincott's universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. 1886.

Men of the time. 1872.

" " " 1875.

Stephen's dictionary of national biography, 23 vols., (to "Houghton"), publication going on. 1890.

Who's who in 1881.

Bibliography :

Anonymous and Pseudonymous.—Literature of Great Britain.—Dictionary of the, 2 vols. 1883.

Cushing.—Initials and pseudonyms. 1883.

Lowndes's bibliographer's manual, 4 vols. 1871.

French :

Spier's and Surrenne's French pronouncing dictionary. 1852.

Classics :

Boyce.—Glossary of words from the Greek. 1878.

Henderson.—Latin proverbs and quotations. 1869.

Lampiere.—Bibliotheca classica. 1858.

Liddell and Scott's Greek-English lexicon. 1869.

Rich.—Dictionary of Roman and Greek antiquities. 1860.

Riley.—Dictionary of Latin and Greek quotations. 1871.

Smith.—Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology, 3 vols. 1870.

Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography, 2 vols. 1870.

Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1870.

Classical dictionary. 1875.

White and Riddle.—Latin-English dictionary. 1866.

Yonge.—English-Greek lexicon. 1870.

Indian :

Sagard.—Dictionaire de la langue Huronne. 1732.

Law :

Lawson.—Concordance of words, phrases and definitions. 1883.

Commerce :

American dictionary of commerce, 2 vols. 1880.

Homan's cyclopædia of commerce. 1858.

McCulloch's dictionary of commerce. 1859.

Simmonds.—Commercial dictionary. 1867.

Montefiore (Joshua).—Commercial dictionary. 1803.

Geography :

Beeton's dictionary of geography. 1868.

Harper's statistical gazetteer of the world. 1855.

Index geographicus. 1864.

Johnston's general gazetteer. 1877.

Lippincott's pronouncing gazetteer of the world. 1878.

Lovell's gazetteer of British North America. 1873.

Sealy and Lyons' geographical dictionary. 2 vols.

Chronology :

Annual register (Dominion). 1878 to 1876.

Beeton's date book of British chronology. 1872.

Blair's chronological tables. 1856.

Chamber's book of days, 2 vols. 1864.

Haydn's dictionary of dates. 1883.

“ “ “ 1878.

“ “ “ 1866.

Rosse's index of dates. 1859.

Schomberg's naval chronology, 5 vols. 1815.

Chronology—*(Continued).*

Townsend's manual of dates. 1870.

Tribune almanac. 1838 to 1878, 3 vols.

Woodward and Castle's encyclopædia of chronology. 1872.

Irving.—Annals of our time. 1837-71.

“ Supplement to the annals of our time. 1871-74.

“ “ “ “ “ 1874-88.

Nichol.—Tables of European history, literature and art, from A.D. 200 to 1882.

Nineteenth century almanac. 1800 to 1900.

“Times” register of events. 1877.

“ “ “ 1880.

“ “ “ 1882.

Year book of church of England. 1886.

Year book (American) for 1869.

Year book (government) for 1889. British.

Selections, Quotations, Proverbs—

Allibone.—Prose quotations from Socrates to Macaulay, 2 vols. 1876.

Poetical quotations from Chaucer to Tennyson, 2 vols. 1878.

Bohn.—Handbook of proverbs. 1882.

Dictionary of quotations from English poets. 1881.

Brand.—Popular antiquities. 1877.

Brewer.—Reader's handbook. 1880.

Davies.—Other men's minds.

Grocott.—Index to familiar quotations. 1871.

Hazlitt.—English proverbs and proverbial phrases. 1869.

Hone's Every-day book, 3 vols. 1838.

Year book. 1838.

Taylor.—Golden treasury of thought

Wheeler.—Familiar allusions. 1882.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Addis and Arnold.—Catholic dictionary. 1884.

Beeton.—Dictionary of universal information.

Brande.—Dictionary of science, 3 vols. 1867.

Brewer.—Dictionary of phrase and fable.

“ miracles.

Christian names, 2 vols. 1863.

Cruden's complete concordance to old and new testament.

Hamst.—Handbook of fictitious names. 1868.

Lalor.—Cyclopædia of political science, 2 vols. 1882.

Lower.—Dictionary of family names of United Kingdom. 1860.

Piozzi.—British synonymy, 2 vols. 1794.

Phyle.—How should I pronounce. 1888.

Poole.—Index to periodical literature. 1882.

" " " 1882 to 1887.

Poor.—Manual of railroads of the United States. 1879.

Macoy.—General cyclopædia of freemasonry. 1871.

Salverte.—Names of men, nations and places. 1862.

Standard cyclopædia of political knowledge, 4 vols. 1860.

FAMILY HISTORIES, HERALDRY, ETC.

Boutell.—English heraldry. 1875.

Brine.—British decorations (folding sheet, colored).

Burke.—General armory. 1878.

Landed gentry, 2 vols. 1871.

Peerage and baronetage. 1867.

Debrett.—Peerage, baronetage and knightage. 1881.

Fairbairn.—Crests, 2 vols.

Haydn.—Book of dignities. 1851.

Montagu.—Guide to heraldry.

Sanford and Townsend.—Great governing families. 1872.

Walford.—County families. 1872.

Washbourne.—Book of family crests, 2 vols. 1882.

ATLASES.

American atlas, historical, chronological and geographical. 1823.

Atlas of the Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. 1844.

Atlas universel.—(title page lost). 1798.

Bevan.—Statistical atlas of England, Scotland and Ireland. 1882.

Black.—General atlas. 1882.

Campbell, (W. C.)—Commercial gazetteer and atlas. 1886.

De l'isle, (Guillaume).—Atlas nouveau contenant toutes les parties du monde. 1733.

Atlas. 1720.

Goad.—Atlas of the City of Toronto, 2 copies. 1884.

Grant.—Bankers and brokers railroad atlas. 1888.

Bankers and brokers railroad atlas. 1890.

Hewes.—Citizen's atlas of American politics, 1789-1888.

Jeffreys.—American atlas. 1776.

West Indian atlas. 1775.

- Johnston (A. K.)**—Handy Royal atlas. 1874.
 Physical atlas of natural phenomena. 1856.
 Royal atlas of modern Geography. 1866.
 Political atlas. n. d.
- Kitchin**.—General atlas. 1797.
 General atlas. n. d.
- Miles**—Topographical atlas of the Province of Ontario. 1879.
- Rand, McNally & Co.**—Atlas of the world. 1883.
- Robert et Vaugondy**.—Atlas universel. 1757.
- Sanson**.—Atlas nouveau. 1692.
- Standard atlas of the Dominion**. 1875.
- Tackabury**—Atlas of the Dominion of Canada. 1875.
- Walker**.—Statistical atlas of the United States. 1874.

CANADIAN PAMPHLETS.

- Vol. 2.**—Letters on Canadian trade and navigation. By the Hon. John Young. Montreal, 1855.
- A plea for the protection of Canadian industry. By Joseph Wright. Dundas, 1864.
- The reciprocity treaty. Its advantages to the United States and to Canada. By Arthur Harvey. Quebec, 1865.
- Protection and free trade. By John McLean. Montreal, 1867.
- Field and factory—or how to establish and develop native industries. By J. B. Hurlburt. Montreal, 1870.
- Notes on the principles of population. By Andrew Watt. Montreal, 1869.
- Vol. 3.**—D'Iberville ou Le Jean-Bart Canadien, et La Baie D' Hudson. Montreal, 1868.
- Canadian history and biography, and passages in the lives of a British prince and a Canadian seigneur. By Dr. W. J. Anderson. Quebec, 1867.
- The first bishop of Toronto—a review and a study. By Henry Scadding. Toronto, 1868.
- The place British Americans have won in history. A lecture. By H. J. Morgan. Ottawa, 1866.
- Thomas D'Arcy McGee. Sketch of his life and death. By Fennings Taylor. Montreal, 1868.
- Minutes of the general council of Indian chiefs and principal men, held at Orillia, on the proposed removal of the smaller communities, and the establishment of manual labour schools. By Henry Baldwin. Montreal, 1846.
- The Irish position in British and republican North America. A letter. By the Hon. T. D. McGee. Montreal, 1866.
- The army and its reserves. By Col. P. L. McDougall. London (England), 1869.

- Vol. 4.—Notes on the gold of eastern Canada. By W. E. Logan. Montreal, 1864.
 The gold fields of the world: Our knowledge of them, and its application to the gold fields of Canada. By W. J. Anderson. Quebec, 1864.
 The iron mines of Nova Scotia. By C. D. Archibald. London, 1854.
 Intercolonial trade our only safe-guard against disunion. By R. G. Haliburton. Ottawa, 1868.
 The absolute depreciation of gold demonstrated to the extent of 50 per cent., and the true nature of money defined. By Thomas Galbraith. Montreal, 1863.
- Vol. 5.—Canada, an essay. By J. S. Hogan. Montreal, 1855.
 Canada and her resources. By A. Morris. Montreal, 1855.
 Political notes and observations extending over a period of 25 years. By G. E. Fenety. Frederickton, N.B., 1867.
 From Montreal to the maritime provinces and back. By A. G. Gilbert. Montreal, 1867.
- Vol. 6.—The fresh-water fish of North America. By H. B. Small. Montreal, 1865.
 The Canadian bee-keepers' guide. By J. H. Thomas. Toronto, 1869.
 The birds of Canada. By J. M. Le Moine. Quebec, 1866.
 Flax and hemp. By A. Kirkwood. Toronto, (n.d.)
- Vol. 7.—The union of the British North American provinces. By the Hon. J. Howe. Montreal, 1866.
 Notes on federal government, past and present. By the Hon. T. D. McGee. Montreal, 1865.
 Two speeches on the union of the provinces. By T. D'Arcy McGee. Quebec, 1865.
 Report of the minister of finance on the reciprocity treaty with the United States, Quebec, 1862.
- Vol. 8.—Remarks on the state of education in the province of Canada, B. L. Montreal, 1848.
 On some points in the history and prospects of Protestant education in Lower Canada. By J. W. Dawson. Montreal, 1864.
 A plea for the extension of university education in Canada. By J. W. Dawson, Montreal, 1870.
- Vol. 9.—Handbook to the parliamentary and departmental buildings, Ottawa. Ottawa, 1867.
 Reminiscences of Quebec. Quebec, 1858.
- Vol. 10.—A glance at the Victoria bridge, and the men who built it. By Chas. Legge, Montreal, 1860.
 Great railway accident at the Desjardins bridge. March, 1857.
 Pencillings by the way during a vacation visit in Chebucto. Montreal, 1868.
 Thèse sur les mariages clandestines. Par E. L. Bellefeuille. Montreal, 1860.
 Slavery as recognized in the Mosaic civil law. By the Rev. Stuart Robinson. Toronto, 1865.

- Vol. 11.—Transactions of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, 1863-4. Quebec, 1864.
- Evidence of Ancient civilization in America. By Dr. W. E. Bessey. Guelph, 1870.
- Hints to the young botanist. By J. Branstons. Montreal, 1857.
- Ireland's mission, a sermon. By the Rev. Father Bakewell. Montreal, 1869.
- The king of the beavers, a burlesque extravaganza. By Sam Scribble. Montreal, 1865.
- Vol. 12—From Toronto to Fort Garry. An account of the second expedition to Red River. From the diary of a private soldier. Hamilton, 1871.
- The North-West territories—their extent, soil, resources, etc. Toronto, 1871.
- The dominion of the west—a brief description of the province of British Columbia. By A. C. Anderson. Victoria, B.C., 1872.
- Vol. 14 —Provincial statutes of Lower Canada ; 35th Geo. III., Guy, Lord Dorchester, Governor ; being the 3rd session of the first provincial parliament of Lower Canada. Quebec, 1795.
- Laws of His Majesty's province of Upper Canada, in North America ; comprising all the Acts of the honourable the legislature aforesaid, enacted at their first, second, third and fourth sessions, 1792, 1793, 1794 and 1795. Niagara, 1795.
- Laws of His Majesty's province of Upper Canada, passed in the fifth session of the provincial parliament of Upper Canada, met at Newark, 16th May, in the 36th year George III. 1796.
- Laws of His Majesty's province of Upper Canada, in North America, enacted in the first session of the second parliament, 1797. West Niagara, 1797.
- Laws of His Majesty's province of Upper Canada, enacted in the second session of the second parliament, 1798. York, Upper Canada, 1799.
- Laws of His Majesty's province of Upper Canada, third session of second parliament, 1799. York, Upper Canada, 1799.
- Laws of His Majesty's province of Upper Canada, first session of the third provincial parliament, 1801. York, Upper Canada, 1801.
- The commercial colonies, their geographical distribution, area and population generally. London, 1849.
- Vol. 15.—The banished Britain and Neptunian. (Robert Fleming Gourlay.) Boston, 1843
- Report of a select committee of the House of Assembly on the political state of the province of Upper and Lower Canada. H. Sherwood, chairman. Toronto, 1838.
- Condition and prospects of Canada in 1854, as portrayed by the Earl of Elgin. Quebec, 1855.
- Vol. 16.—A few hints on decimalizing the currency. By Jas. Alexander. Toronto, 1856.
- Ireland and the colonies. By James Macqueen. London, 1851.
- The advantages of the canals. By J. Gordon Brown. Toronto, 1850.
- Letter on Lord Grey's despatch of 31st March, 1848, relative to Canadian customs duties. By J. W. Gamble. Toronto, 1849.
- The employment of the people and the capital of Great Britain in her own colonies.
- A letter from Major R. C. Smyth, to the author of the clockmaker : containing thoughts on the subject of a British colonial railway communication between the Atlantic and Pacific. London, 1849.

- Vol. 17.—First annual report of the Upper Canada central school, on the British national system of education. York, Upper Canada, 1822.
- Annual report of the proceedings of the society for the relief of strangers in distress, at New York. York, 1827.
- Proceedings at the ceremony of laying the chief corner stone at the Normal and Model schools and Education Offices for Upper Canada, on the 2nd July, 1851, by the Earl of Elgin, with an introductory sketch of the system of public elementary instruction in Upper Canada, by the Chief Superintendent of Schools. Toronto, 1851.
- Correspondence between Bishop Charbonnell and Dr. Ryerson. Toronto, 1852.
- Vol. 18.—A welcome to the Prince of Wales, and other poems. By Harold Sherwood, Toronto, 1860.
- By-laws of the Home District Council during the years 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845 and 1846, and the first half-yearly meeting of 1847. Toronto, 1847.
- Vol. 19.—*Christian Recorder*, April, 1817. June, 1819. York, 1819.
- The *Monthly Review*, devoted to the civil government of Canada. April, 1841. Montreal.
- The *Literary Garland*. June, 1847. Montreal.
- The *Canadian Quarterly Review*. July, 1864. Toronto.
- Vol. 20.—Sermon preached at St. Andrew's Church, Quebec, on the 29th May, 1861 at opening of synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada, in connection of Church of Scotland. By Alex. Mathieson, D.D. Montreal, 1861.
- A memoir of the late Mr. William Ruttan, son of Henry Ruttan of Cobourg, to which is prefixed a sermon, by the Rev. A. N. Bethune. Cobourg, Upper Canada, 1837.
- Sermons on the liturgy of the Church of England. Originally preached in St. Peter's Church, Cobourg. By Rev. A. N. Bethune. York, Upper Canada 1829.
- Vol. 21.—Frontenac, Lennox and Addington. Prize essay. By C. W. Cooper. Kingston, 1856.
- Sketch of the early settlement and subsequent progress of the Town of Peterborough, and of each township in the County of Peterborough. By Thomas W. Poole. Peterborough, 1867.
- Vol. 22.—Address to the people of Newcastle District. Newcastle, 1832.
- Celebrated letter of Joseph Hume, M.P., to W. Lyon Mackenzie, Mayor of Toronto, declaratory of a design to "Free these provinces from the baneful domination of the mother country." Toronto, 1834.
- Declaration of the views and objects of the British Constitutional Society, on its reorganization. Toronto, 1836.
- Proceedings had in the Commons House of Assembly, on the subject of an address to Sir. F. B. Head, for certain information on the affairs of the colony. Toronto, 1836.

Vol. 22.—*Continued.*

- A despatch from Lord Glenelg, Secretary of State for the Colonies, to Sir Francis Bond Head. Toronto, 1836.
- Report of resolution to House of Assembly on grievances, Henry Sherwood, Chairman. Toronto, 1837.
- Critical review of Sir Francis Head's narrative, and of Lord Durham's report by the *London Quarterly Review* for April, 1839, Toronto, 1839.
- A letter on the ministerial crisis, by the old Montreal correspondent of the *Colonial Gazette*, of London. Kingston, 1843.
- Sir Charles Metcalfe defended against the attacks of his late councillors. By Egerton Ryerson. Toronto, 1844.
- The ministerial crisis: Mr. D. B. Viger, and his position; a review of the Hon. Mr. Viger's pamphlets. By a reformer of 1836. Kingston, 1844.
- Correspondence between Hons. W. H. Draper, Caron, Lafontaine and Morin, containing many suppressed letters. Montreal, 1846.
- An appeal to the people of the late Province of Upper Canada. James Fitz-Gibbon. Montreal, 1847.

Vol. 23.—The question answered: "Did the ministry intend to pay rebels?" In a letter to the Earl of Elgin. Montreal, 1849.

- Minutes of the proceedings of a convention of delegates of the British American League, held at Kingston and Toronto in 1849. Kingston and Toronto, 1849.
- The questions, was the late rebel-paying measure forced on the present ministry by their predecessors? and is that bill a transcript of the rebellion claim bill for Upper Canada? Set at rest by a retrospect of the various acts of parliament on the subject of rebellion losses. Montreal, 1849.
- Plough and harrow address to the electors of Canada. By Thomas Johnston Grover. London, C. W., 1851.
- The origin, composition, and futurity of political parties in Canada. Toronto, 1851.
- The Canadian repealer's almanac for 1856. By Wm. Lyon Mackenzie. Toronto, 1856.
- Toronto: the grounds upon which are based her claims to the seat of government of Canada; with a memorandum by Sir F. Bond Head to the Secretary of State for the colonies on the subject. Toronto, 1858.
- Letters illustrative of the present position of politics in Canada. Isaac Buchannan. Hamilton, 1859.
- Dr. Ryerson's letters in reply to the attacks of the Hon. George Brown. Toronto, 1859.
- Address of the Constitutional Reform Association to the people of Upper Canada. Toronto, 1860.
- The Irish position in British, and in republican North America. T. D. McGee. Montreal, 1866.
- An elector's reasons for supporting Messrs. Macdonald and Crooks, and voting against the Tory coalitionists—Harrison and Wallis. Toronto, 1868.

Vol. 24.—Thoughts upon the lawfulness and expediency of church establishments.

Rev. A. N. Bethune. Cobourg, 1836.

Ten letters on the church and church establishments. By an Anglo-Canadian. Toronto, 1839.

Memoir upon the estates which the Jesuits possessed in Canada. Montreal, 1845.

A note, in addition to that of 1845, on the Jesuits' estates. Quebec, 1847.

Lands for sale in Upper Canada, by the Canada Company. York, Upper Canada, 1828.

Proceedings had in the legislature of Upper Canada, during the years 1831-2 and 1883, on the subject of the lands set apart by George the Third, for the purpose of schools. Toronto, 1839.

Statement of facts connected with the claim of the family of the late Hon. Colonel Claus to a tract of land on the Grand River, Niagara District, surrendered by the Indians of the Six Nations to his use, etc. Niagara, 1839.

Observations on the history and recent proceedings of the Canada Company. Hamilton, 1845.

A schedule of real estate in Newcastle District, to be disposed of at public sale on the 1st day of August, 1833. Cobourg, 1833.

The ordnance department and the people of Bytown. Bytown, 1845.

Two letters to the Governor-General on the subject of the Crown Lands Department, and the Crown lands. Toronto, 1847.

Information for the public. Account of the proceedings of the government commissioners against the unfortunate settlers upon the Indian lands in the townships of Tuscarora and Oneida, in 1846-'7. Hamilton, 1847.

Vol. 25.—Message from the Legislative Council, with certain resolutions on the subject of the clergy reserves. Toronto, 1835.

Proceedings had by the House of Assembly during the 2nd session, 12th Provincial Parliament, on the subject of the clergy reserves. Toronto, 1836.

The reserve question, or a word for the church. Toronto, 1827.

Remarks and suggestions on that portion of the clergy reserve property (landed and funded), of Upper Canada, "not specifically appropriated to any particular church." Rev. W. M. Harvard. Quebec, 1838.

Reply of William Morris, M. L. C., of Upper Canada, to six letters addressed to him by John Strachan, D.D. Toronto, 1838.

Letters to Hon. William Morris, being strictures on the correspondence of that gentleman with the Colonial Office, as a delegate from the Presbyterian body in Canada. John Strachan, D.D. Cobourg, 1838.

The clergy reserve question as a matter of history, a question of law, and a subject of legislation. Egerton Ryerson. Toronto, 1839.

Copies of letters, etc., read in the Legislative Council, in the debate upon the clergy reserve bill, January 17th, 1840. P. B. De Blaquiére. Toronto, 1840.

The clergy reserves. A letter from the Bishop of Toronto, to the Hon. A. N. Morin. Toronto, 1854.

- Vol. 26.—Letters on elementasy and practical education. Chas. Mondelet. Montreal, 1841.
- Extract from the will of the late Hon. James McGill, with the charter of the University of McGill College. Montreal, 1844.
- Remarks on the state of education in the Province of Canada. Montreal, 1848.
- Reply to a special report of the Superintendent of Education on the theory and working of his educational depository of school and other text books, etc. J. C. Geikie. Toronto, 1858.
- Public schools, City of Toronto. Report of the past history, and present condition of the common or public schools of the City of Toronto. Toronto, 1859.
- Vol. 27.—The new university bill, as projected by the Provincial Government, with remarks upon its several heads. Cobourg, 1845.
- Thoughts on the university question. Kingston, 1845.
- The university question considered. Toronto, 1845.
- University question; the Rev. Dr. Ryerson's defence of the Wesleyan petitions to the Legislature, and of denominational Colleges. Quebec, 1860.
- University question. The statements of John Langton and Prof. Wilson, with notes, etc. Toronto, 1860.
- Statement made before the committee of the Legislative Assembly, on the University of Toronto, in reply to those of Revds. Drs. Cook, Green, Stinson, and Ryerson. John Langton. Toronto, 1860.
- University reform. Report of the resolutions adopted at the great public meeting of the inhabitants of Kingston, Wednesday evening, 6th March, 1861, with the speeches delivered on the occasion. Kingston, 1861.
- Dr. Ryerson's reply to the recent pamphlet of Mr. Langton and Dr. Wilson, on the university question. Toronto, 1861.
- University reform defended: In reply to six editorials of the *Globe* and *Leader*, on the university commissioners and the advocates of university reform in Upper Canada. Toronto, 1863.
- Vol. 28.—First report on the state of the representation of the people of Upper Canada in the legislature of that province. York, 1831.
- Representation on the legislative union of the provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, by the constitutional association of the city of Montreal. Montreal, 1837.
- Responsible government. Letters to Lord John Russell, etc., on the right of British Americans to be governed by the principles of the British constitution. Halifax, N.S., 1839.
- Letters on "Responsible Government," and on union of colonies of British North America. G. R. Young. Halifax, N.S., 1840.
- Some remarks upon Sir Charles Bagot's Canadian government. Rev. Dr. Ryerson. Kingston, 1843.
- Letters against the Baldwin faction. Toronto, 1844.
- An almanac of independence and freedom, for the year 1860. Wm. Lyon Mackenzie. Toronto, 1860.

Vol. 28.—*Continued.*

Correspondence, submitted to parliament, between Major Richardson and the Hon. Dominick Daly, etc. Montreal, 1846.

Proceedings of public meetings held at Bytown, in 1849, relative to the St. Lawrence and Lake Champlain canals, with report and evidence thereon. Bytown, 1849.

First annual report presented to the anti-slavery society of Canada, in 1852. Toronto, 1852.

Second annual report presented to the anti-slavery society of Canada in 1853. Toronto, 1853.

Third report and proceedings of the special committee of the legislative assembly on the subject of the seigniorial tenure. Quebec, 1852.

The seigniorial question, its present position. Quebec, 1854.

The anti-seigniorial convention of Montreal to the people. Montreal, 1854.

Vol. 29.—Plan for the federal union of British North America. Chatham. Toronto, 1839.

Messages from the Governor-General on the subject of the re-union of the provinces of Upper and Lower Canada. Toronto, 1839.

Observations on the union of the Canadas, and on the Canada government bill. Greenock, 1840.

Federative union of the British North American provinces. H. Sherwood. Toronto, 1850.

On the intention of the Imperial government to unite the provinces of British North America. H. Taylor. Toronto, 1858.

The union of the British North American provinces considered. Montreal, 1859.

Dawn of a new empire. Halifax, N.S., 1864.

Two speeches on the union of the provinces. T. D. McGee. Quebec, 1865.

Form and administration of civil government. Quebec, 1838.

Reply to Lord Durham's report on the British North American colonies. Cobourg, 1839.

Correspondence between H. M. secretary of state for the colonies and the Earl of Durham. Toronto, 1839.

Nova Britannia, or British North America, its extent and future. Alex. Morris. Montreal, 1858.

The future of British North America. Independence, how to prepare for it, etc. Toronto, 1865.

Vol. 30.—Chronicles of Canada, being a record of Robert Fleming Gourlay, "The Banished Briton." St. Catharines, 1842.

Journal of the Rev. Peter Jacobs, Indian Wesleyan missionary, from Rice Lake to the Hudson's Bay territory, and returning, etc. Toronto, 1853.

The Hudson's Bay territories. A series of letters. Edward Ermatinger. Toronto, 1858.

Report on a topographical and geological exploration of the canoe route between Fort William, Lake Superior, and Fort Garry, Red River, etc., in 1857. H. Youle Hind. Toronto, 1858.

Vol. 30.—*Continued.*

Memorial of the people of Red River to the British and Canadian governments, with remarks on the colonization of central British North America, etc. Sandford Fleming. Quebec, 1863.

The north-west territories. Being an account of their extent, soil, natural resources, etc. Toronto, 1871.

Narrative of a journey to Manitoba. J. Y. Shantz. Ottawa, 1873.

Vol. 31.—An act to amend and reduce into one act the militia laws of this province. Toronto, 1838.

An act to repeal, alter and amend the militia laws of this province. Toronto, 1839.

War of 1812. Containing narrative of the operations of the right division of the Canadian army. Major Richardson. Toronto, 1842.

Letter to Sir W. F. Williams on the formation of a British North American legion. Montreal, 1859.

Canada. Is she prepared for war? or a few remarks on the state of her defences. Toronto, 1861.

The national defences, or observations on the best defensive force for Canada. G. T. Denison, Jr. Toronto, 1861.

Canada, a battle ground about a kingdom in America. Alex. Somerville. Hamilton, 1862.

History of the Fenian raid on Fort Erie, with an account of the battle of Ridgeway. G. T. Denison, Jr. Toronto, 1866.

Correspondence relating to the Fenian invasion, and the rebellion of the southern states. Ottawa, 1869.

Letters of John O'Connor, M.P., on Fenianism. Toronto, 1870.

Vol. 32.—Memoirs of James Breckenridge, comprising his travels in North America. Designed as a guide to the emigrant. Ogdensburgh, 1831.

Proceedings, etc., of public meeting held in Brockville, 1832. (Pauper emigration.)

The Canadian farmer's travels in the United States of America. Robert Davis. Buffalo. 1837.

Observations upon emigration to Upper Canada. Joseph Nelson. Kingston, 1837.

A letter to John Walton, editor of the *Shrewsbury Chronicle*, England, from Rowland Wingfield, Upper Canada. Buffalo, 1838.

Letter to Earl Grey, embracing a statement of facts in relation to emigration to Canada during the summer of 1847. Hon. Adam Ferrie. Montreal, 1847.

The prairies of the western states. Their advantages and their drawbacks. Chas. Lindsey. Toronto, 1860.

An address of the Prince Edward temperance society to the inhabitants of the county. Hallowell, U.C., 1834.

Prohibitory liquor laws. Their practical operation in the United States. Chas. Lindsay. Toronto, 1855.

Report of the select committee on the prohibitory liquor law. Toronto, 1859.

A prohibitory liquor law for Upper Canada. J. J. E. Linton. Toronto, 1860.

Temperance odes and miscellaneous poems. Archibald McKillop. Quebec, 1860.

Vol. 33.—Rules for the guidance of proceedings in the house of assembly. York, 1832.

Proceedings of the legislative council of Upper Canada on the bill entitled “An act to amend the jury laws of this province.” Toronto, 1836.

Report of a select committee of the legislative council of Upper Canada, upon the complaints contained in an address to the king. Toronto, 1836.

A proposal for dividing the jurisdiction of the court of Queen’s bench in Upper Canada, and in establishing a court of appeal. Kingston, 1845.

A letter to the Hon. Robert Baldwin, from Wm. H. Blake, upon the administration of justice in western Canada. Toronto, 1845.

Report on the practice of the house of commons upon private bills, with suggestions for future regulation of private business in legislative assembly of Canada. Montreal, 1847.

A letter on the subject of the division courts, with proposed alterations in the jurisdiction and details of the system. Hon. Judge Burns. Toronto, 1847.

A letter on the subject of the courts of law of Upper Canada. J. G. Spragge. Toronto, 1847.

Thoughts on law reform. John H. Hagarty. Toronto, 1850.

Remarks on the proposed abolition of the court of chancery. Kingston, 1851.

Correspondence, addresses, etc., in Upper Canada, in aid of the funds for the reconstruction of Brock’s monument on Queenston Heights. Toronto, 1841.

The hand-book of Toronto, containing its climate, geology, educational institutions, courts of law, etc. Toronto, 1858.

The members of the municipal council and its civic officials of the city of Toronto, from the incorporation of the city in 1834, to the year 1870, inclusive. Toronto, 1870.

Vol. 34.—A statement of the affairs of the late pretended bank of Upper Canada, at Kingston. York, 1827

Report of select committee to which was referred the subject of the currency. Toronto, 1835.

Statement of the affairs of the late bank of Upper Canada at Kingston. Kingston, 1840.

Letter of the Hon. James Morris, of Brockville, to the stockholders of the commercial bank of the Midland district. Montreal, 1850.

First report from the select committee appointed to inquire into the state of the trade and commerce of Upper Canada. Toronto, 1835.

Extracts from the *Patriot*—money is power. Montreal, 1836.

Reasons submitted in favour of allowing a transit of merchandise through Canada to Michigan, without payment of duties, etc. Toronto, 1836.

Report of special committee of legislative assembly of Canada, on the subject of a free trade with Great Britain, and of protection, etc. Kingston, 1842.

A brief review of the revenue, resources and expenditures of Canada, compared with those of the neighbouring state of New York. Wm. H. Merritt. St. Catharines, 1845.

Vol. 34.—Continued.

A letter to Earl Grey, principal secretary of state for the colonies. Montreal, 1846.
Letters addressed to the inhabitants of the Niagara district on free trade, etc. W.

H. Merritt. Niagara, 1847.

The Hon. Francis Hincks' views on the commercial policy of Canada in 1846-7, and 1852. Montreal, 1853,

Report of the public meeting of delegates from various parts of Canada, held in Toronto in 1858, and proceedings of the "Association for the promotion of Canadian industry." Toronto, 1858.

The effects of the new tariff on the Upper Canada trade. Toronto, 1858.

Vol. 35.—Report of a select committee of the legislative council of Upper Canada, upon the provision made by law for the support of a Protestant clergy in that province. Toronto, 1835.

Proceedings in the house of assembly for certain information on the affairs of the colony. Toronto, 1836.

Message from Sir Francis Bond Head in answer to the address of the house of assembly, with sundry documents requested by the house in said addresses. Toronto, 1836.

Report of a select committee of the house of assembly, on the political state of the provinces of Upper and Lower Canada. Toronto, 1838.

Report from the select committee of the house of assembly of Upper Canada, appointed to report on the state of the province. Toronto, 1839.

Report of E. S. De Rottermund, chemical assistant to the geological survey of the province. Montreal, 1846.

Petition of Wm. L. Mackenzie, acting executor to the estate of the late Robert Randall, Lincoln county, relative to sale of lands in Nepean, on the Ottawa, with reports, etc. Quebec, 1852.

Report of the select committee of the legislative assembly, on the propriety of prohibiting Sunday labour in the public departments of the province. Quebec, 1853.

Vol. 36.—Second annual report of the Canada conference missionary society of the Methodist Episcopal church. St. Catharines, 1826.

An account of a public trial of A. Powell's pamphlet, entitled "An account of serious evils, etc." Hamilton, 1832.

Prospectus of the plan and principles of a society proposed to be formed in Montreal, for the attainment of religious liberty and equality, etc. Montreal, 1836.

Wesleyan Methodism in Upper Canada. A sermon. E. Ryerson. Toronto, 1837.

Scriptural rights of the members of Christ's visible church; or, correspondence containing the reasons of Dr. Ryerson's resignation of office in the Wesleyan Methodist church. Toronto, 1854.

The antidote of Dr. Ryerson's scriptural rights, etc. Rev. H. Wilkinson. London, C. W., 1855.

Vol. 36.—*Continued.*

- The duties of subjects to their rulers, with a special view to the present times. A sermon. Rev. James George. Toronto, 1838.
- The salaries of the clergy. Rev. H. Patton. Toronto, 1858.
- Brief view of the state of the Catholic church in Upper Canada. Toronto, 1858.
- The clergy and politics; or, a brief dissertation on the impropriety of clergymen meddling with party politics. Wm. Hiram. Cayuga, 1859.
- Address delivered by the Rev. C. Chiniquy, on his defence before the presbytery of Chicago. in 1862, against the slanders of the committee, about his college at Ste. Anne, Kankakee, Illinois. Sandwich, 1862.
- Worshipping God by machinery; organ worship, or instrumental music in church. J. Soady. Greenville, Ontario, 1863.
- The Protestant minority in Quebec, in its political relations with the Roman Catholic majority. Thomas White. Montreal, 1876.
- Fourth annual report of the society for converting and civilizing the Indians and propagating the gospel in Upper Canada. Toronto, 1834.
- Orangeism and civil and religious liberty. Orangeism and toleration. Lectures by Mr. N. C. Gowan. Toronto, 1860.

Vol. 37.—The Huron chief, and other Poems. A. Kidd. Montreal, 1830.

- How I lost my money. An episode in my life. A. Guty. Quebec, 1836.
- Investigation of the proceedings of the house of assembly, with reference to the contested return of the member for Niagara. E. C. Campbell. Niagara, 1837.
- A statement of facts relative to the dismissal of James S. Howard, late postmaster of Toronto. Toronto, 1839.
- Capreol *vs.* Mitchell. Toronto, 1839.
- Explanation of the proceedings of the loyal and patriotic society of Upper Canada. Toronto, 1841.
- Facts and particulars relating to the case of Morris *vs.* Cameron, recently tried at Brockville. Montreal, 1845.
- Report upon the present state of the townships of Bayham, Malahide, etc., based upon the proceedings of a meeting favourable to the formation of the townships into a new district. London, 1847.
- Report of the proceedings of the meeting of the friends and admirers of Lord Metcalfe, held in Montreal in 1847. Montreal, 1847.
- Mr. Ryland's case. Documents relating to Mr. Ryland's claim on government. Montreal, 1848.

Vol. 38.—The garland. Hamilton, 1833.

- Personal memoirs of Major Richardson. Montreal, 1838.
- Some particulars illustrative of the life and opinions of Andrew Jackson, seventh president of the United States. York, 1829.
- Brief sketch of the life of Charles, Baron Metcalfe. Kingston, 1846.
- Report of the special committee on the state of agriculture in Lower Canada. Toronto, 1850.
- A lecture delivered before an association of agriculturists and mechanics at the village of Gananoque, in 1851. Kingston, 1851.

Vol. 39.—Statement of the seizure of the British schooner, *Lord Nelson*, by an American vessel of war, in 1812. Hamilton, 1841.

To Sir Allan Napier Macnab, speaker of the legislative assembly of Canada. A. McLeod. Niagara, 1845.

Fonotipic journal. London, 1846.

The satirist. Montreal, 1847.

How I came to be governor of the island of Cacona. Francis Thistleton. Montreal, 1852.

Remarks on the deplorable events which took place in the Haymarket square, in 1853, and on the immediate and remote causes thereof. Montreal, 1853.

Journal and transactions of the board of agriculture of Upper Canada. Toronto, 1855.

The Canadian newspaper directory, or advertisers' guide. W. Meikie. Toronto, 1858.

Report of John White and John Stewart, of the investigation into the public accounts of the county of Halton. Milton, 1858.

Correspondence relative to the dismissal of Dr. Russell from the commission of the peace. Toronto, 1855.

The origin and cause of the British order of good templars. N. C. Gowan. Toronto, 1860.

Sir John A. Macdonald's speech on introducing the bill to give effect to the treaty of Washington as regards Canada. Ottawa, 1872.

Vol. 40.—The monthly review. Devoted to the civil government of Canada. Toronto, 1841.

Vol. 41.—The Canadian magazine. (Incom.) Toronto, 1871.

Vol. 42.—Canadian almanac and repository of useful knowledge. 1848-1868. Toronto. (Incomplete.)

Vol. 43.—(Railways.)

Articles on the great colonial project of connecting Halifax and Quebec by a railroad; and ultimately the Atlantic and the waters of lake Huron. George R. Young, M.P.P. Halifax, 1847.

Railways in New Brunswick. Tracts issued by the council of the railway league. Saint John, New Brunswick, 1849.

Report on the survey of the European and North American railway, made under the authority of the State of Maine. A. C. Morton. Portland, 1851.

Proceedings of the general committee of the North Shore railway. Quebec, 1852.

The best route for the Intercolonial railway through the provinces of Quebec and New Brunswick. W. M. Buck, C.E. St. John, N.B., 1867.

Letter to Sir Francis Bond Head, as to railroads in Upper Canada, and the means of constructing them without the aid of foreign capital. James Buchanan. Toronto, 1851.

Proceedings of the standing committee on railroads and telegraph lines; together with the minutes of evidence. Toronto, 1851.

Vol. 43.—(Railways)—*Continued.*

Philosophy of railroads. Published by order of the directors of the St. Lawrence and Ottawa Grand Junction railway company, Thomas C. Keefer, C.E. Montreal, 1853.

Proceedings of a meeting held in Toronto, Canada, 1854. for the purpose of promoting the construction of a railway from Green Bay, Wis., to St. Paul, Minn., with report of committee. Toronto, 1854.

The North-West transportation, navigation and railway company. Its objects. A. Macdonald. Toronto, 1956.

Vol. 44.—(Railways.)

First report of the directors of the Cobourg railroad company. Cobourg, 1835.

Ontario and Huron road. Report of the Windsor and Sturgeon Bay road committee. Toronto, 1845.

Marmora railroad. Chairman's remarks and engineer's report. R. L. Innes. Belleville, 1858.

Report on the Great Western railway, Canada West, to the president and directors. C. B. Stuart. Hamilton, 1847.

Report of the directors of the Great Western railway of Canada. With a statement of accounts, etc. G. L. Reid. Hamilton, 1854.

Report of the directors of the Great Western railway of Canada, for half year ending 1855, with engineer's report and statement of accounts, etc. Hamilton. 1855.

Report of the engineer upon the preliminary surveys for the London and Gore railroad. Elisha Johnson. Toronto, 1836.

Report of the engineer upon the preliminary surveys, for the Niagara and Detroit Rivers railroad. Elisha Johnson. 1837.

Report of the preliminary surveys of the Toronto and Guelph railway. W. Shantz. Toronto, 1852.

Report of the chief engineer to the directors of the Ontario, Simcoe and Huron railroad union company, in 1853. F. Cumberland. Toronto, 1853.

Ontario, Simcoe and Huron railroad union company. Eight letters on matters in connection with the affairs of the company. Anon. Toronto, 1853.

A railroad from lake Superior to the Pacific. The shortest, cheapest and safest communication for Europe with all Asia. Allan Macdonell. Toronto, 1851.

Preliminary report on the projected North-west railway of Canada. With a description of the extent, physical features, soil, etc. Sandford Fleming. Toronto, 1857.

Memorandum relative to the present position of the Ontario, Simcoe and Huron railroad union company, and suggestive of parliamentary measures of relief. Toronto, 1858.

Vol. 45.—(Railways.)

Report of the committee on the Montreal and Kingston section of the Canada Grand Trunk railway. J. Young. Montreal, 1851.

Vol. 45.—(Railways)—*Continued.*

- Report on the preliminary survey of the Kingston and Toronto section of the Canada Grand Trunk railway. T. C. Keefer. Toronto, 1851.
- Grand Trunk railway. Letter of Mr. Brassey to the Hon. John Ross, president of the company. Toronto. 1856.
- Grand Trunk railway of Canada. First report of the select committee of share and bondholders, concerning all the affairs of the company, etc. London, 1861.
- Grand Trunk railway of Canada. Case of the preference bondholders and its bearings on the position and rights of the other classes interested in the railway. London, 1861.
- Notes and corrections to the report of the government commission of enquiry into the condition and management of the Grand Trunk railway of Canada. By Walter Shanly. Toronto, 1861.
- Report on a survey for the railway bridge over the St. Lawrence at Montreal, surveyed in 1851-52. T. C. Keefer. Montreal, 1853.
- Bytown and Prescott railroad. Engineer's report. W. Shanly. Bytown, 1851.
- Reports of the directors and chief engineer of the St. Lawrence and Ottawa Grand Junction railway company. Montreal, 1853.
- Reports on the preliminary and locating surveys of the Bytown and Prescott railway. W. Shanly. Toronto, 1853.
- The St. Lawrence and lake Huron railway in Canada West. Its local benefits, and also influence on eastern and western trade. A. C. Brown. Ogdensburgh, 1852.

Vol. 46.—(Railways.)

- The Great Southern railway of Canada. Letter to the railway company in favour of the extensions claimed by the Woodstock and lake Erie railway. By R. G. Benedict, chief engineer. Quebec, 1855.
- The proposed Southern railway. Letter to the railway committee by Messrs. H. B. Willson and James Adam, in favour of the Hamilton route. Quebec, 1855.
- Reports of the commissioners appointed to inquire into a series of accidents and detentions on the Great Western railway, Canada West, by commission, bearing date Nov. 3rd, 1854. Quebec, 1855.
- Schedule of accidents on the Great Western Railway, from the opening of the road, 10th November, 1853, to 10th November, 1854.
- Report of the directors of the Great Western railway of Canada, to be presented to the shareholders on Friday. Sept. 29th, 1854, with a statement of accounts, etc.
- Rules and regulations for the guidance of the officers and servants of the Great Western railway company. Hamilton, 1853.
- Signals.

Vol. 47.—Chronicles of Canada. 1818.

- Canadian Review and Magazine, No. IV., for February, 1826.
- Colonial Journal of Lower Canada. Montreal, May, 1825.
- Minutes of proceedings of second convention of delegates of the British American League, held at Toronto, November, 1849.

Vol. 47.—*Continued.*

- Federative union of British North American provinces. By Henry Sherwood. 1851.
 Seigniorial tenure in Canada and plan of commutation. By J. C. Taché. 1854.
 Canadian repealer's almanac. Pub. by Wm. Lyon Mackenzie. 1856.
 Almanac of independence and freedom. Pub. by Wm. Lyon Mackenzie. 1860.

Vol. 48.—Donald McLeod's gloomy memories of Scotland. Toronto, 1857.

- Appeal of inhabitants of Her Majesty's Canadian provinces against the law authorizing imprisonment for debt in Canada West. By Sylvester Brown. 1859.
 Letters of "Colonist" on the government of public opinion. 1859.
 Lecture on Alcott. By G. Stewart, jr. Quebec, 1880.

Vol. 49.—Poor man's preservative against popery. Part I., by John Strachan, archdeacon of York. Toronto. 1834.

- Remarks on religious corporations. By Rev. Dr. Ryerson. 1851.
 Christian worship. By Rev. J. G. Robb, M.A.
 Vox Dei aut vox populi. 1876.
 Christ church, Montreal, as parish church and cathedral. Montreal, 1875.
 Royal supremacy as defined by reason, history and the constitution. By Bishop of London. 1877.
 Episcopal elections, ancient and modern. By S. E. Dawson. Montreal, 1877.
 Catholicity and Methodism, or the relation of John Wesley to modern thought. By Rev. Jas. Roy. Montreal, 1877.
 Brief chronicle of chapel of St. Croix, Tadousac. Montreal, 1879.
 Anglo-Israel. By Rev. W. H. Poole. Toronto, 1879.
 Authorship of the fourth gospel. By E. Abbot. 1880.
 Instrumental music in Christian praise. By a Canadian clergyman. Toronto, 1880.
 Journal of synod of church of England in diocese of Huron. London, 1881.
 Alcohol controversy. By Jas. White.

Vol. 50.—Suggestions for the speedy and secure conveyance of our reinforcements to Canada. By Capt. Bowles, 1837.

- Act to repeal, alter and amend the militia laws of this province. Toronto, 1839.
 San Juan island.—Claims of Canada for losses in repelling Fenian invasion.—Protection of the fisheries. 1869.
 Act to amend and reduce into one act the militia laws of this province. Toronto, 1838.
 Statement of the seizure of the British schooner Lord Nelson by an American vessel of war on the 5th of June, 1812; 13 days before the late war with the United States. Hamilton, 1841.
 Report upon the best means of reorganizing the militia of Canada. Quebec, 1855.
 British Canadian centennium, 1759-1859; a lecture by Andrew Bell. Montreal, 1859.
 Letter to Sir W. F. Williams on the formation of a British North American Legion. 1859.
 Letter from a volunteer of 1806 to the volunteers of 1860. By A. W. Playfair, Montreal, 1860.

Vol. 50.—*Continued.*

Military defences of Canada. By an Upper Canadian. Quebec, 1862.

National defences or observations on the best defensive force for Canada. By Capt. Geo. T. Denison. Toronto, 1861.

Parting words on the rejected militia bill. By Col. D. Lysons, C. B. Quebec, 1862.

Act to amend the act respecting the militia. Quebec, 1862.

Remarks on the militia of Canada. Kingston, 1864.

Lecture on the American war of secession by Dugald Macdonald. Montreal, 1865.

History of the Fenian raid on Fort Erie, with account of battle of Ridgeway, By Major G. T. Denison. Toronto, 1866.

Address on the formation of rifle associations delivered in Guelph. By Dr. Howitt, Aug. 15th, 1866.

First reading of a bill respecting militia and defence of Canada. 1868.

Memorandum on the militia system of Canada. By Lieut.-Col. Fletcher. Ottawa, 1873.

Dominion artillery association—prize essay. By Capt. C. E. Montizambert. Ottawa, 1878.

“How not to do it.” A short sermon on the Canadian militia. By a “Bluenose.” Quebec, 1851.

Vol. 51.—Speech of Hon. E. B. Wood, on moving the House in committee of supply, December 15th, 1868.

do. December 10th, 1869.

Speech of Hon. A. Mackenzie on the financial position of Ontario. Delivered February 21st, 1872.

Speech of Hon. Adam Crooks on moving the House into committee of supply. February 21, 1873.

do. November 19, 1874.

do. December 3, 1875.

do. January 16, 1877.

Speech of Hon. S. C. Wood, on moving the House into committee of supply. January 24, 1878.

do. February 5th, 1879.

do. January 29th, 1880.

do. January 27th, 1881.

do. February 14th, 1882.

Vol. 53.—Titles and documents relative to the seigniorial tenure. Quebec, 1852.

Edicts, ordinances, declarations and decrees relative to the seigniorial tenure. Quebec, 1852.

Third report and proceedings of the special committee of the legislative assembly on the seigniorial tenure. Quebec, 1852.

Despatches and correspondence between the colonial office and the Governor-General relative to seigniorial and feudal tenure in Lower Canada. Quebec, 1852.

- Vol. 54.**—Address to legislative assembly of Canada, March, 1853, on behalf of certain proprietors of seigniories against the bill “to define seigniorial rights, and to facilitate redemption thereof.” By Chris. Dunkin. Quebec, 1853.
- Copies of grants to various persons and companies from 1674 to 1711. Quebec, 1853.
- Correspondence between French government and governors of Canada relative to seigniorial tenure. Quebec, 1853.
- Correspondence between colonial office and governors of Canada on the same subject. Quebec, 1853.
- The seigniorial question. Its present position, by a member of the legislative assembly from Upper Canada. Quebec, 1854.
- Minutes of Rimouski convention, held February 21, 1854.
- Seigniorial tenure and plan of commutation. By J. C. Taché. Quebec, 1854.
- The anti-seigniorial convention of Montreal, to the people. Montreal, 1854.
- Copies of all documents relative to a tract of land in dispute between the inhabitants of Russelltown and Beauharnois. Quebec, 1854.
- Case (in part) of the seigniors of Lower Canada as submitted to the courts. By R. Mackay. Montreal, 1855.
- Vol. 55.**—Act for the abolition of feudal rights and duties in Lower Canada. 1854.
- Seigniorial acts of 1854, 1855 and 1856. Toronto, 1856.
- Seigniorial questions, vols. A and B. Edited by M.M. Lelievre et Angers. Quebec and Montreal, 1856. (The following pamphlet separates these vols).
- Statement of sums set apart to aid the censitaires in redeeming seigniorial dues, etc., and copies of instructions relative to operating the seigniorial tenures act. Toronto, 1856.
- Vol. 56.**—Report on the Great Western Railway, Canada West, to the president and directors. By Chas. B. Stuart. 1847.
- Acts incorporating the G. W. Railroad Company. Hamilton, 1850.
- Philosophy of railroads. By Thos. C. Keefer. Montreal, 1850.
- Speech of Hon. Joseph Howe, on Intercolonial railroads and colonization. Halifax, 1851.
- Report of preliminary survey of Kingston and Toronto section of the Canada Trunk Railway. By T. C. Keefer. Toronto, 1851.
- Report of G. W. Railway directors, for half year ending July, 1855. Hamilton, 1855.
- Report of G. W. Railway directors, for half year ending July, 1857. London (Eng.) 1857.
- Preliminary report on the projected north-west railway of Canada. By Sandford Fleming. Toronto, 1857.
- Memorandum of association and articles of association of the North-West Transit Company, limited. London (Eng.) 1859.
- Report of G. W. Railway directors for half-year ending January 31, 1860. London (Eng.) 1866.

Vol. 56.—*Continued.*

Report of G. W. Railway directors for half-year ending July 31, 1862.

Report of commission of inquiry into the affairs of the Grand Trunk Railway
Quebec, 1861.

Report of G. W. Railway directors for half-year ending July, 1863.

Report of Northern Railway of Canada directors for half-year ending June 1866.
Toronto, 1865.

Reports and letters on light narrow-gauge railways by various engineers. Compiled
by G. Laidlaw. Toronto, 1867.

British Columbia and the Canadian Pacific Railway. Dinner to Hon. Mr. Trutch
at Ottawa. Montreal, 1871.

The *Times* and Mr. Potter on Canadian railways. By Ed. Jenkins. London (Eng.)
1875.

Consolidated railway act. 1879.

Taxation of railroads and railroad securities By C. F Adams. 1880.

Employment of the people and the capital of Great Britain in her own colonies, con-
taining thoughts on a British colonial railway communication between the
Atlantic and the Pacific from Halifax in Nova Scotia to the mouth of Frazer's
River in New Caledonia. London (Eng.), 1849.

Vol. 58.—Reply to Hon. Jos. Howe's speech on union of the North American colonies
By Hon. Francis Hincks. London (Eng.), 1855.

Hon. Jos. Howe's review of Mr. Hincks' reply. 1855.

On the intention of the Imperial Government to unite the provinces of British North
America. By H. Taylor. Toronto, 1858.

Letters on the present position of politics in Canada. By Isaac Buchanan. Ham-
ilton, 1859.

Letter to Hon. C. B. Adderley on England and her colonies. By Hon. Jos. Howe.
London, 1863.

Speech on proposed union of British North American provinces. By Hon. A. T.
Galt. Montreal, 1864.

Dawn of a new empire. By a British American. Halifax, 1864.

Union of the colonies of British North America. By P. S. Hamilton. Montreal, 1864.

Two speeches on the union of the provinces. By Hon. T. D. McGee. Quebec, 1865.

Confederation. A letter to the Earl of Carnarvon. By Wm. Annand. London, 1866.

Confederation in relation to the entirety of the Empire. By Hon. Jos. Howe. 1866.

Remarks on historical mis-statements and fallacies of Goldwin Smith. By a Canadian.
Toronto, 1866.

The Irish position in British and in republican North America. By the Hon. T. D.
McGee. Montreal, 1866.

British America. Arguments against a union of the provinces reviewed. By Hon.
J. McCully. London, 1867.

Confederation considered on its merits. By a Nova Scotian. Halifax, 1867.

Mental outfit of the new Dominion—a lecture by Hon. T. D. McGee. 1867.

Vol. 58.—*Continued.*

- The new Canadian Dominion. By the Rev. Dr. Ryerson. Toronto, 1867.
 Interests of the British Empire in North America. Anon. Ottawa, 1868.
 New Dominion of Canada. By Rev. R. Wallace. Toronto, 1868.
 Intercolonial trade our only safe-guard against disunion. By R. G. Haliburton.
 Ottawa, 1868.
 Repeal agitation and what is to come of it. By P. S. Hamilton. Halifax, 1868.
 Canada and the Empire. From the "Nation" of June 4, 1875.
 Canadian nationality. By Wm. Canniff. Toronto, 1875.
 A federal union not a nation. By E. Hamilton. Boston, 1880.

Vol. 60.—Letters from Canada, 1854 to 1862. Quebec, n. d.

- Letters from Canada. London, 1863.
 Three letters to Hon. J. A. Macdonald. By a Backwoodsman. Montreal, 1864.
 Journal of the expedition to Quebec in 1775. By James Melvin. Philadelphia, 1864.
 Hand-book to parliamentary and departmental buildings, Canada. Anon.
 Ottawa.
 Statistical account of British Columbia, compiled by Arthur Harvey. Ottawa,
 1867.

Independence of Canada. By Hon. L. S. Huntington. Montreal, 1869.

Vol. 61.—Graphic description of the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, North-west territories, Anticosti and Labrador. Anon. Montreal, 1875.

- Speeches of Earl Dufferin, Gov.-General 1872–1878. Toronto, 1878.
 Tour through Canada in 1879. By Thos. Moore. Dublin, 1880.
 Dominion of Canada; a handy book for emigrants. Ottawa, 1880.
 The Scot in New France. An ethnological study. By J. M. Le Moine. Montreal,
 1881.

- The men of the north and their place in history. By R. G. Haliburton.
 Climates, productions and resources of Canada. By J. Beaufort Hurlbert, Montreal,
 1872.

"The dream of the United Empire loyalists of 1776." By R. G. Haliburton. London,
 1872.

- Quirks of diplomacy. By Lieut.-Col. Coffin. Montreal, 1874.
 Canada; the place for the emigrant, as shown by Lord Dufferin's speeches. Toronto,
 1874.

Vol. 63.—Quebec almanac. Quebec, 1810.

" " " 1815.

Vol. 64.—Extracts from MS. journal relating to operations before Quebec, 1759, kept by Col. Malcolm Fraser.

- Proceedings of court-martial holden at Quebec for trial of Lieut. Benoit Bender in
 July, 1815. Montreal, 1817.
 British Canadian centennium, 1759–1859. By Andrew Bell. Montreal, 1859.
 La France Canadienne. Par J. Guerand. Paris, 1877.
 Le Tombeau de Champlain. Par N. E. Dionne. Quebec, 1880.

- Vol. 65.**—Miscellaneous poems. By Lydia Ann Appleton. Toronto, 1850.
 The emigrant and other pieces. By John Newton. Hamilton, 1846.
 Temperance odes and miscellaneous poems. By Archibald McKillop. Quebec, 1860
 Poems and sonnets. By Watten Small. St. John, N. B., 1866.
 Devotional poems. By A. J. Williamson. Toronto, 1840.
 The young minstrel. A collection of juvenile songs. Toronto, 1843.
 Miscellaneous poems. By Geo. W. Gillespie. Toronto, 1843.
 Astray. By F. M.
 Canadian Christian offering, edited by Rev. R. J. McGeorge. Toronto, 1848.
 The centennial, an international poem. By W. A. Stephens. Toronto, 1878.
 The woodland warbler; English and Scotch songs. By A. Learmont Spedon.
 Montreal, 1857.
 Englishman's farewell to his native land. Toronto, 1863.
 The beauties of Belleville. Anon. n. d.
 Poet's glance of Kingston scenes. By J. T. Breeze. Picton, 1864.
 Poet's rambles through Toronto. By J. T. Breeze. Toronto, 1864.
 Night of doom. By Thos. Ellwood. Halifax, 1865.
 Poetry by Euphemia Russell. 1869.
- Vol. 66.**—Observations on the treaty of Washington, with the treaty annexed, map to
 illustrate. By G. W. Featherstonehaugh. London, 1843.
 Theatre of the present war in North America, &c. By A. Y**** Esq. London, 1758.
 Case and claim of the American loyalists impartially stated and considered. Anon.
 n. d.
 Oregon question with map of territory. New York, 1845.
 Oregon question—glance at the respective claims of Great Britain and United States.
 London, 1846.
 Life of Capt. Joseph Brant. Montreal, 1872.
 Report of Canadian Commission at International Exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876.
 Ottawa, 1877.
- Vol. 67.**—Memoranda and prospectus of the North-west Transportation and Land Com-
 pany. Toronto, 1858.
 North-West territories, with a map. Toronto, 1871.
 Manitoba and the North-West of the Dominion. By Thos. Spence. Toronto, 1871.
 Narrative of a journey to Manitoba. By J. G. Shantz. Ottawa, 1873.
 Manitoba and the North-West. By T. Spence. Ottawa, 1874.
 Practical handbook and guide to Manitoba and North-West. By Alex. Begg.
 Toronto, 1877.
 Saskatchewan country. By Thomas Spence. Montreal, 1877.
 Prairie lands of Canada. By Thomas Spence. Montreal, 1879.
 Macdougall's guide to Manitoba and North-West. Toronto, 1880.
 Letters of Rusticus. Montreal, 1880.
 Lands of plenty in the new North-West. By E. Hepple Hall. Toronto, 1880.
 Letters on the anomalous position of Manitoba as a province of the Dominion. 1881.

- Vol. 69.—Letters to the Hon. Francis Hincks by George Brown. Toronto, 1851.
 Three speeches on the Pacific scandal by Hon. Ed. Blake. 1873.
 Alphonzo Stilletto's poetization of the incipient stage of the great Pacific scandal, and the speech of Lord Dufferin at Halifax. Montreal, 1874.
 Speech of Hon. George Brown in the Senate, March 21, 1878, on the finances of the Dominion. Toronto, 1878.
 Address of Hon. Alex. Mackenzie to Toronto workingmen on the "National Policy." Toronto, 1878.
 Pic-nic speeches by Hon. A. Mackenzie, Hon. E. Blake, Hon. R. J. Cartwright, Hon. L. S. Huntington, and Hon. D. Mills. Toronto, 1878.
 Edward Blake and Liberal principles. Pamphlets 1 to 5. 1882.
 Hon. Ed. Blake's speech on the Irish question. 1882.
 Hints to scrutineers. 1882.
 Blake and Liberal principles. 1882.
 Thos. Thompson and Jerry Mander to the electors of Toronto. 1882.
- Vol. 71.—Mr. Mowat's review and defence of his administration. Speech at Woodstock. 1878.
 Senator Macpherson on "Reform" in this province. Toronto, 1878.
 Members' indemnity; hypocrisy of the Opposition unmasked, 2 pamphlets, 1879.
 Elector's guide. 1879.
 Eight years' review. By the Hon. Adam Crooks. Toronto 1879.
 Fraser banquet, and speech of the Hon. C. F. Fraser. 1879.
 Letter on the increasing public expenditure. By Hon. D. L. Macpherson. Toronto, 1879.
 Introduction to second edition of Hon. D. L. Macpherson's letter. Ottawa, 1879.
 Facts and figures for the consideration of the people, and speech of W. R. Meredith, M.P.P., April 25, 1879, at Richmond Hill. Toronto, 1879.
 Papers on the subject of the boundary award. Toronto, 1882.
- Vol. 70.—Reply of Hon. D. L. Macpherson to ministerial attacks. Toronto, 1877.
 Speeches on public expenditure of the Dominion by Hon. D. L. Macpherson. Toronto, 1877.
 Extracts from proceedings of a discussion on the agricultural, milling, mining and manufacturing interests of Canada. 1877.
 Results of five years' Grit-Rouge rule. 8 pamphlets. 1878.
 Letter on the increasing public expenditure of Ontario. Toronto, 1879.
 Exposure of the misrepresentation of the Public Accounts. By the Hon. D. L. Macpherson. 1882.
- Vol. 72.—Petition of Chas. R. Ogden to Her Majesty.
 Sir Charles Metcalfe defended against the attacks of his late councillors by Egerton Ryerson. Toronto, 1844.
 Counter manifesto to the annexationists of Montreal. Niagara, 1849.
 Proceedings to investigate charges made by Hon John A. Macdonald against George Brown, M.P.P. Toronto, 1856.

Vol. 72.—Continued.

Canada. Auskunft und Rathschlage fur Deutsche einwanderer. Ottawa, 1876.

Canada und die einwanderung.

Flap-doodle: a political encyclopædia and manual for public men. Edited by an ex-minister. Toronto, 1881.

Vol. 73.—Responsible government for the colonies. London, 1840.

Control of the privy council over the administration of affairs in the colonies. London, 1844.

Thoughts on parliamentary reform. By J. Stuart Mill. London, 1859.

Foreign jurisdiction and the extradition of criminals. London, 1859.

England and Ireland. By J. Stuart Mill. London, 1869.

Reply to Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone's political expostulation. By Rt. Rev. Mons. Capel. New York, 1875.

Turco-Servian war, Bulgarian horrors and the question of the east. By Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone. New York and Montreal, 1876.

Means for representation of the British colonies in an imperial parliament. By Wm. Bousfield. London, 1877.

Have I a vote? Manual for electors. London (Eng.), 1880.

Vol. 74.—Correspondence between the Roman Catholic bishop of Toronto and the chief superintendent of schools on the separate schools in Upper Canada. Toronto, 1853.

Teachers and teaching; address by Chas. Clarke, M.P.P., before the South Wellington teachers' association at Elora. 1877.

Then and now; address by Chas. Clarke, M.P.P., before a public meeting under auspices of Wellington teachers' association at Guelph. 1880.

Review of the revenue, resources and expenditure of Canada, compared with those of New York. By W. Hamilton Merritt, Sr. St. Catharines, 1845.

Memorandum on the commercial relations, past and present, of the British North American provinces with the United States. By Edward Thornton and George Brown. 1874.

Full text of the reciprocity treaty of 1854.

Report of minister of finance on the reciprocity treaty with the States. Quebec, 1862.

Reciprocity treaty, its history and results. A speech by Hon. Jos. Howe, July, 1865. Hamilton, 1865.

Industrial Canada. By A. Baumgarten. Montreal, 1876.

Bi-metallic money. By Henri Cernuschi. London, 1876.

Tariff hand-book, showing Canadian customs tariff with the various changes made during the last thirty years; also the British and American tariffs in full, and the more important portions of tariffs of France, Germany, Holland, Belgium, Italy and Switzerland. By John Maclean. Toronto, 1878.

Silver in its relation to industry and trade. By Wm. Brown. Montreal, 1880.

- Vol. 75.**—Discovery and colonization of America. By Ed. Everett. Boston, 1853.
 Canada : an essay. By J. S. Hogan. Montreal, 1855.
 Le Canada, ses institutions, ressources, produits, manufactures, etc., etc., etc. Par Hector L. Langevin. Quebec, 1855.
 Catechisme politique, ou élémens du droit public et constitutionnel du Canada. Par A. Gérin-Lajoie. Montreal, 1851.
 Supplement to "Grinnell land." By Peter Force. 1853.
 Grinnell land : remarks on English maps of Arctic discoveries in 1850 and 1851. by Peter Force. 1852.
- Vol. 76.**—Local taxation, being a report of the commission appointed to revise the state assessment and collection laws. David A. Wells, Edwin Dodge and G. W. Cuyler, commissioners. New York, 1871.
 Proposals for an American bi-metallic union. By Wm. Brown. Montreal, 1882.
 Money and other trade questions, being a review of Mr. Wallace's speech. By J. L. P. O'Hanley. Ottawa, 1882.
 Free trade and protection. By O. E. Wesslau. London, 1883.
 Financial reform association almanac for 1883,
- Vol. 77.**—Report of committee appointed to inquire into South Grey election. Toronto, 1872.
 Reports of stipendiary magistrates with respect to northerly and westerly parts of Ontario. Toronto, 1882.
 Victoria college calendar. 1882.
 Report of the department of immigration for Ontario. Toronto, 1882.
 Report on herds and flocks of Ontario. By Prof. Wm. Brown. Toronto, 1883.
 Catalogue of Ontario agricultural college museum at Guelph. By S. P. May, M.D., chevalier legion of honor, etc. Toronto, 1883.
 Memorial of people af Red River to British and Canadian governments. Quebec, 1863.
 North-west of Canada. By Charles Horetzky. Ottawa, 1873.
 The amnesty again, or charges refuted by His Grace Archbishop Taché. Winnipeg, 1875.
 Manitoba and North-west territory. Ottawa, 1876.
 Startling facts relating to the Canadian Pacific railway and North-west lands. By C. Horetzky. Ottawa, 1880.
 Report of minister of agriculture of the province of Ontario for 1881. Winnipeg, 1882.
 North-west territories and British Columbia. By Rev. J. F. McD. Dawson. Ottawa, 1881.
 Facts about Manitoba. London, 1882,
- Vol. 79.**—Three letters to the Hon. John A. Macdonald on the crown and confederation. By a backwoodsman. Montreal, 1864.
 British Columbia. Report by Hon. H. L. Langevin. Ottawa, 1872.
 Correspondence with colonial secretary in *re* disallowance of the provincial statutes. Ottawa, 1876.

Vol. 79.—*Continued.*

Englishmen in Canada (a satire). By Mac. Toronto, 1880.

Report on fish-breeding in the Dominion of Canada. Ottawa, 1882.

Copyright in books. By S. E. Dawson. Montreal, 1882.

Vol. 80.—Report on causes of present depression of manufacturing, mining, commercial, shipping, lumber and fishing interests. Ottawa, 1876.

Letter from the canal commissioners respecting the improvement of inland navigation. Ottawa, 1871.

Report on affairs of Northern railway and Northern extension railway. Ottawa, 1877.

New guide to Quebec and its environs, with maps. Quebec, 1851.

Quebec as it was and as it is. By Willis Russell. Quebec, 1857.

Report of commissioner of crown lands of province of Quebec, for 18 months ending June, 1870. Montreal, 1870.

Second report of the civil service commission of the province of Quebec. Quebec, 1870.

Transactions of the literary and historical society of Quebec. Sessions of 1873-74 and 1874-75. Quebec, 1875.

General review of the trade of Montreal. By R. S. White. Montreal, 1878.

Transactions of the literary and historical society of Quebec, 1879-80. Quebec, 1880.

“ “ “ “ 1881-2. Quebec, 1882.

Annuaire de l' Université Laval—pour l' année académique, 1882-3. Quebec, 1882.

Vol. (not numbered).—Dominion politics (Conservative).

Advantages of protection. Anonymous, n. d.

Speeches on public expenditure of the Dominion, by Hon. D. L. Macpherson. Toronto, 1878.

Speech on the bill relating to the independence of parliament, by Hon. D. L. Macpherson. April, 1877.

Speeches on the public expenditure and national policy, by the Hon. D. L. Macpherson. Toronto, 1878.

Campaign tracts. Results of five years of Grit-rouge rule, No. 1 to 8.

People's almanac for 1878. By D. Creighton.

Vol. (not numbered).—Dominion politics (Conservative).

Les ruines Liberales. Anon. Montreal, 1878.

Quelques fait pour les electeurs du Bas-Canada. Anon., n. d.

La ruine a l' interieur quand la fortune est a la porte. Anon., n. d.

Vol. (not numbered).—Dominion campaign, 1882. Reform.

Address of the Liberal leader, Hon. E. Blake, to the electors of West Durham.

Facts for the electors.

Grip for May 6th, 1882.

“Gerrymander” map of western peninsula of Ontario.

Cartoon of Hon. E. Blake, as a gardener.

Song “Ontario.” By J. W. Bengough, and Mr. Jerry Mander's address to the electors.

Vol. (not numbered).—Continued.

Four campaign songs.

Information for Reform candidates and electors.

Jeremiah Mander to the electors of Toronto.

Pamphlet No. 1.—Hon. Ed. Blake's address: Pacific railway monopoly: Dominion lands policy.

Pamphlet No. 2.—Hon. Ed. Blake's address: Trade question: Special duties on sugar, coal, etc.; treaty making power.

Pamphlet No. 3.—Hon. E. Blake's address: Ontario boundaries: Provincial rights.

Pamphlet No. 4.—Hon. E. Blake's address: Public expenditure.

The Irish question, by Hon. E. Blake in the House of Commons.

Vol. (not numbered).—Dominion politics: Picnic speeches, by Hon. A. Mackenzie, Hon. E. Blake, Hon. R. J. Cartwright, Hon. L. S. Huntington, Hon. D. Mills. Toronto, 1878.

Speech of the Hon. George Brown in the Senate, March, 1878, on the public finances of the Dominion. Toronto, 1878.

Address of Hon. Alex Mackenzie to the Toronto workingmen, on the national policy. Toronto, 1878.

Political points and pencillings. By Alex. Mackenzie. Toronto, 1878.

Speech on Orangeism, by Hon. Mr. Fraser.

A protest against the increased taxation. By J. D. Edgar. Toronto, 1878.

Free trade for the people; protection for the favored few. Toronto, 1878.

Fallacies of protection, or the so-called "National Policy." Toronto, 1878.

Campaign in Halton. Mr. Macdougall's record. Speech by G. R. Pattullo at Georgetown. Toronto, 1878.

Parliamentary debates on confederation—being Thompson's mirror of parliament for 1860.

Pamphlets (Political economy), vol. I.

Report of commissioners appointed by the governor to revise the laws for the assessment and collection of taxes in State of New York. Albany, 1871.

Second report of the above commissioners. Albany, 1872.

Code of laws for the valuation and assessment of the real and personal property of the State of New York, passed May, 1871.

Abstract of D. A. Wells' proposed system of taxation for the State of New York.

Reform of local taxation by D. A. Wells. Boston, 1876.

The creed of free trade by D. A. Wells. 1875.

Conditions of labour and modern civilization by John McCormick. Toronto, 1881.

The tenant farmer. By Jas. Howard. London, 1880.

Foreign policy. By Mountstuart E. Grant Duff. London, 1880.

Freedom of land. By G. Shaw Lefevre. London, 1880.

British colonial policy. By Sir D. Wedderburn, M.P. London, 1881.

Pamphlets (Political economy), vol. II.

Financial reform almanac for 1880, 1881, 1882.

Pamphlets (Political economy), vol. III.

Why we trade and how we trade. By David A. Wells. New York, 1878.

The tariff question and its relation to the present commercial crisis. By Horace White. New York, 1877.

Our revenue system and the civil service. New York, 1878.

Suffrage in cities. By Simon Sterne. New York, 1878.

Protection and revenue in 1877. By Wm. G. Sumner. New York, 1878.

France and United States, their present commercial relations with reference to reciprocity. By M. Menier, Leon Chotteau, Parke Godwin and J. S. Moore. New York, 1878.

Free trade and English commerce. By Augustus Mongredien. London, 1879.

Pamphlets (Political economy), vol. IV.

The "mission" of Richard Cobden. By Lord Hobart. London, 1873.

Speeches at Cobden club dinner in Greenwich, 1873.

Cobden club, list of members. 1873.

Proceedings at Cobden club dinner and list of members for 1874.

Free trade and European treaties of commerce, being report of proceedings at Cobden club dinner 1875. London, 1875.

Russia, Turkey and England. By Richard Cobden. London, 1876.

Free trade in Tuscany. By J. Montgomery Stuart. 1876.

Reciprocity, a letter by Sir Louis Mallet. London, 1879.

The western farmer of America. By Aug. Mongredien. London, 1880.

England under free trade. By Geo. W. Medley. London, 1881.

The A B C of free trade. By Edward North Buxton. London, 1882.

Pleas for protection examined. By Aug. Mongredien. London, 1882.

MAGAZINES AND PERIODICALS.

American Naturalist, 17 vols. 1868 to 1883.

Appleton's Journal, 6 vols. 1879 to 1883.

Athenæum. 1873 to 1883.

Atlantic Monthly, 56 vols. 1858 to 1885.

Blackwood's Magazine, 134 vols. 1817 to 1882.

British Quarterly Review, 20 vols. 1874 to 1878.

Bystander, 3 vols. 1880 to 1883.

Canada Gazette (official). 1842-3-4.

Canada Constellation, vol. 1. 1799, and Niagara Herald, vols 1 and 2 (in one vol).

Canadian Methodist Magazine. 1875 to 1884.

Canadian Mirror of Parliament. 1841.

Canadian News. 1874-5

Canadian Illustrated News. 1876 to 1883.

Canadian Monthly, 13 vols. 1872 to 1878.

-
- Catholic World, 5 vols. 1881 to 1884.
 Century Magazine, 16 vols. 1881 to 1889.
 Chambers's Journal. 1872 to 1882.
 Christian Mirror (Montreal), vols 1 to 3. 1841-4.
 Christian Guardian. 1832-34.
 Contemporary Review. 1879 to 1885.
 Cornhill Magazine. 1860 to 1864 and 1870 to 1883.
 Courier of Upper Canada. 1834, 1835.
 Critical Review, 39 vols. 1756 to 1774.
 Daily Graphic (New York), 25 vols. 1873 to 1881.
 Dublin University Magazine, 131 vols. 1824 to 1889.
 Eclectic Magazine, vols. 14 to 63. 1818 to 1864.
 Edinburgh Review, 170, vols. 1802 to 1889.
 Edinburgh Annual Register, 22 vols. 1808 to 1824.
 Fortnightly Review. 1865 to 1885.
 Fraser's Magazine (old series), 8 vols, 1830 to 1869.
 " " (new series), 26 vols. 1870 to 1882.
 Fun. 1862, 1868, 1869.
 Gentleman's Magazine, 67 vols. 1731 to 1801.
 " " (new issue), 12 vols. 1878 to 1883.
 Harper's Magazine, 78 vols. 1851 to 1889.
 Harper's Weekly. 1880 to 1883.
 Kingston Gazette. 1815-18.
 Lippincott's Magazine, 6 vols. 1881 to 1883.
 Literary World. 1881-2.
 London Society. 1872 to 1881.
 London Graphic. 1874 to 1884.
 London Review, 29 vols. 1853 to 1868.
 London Illustrated News, 56 vols. 1872 to 1889.
 Longman's Magazine, vols 1 and 2. 1882-3.
 Macmillan's Magazine, 26 vols. 1872 to 1889.
 Merchant's Magazine, 54 vols. 1839 to 1866.
 Mirror, 42 vols. (bd.) in 21. 1823 to 1843.
 Mirror of Parliament (first series), 36 vols. 1828 to 1837.
 " " (second series), 18 vols. 1837 to 1840.
 Monetary Times. 1881 to 1884.
 Montreal Courant—3 vols. 1830-34.
 Montreal Herald—First 26 vols. to 1828.
 Nation (London, Eng.) 1872 to 1881.
 Nation (Toronto). 1874 to 1876.
 Nature. 1869 to 1882.
 New Dominion Monthly. 1868 to 1877.
 New Era, or Canadian Chronicle (Brockville). 1841.

- Nineteenth Century, 22 vols. 1877 to 1887.
 North American Review. 1815 to 1888.
 Notes and Queries. 1849 to 1881.
 Pictorial World. 1883.
 Prescott Herald. 1836-37 (incomplete), and Prescott Sentinel, and Canadian Loyalist and Spirit of 1812.
 Political State of Great Britain, 32 vols. 1711 to 1726.
 Political Magazine, 1780.
 Princeton Review, 6 vols. 1878 to 1881.
 Punch. 1841 to 1881.
 Quarterly Review, 170 vols. 1809 to 1889.
 Quebec Gazette. 1770 to 1803, in one vol, and 1826-27, one vol.
 Republican, 14 vols. 1819 to 1825.
 Saturday Review. 1868 to 1882.
 Scottish Review, vols. 9 to 14. 1887 to 1889.
 Scribner's Monthly, 10 vols. 1887 to 1881.
 " " (new series), 2 vols. 1887.
 Spectator (London). 1876 to 1873.
 Upper Canada Gazette. 1826-42.
 Upper Canada Gazette, or American Oracle. 1793-98 (incomplete, in one vol.), and 1798 to 1809, in 4 vols.
 Upper Canada Gazette, or American Oracle. 1806 and 1807 (incomplete), and York Gazette. 1807 to 1809, incomplete, in one vol.
 Upper Canada Herald (Kingston). 1824.
 University Magazine (London), 5 vols. 1878 to 1880.
 Vanity Fair, vols. 25 to 30. 1881 to 1883.
 Westminster Review, 131 vols. 1824 to 1889.
 World (London). 1876 to 1882.

ELECTIONS.

- Abbott (J. J. C.).—Argenteuil case. 1860.
 Alcock (John C.).—Registry cases. 1837.
 Barron and Austin.—Election cases. 1842.
 Barron and Arnold.—Election cases. 1843-6.
 Brickwood and Croft.—Election manual. 1874.
 Brightly (F. C.).—Leading cases on the laws of elections in the United States. 1871.
 Brough (C. A.).—Guide to law of elections. 1871.
 Bushby (H. J.).—Manual of practice of elections. 1868.
 The same—5th edition. 1880.
 Carr (Jos. B.).—Election code of New York state. 1885.
 Carter (J. C.).—Corrupt and illegal practices prevention act. 1883.

- Chambers (J. D.).**—Dictionary of elections. 1837.
- Christie (W. D.).**—The ballot at elections. 1872.
- Cleary (A. P.).**—Law of registration in Ireland. 1868.
- Clerk (John).**—Law of elections. 1857.
Law and practice of elections, 2 copies. 1857.
- Clifford and Stephens.**—Referees' court practice. 1870.
- Cockburn (Fred).**—Case of Nelson and Brand. 1867.
- Cockburn and Rowe.**—Controverted election cases. 1833.
- Corbett and Daniell.**—Cases of controverted elections. 1821.
- Cox (Homersham).**—Antient parliamentary elections. 1868.
- Cox and Grady.**—Law and practice of registration and elections. 1874.
The same, 13th edition. 1880.
- Cunningham (J.).**—Parliamentary and municipal elections 1880.
Parliamentary elections and petitions. 1877.
- Davis (Jas. E.).**—Law of registration and elections. 1868.
- Disney (John).**—County and borough elections. 1812.
Election law. 1812.
- Douglas (Sylvester).**—Election cases, 1774-6, 4 vols. in two. 1802.
- Falconer and Fitzherbert.**—Controverted election cases. 1839.
- Fraser (Simon).**—Controverted election cases, vol. I. 1791. Vol. II. 1793.
- Glanville (John).**—Election cases in reign of James I. 1775.
- Glen (W. C.).**—Parliamentary and municipal registration manual. 1879.
- Hardcastle (H.).**—Practice of election petitions. 1874.
- Hobhouse (H.).**—Parliamentary elections. 1883.
- Hodgins (T.).**—Guide to marked ballots at elections. 1878.
On voters' lists (2 copies). 1878.
On voters' lists, with appendix. 1886.
Ballots and corrupt practices. 1878.
Reports on election cases. 1882.
Canadian franchise Act. 1886.
- Hudson (W. E.).**—Law of elections in Ireland. 1832.
- Knapp and Omblor.**—Cases of controverted elections in 1834. 1837.
- Leigh and Le Marchant.**—Guide to (British) election law. 1880.
Election law. 1874.
- Lely and Foulkes.**—Parliamentary election and registration acts. 1885.
- Luders (Alex.).**—Election cases. 1875-90, 5 vols. 1808.
- O'Malley and Hardcastle.**—Reports on election petitions in England and Ireland, 3 vols. 1870.
- Owen (H.).**—Ballot act of 1872, with appendix on corrupt practices. 1875.
- Patrick (Alfred).**—Canadian election precedents. 1849.
- Peckwell (R. H.).**—Controverted election cases in second parliament of United Kingdom, 2 vols. 1806.

- Perry and Knapp.—Controverted election cases in eleventh parliament of United Kingdom. 1833.
- Petrie (S.).—Report of the Cricklade case. 1785.
- Pigott and Rodwell.—Registration cases. 1846.
- Power, Rodwell and Dew.—Controverted election cases, 2 vols. 1853.
- Pulbrook (A.).—Ballot act of 1872.
Ballot Act (British), with references. 1874.
- Rogers.—Elections (3 copies). 1865.
Elections (in 2 parts), part I., registration. 1886.
“ part II., elections and petitions. 1885.
- Saunders (T. W.).—Municipal registration and elections. 1873.
- Seager (J. R.).—Hand-book of parliamentary registration. 1881.
- Simeon (John).—Law of elections. 1789.
- Stephens (A. J.).—Law of elections, 2 vols. 1840.
- Warren (Samuel).—Parliamentary election law (2 copies). 1857.
The same. 1852.
- Wolferstan (F. S. P.).—Election petitions (2 copies). 1869.
- Wolferstan and Bristowe.—Election reports.
- Wolferstan and Dew.—Controverted election cases. 1859.

CONSTITUTIONAL AND PARLIAMENTARY HISTORY AND PRACTICE.

[Additional.—(*See also pp. 81 to 84.*)]

Anonymous:—

- Memorials.
- Power of parliaments. n. d.
- Law and custom of parliaments. n. d.
“ “ “ French translation. 1803.
- Rights of the kingdom touching kings and parliaments. 1682.
- Tracts on law reform. 1840-47.
- Use and abuse of parliaments, 2 vols. 1744.
- Adderley (Sir C. B.).—Colonial policy of Russell's administration. 1869.
- Ashley (W. J.).—Constitutional History of Canada. 1889.
- Bacon (Nath.).—Laws and Government of England. 1760.
- Bagehot (W.).—The English constitution. 1872.
- Blanchet (J. G.).—Private bill practice. 1882.
- Blount.—Maxims in law. 1753.
- Burrows (M.).—Constitutional progress. 1872.
- Cartwright (John).—Legislative rights of the commonalty vindicated. 1777.
- Cavendish (Sir H.).—Debates on the Canada Bill. 1774-1839.
- Creasy (Sir Edward).—English constitution. 1871.

- Cushing (L. S.).—Manual of parliamentary practice. 1877.
- Dicey (A. V.).—The law of the constitution. 1886.
- Derham (R.).—On parliaments. 1647.
- Dillon (Sir J. J.).—Parliamentary oaths. 1828.
- Elsynge (Henry).—Ancient method of holding parliaments in England. 1679.
- Fish (G. T.).—Manual of parliamentary law. 1880.
- Fiske (John).—Civil government in United States. 1890.
- Fletcher (Andrew).—Ancient rights and power of the parliament of Scotland. 1823.
- Gurdon (Thomhagh).—History of parliament, 2 vols. 1731.
- Hakewel (W.).—Old manner of holding parliaments. 1671.
- Hearn (W. E.).—Government of England. 1867.
- Houston (A.).—Representation of the people act (Ireland). 1869.
- Leigh and Le Marchant.—Guide to election law. 1880.
- Lucy (H. W.).—Hand-book of parliamentary procedure. 1880.
- Luder (A.).—Parliament in reign of Edward I. 1818.
- Lex Parliamentaria. 1803.
- Merewether and Stephens.—History of boroughs, 3 vols. 1835.
- Northcote (Sir John).—Note book—memoranda of the long parliament. 1877.
- Plowden (F.).—Rights of Englishmen. 1792.
- Palgrave (Sir F.).—Original authority of the King's Council. 1834.
- Palgrave (R. F. D.).—House of Commons. 1869.
- The same. 1878.
- Patrick (Alf.).—Canadian election precedents, 2 copies. 1849.
- Portfolio.—A collection of state papers, British, etc., 5 vols. 1836.
- Precis of official papers (British), 3 vols. 1880.
- Rogers.—Protests of the Lords, 3 vols. 1885.
- Rowland (D.).—Manual of English constitution. 1859.
- Rules and Practice :
- California.—Standing rules of assembly. 1875.
- Canada.—Rules and orders of house of commons. 1876.
- The same. 1884.
- Canada (Upper).—Parliamentary practice, with rules of legislative council and house of assembly of 1828.
- Ontario.—Rules and orders of the legislative assembly. 1883.
- Quebec.—Rules and regulations of the legislative assembly. 1868.
- United States.—Rules and orders for conducting business in house of representatives; and Barclay's digest. n. d.
- Russell (Earl).—English government and constitution. 1866.
- Selden (John).—Judicature in parliaments. 1861.
- Sherwood (T. M.).—Conducting private bills through house of commons. 1829.
- Saunders (Wm.).—The new parliament of 1880.
- Scobell.—Memorials of proceedings in parliament in passing bills. 1689.
- Selden (John).—Judicature in parliaments. 1861.

-
- Smith (H. H.).—Constitution of United States with amendments, 2nd sess., 45th congress.
- Smith (Sir T.).—Arcana parliamentaria, or precedents concerning elections, proceedings, privileges and punishments in parliament. 1685.
- Smith (J. Toulmin).—Local self government and centralization. 1851.
Government by commissions illegal and pernicious. 1849.
- Standing Orders of the lords and commons. 1877.
- Taylor (Fennings).—Are legislatures parliaments? 1879.
- Taylor (Hannis).—Origin and growth of English constitution. 1889.
- Thomson (R.).—Historical essay on Magna Charta. 1829.
- Todd (Alpheus).—Parliamentary law. 1840.
- Tracts on America.—Form of government in Quebec in 1787, etc. 1789.
- Truro.—On the precedency of the peers (a manuscript volume). n. d.
- Various.—Several treatises of parliaments. 1703.
—Constitutional history of the United States.. 1889.
- “Verax.”—The crown and the cabinet. 1878.
- Waples (Rufus).—Handbook of parliamentary practice. 1883.
- Watson (S. J.).—Powers of Canadian parliaments. 1880.
- Wilson (O. M.).—Digest of parliamentary law. 1869.
- Wilson (Wodrow).—Congressional government. 1890.
-

APPENDIX.

CANADA.—(*See pp. 1 to 17*).

- Ashley (W. J.).—Constitutional history of Canada. 1889.
Cavendish (Sir H.).—Debates on the Canada Bill, 1774. 1839.
Edgar (Matilda).—Ten years of Upper Canada. 1890.
Green, (W. S.).—Among the Selkirk glaciers. 1890.
Masson (L. R.).—Les Bourgeois de la compagnie du Nord-ouest. 1889.
Norrish (Joshua).—History of the Township of Nassagaweya. 1890.
Quebec and European emigration. 1870.
Quebec—Papers relative to province of. 1791.
Simcoe (John Graves).—Life of, by D. B. Read. 1890.
Whitburn (T.).—Westward ho, for Avalon. 1870.
Wolseley (General).—Narrative of the Red River Expedition.
-

UNITED STATES.—(*See pp. 17 to 32*).

- Fiske (John).—Civil Government in United States. 1890.
Semmes' Cruise in the Alabama. 2 vols. 1864.
Simpson (Jas. H.).—Santa Fe, New Mexico, and Navajo country. 1852.
Van-Buren (G. M.).—Lincoln's pen and voice. 1890.
Various.—Constitutional history of United States. 1889.
Wilson (Wodrow).—Congressional Government. 1890.
-

ENGLAND.—(*See pp. 32 to 39*).

- Allen (Grant).—Anglo-Saxon Britain.
Bacon (Nath.).—Laws and Government of England, 1760.
Blackie (J. Stuart).—What does history teach? 1886.
Bright (J. F.).—History of England, 1689-1837. 1880.
Burt (L. C.).—Synoptical history of England. 1874.
Clarendon collection of tracts. 1727.
Gairdner (James.).—England.
Hewlett (Henry G.).—Post-Norman Britain. 1886.
Oldfield (T. H. B.).—Representative history of Great Britain and Ireland. Vols. 2 to 6. 1816.
Rhys (J.).—Celtic Britain. 1884.

-
- Spilsbury (W. H.).—Lincoln's Inn : its ancient and modern buildings. 1873.
 Somers—Collection of tracts. 13 vols. 1813.
 Taylor (Hannis).—Origin and growth of English constitution. 1889.
 Weeden (W. B.).—Economy and Social history of England, 1620-1789. 2 vols. 1890.
 Wilkes (John).—North Briton, Nos. 1 to 218. 1769.
-

SCOTLAND.—(*See pp. 40 and 41*).

- Grant (Jas.).—Tartans of Scotland. 1886.
 Taylor (Jas.).—Great historic families of Scotland. 2 vols. 1889.
 Watt and Carter—Picturesque Scotland in lay, legend, and story. 1890.
-

IRELAND.—(*See pp. 42 to 45*).

- Morley (H.).—Ireland under Elizabeth and James I. 1890.
-

GERMANY.—(*See pp. 51 and 52*).

- De Stael-Holstein (Mad.).—Germany, 2 vols. 1859.
-

FRANCE.—(*See pp. 53 to 55*).

- Masson (Gustave)—France.
-

ITALY.—(*See pp. 55 and 56*).

- Balzani (Ugo).—Italy. 1885.
 Middlemore (S.G.C.).—Renaissance in Italy. 1890.
-

AFRICA.—(*See pp. 49 to 51*).

- Bryden (H. A.).—Kloof and Karroo. 1889.
 Mackay (A. M.) of Uganda, by his sister. 1890.
 Stanley (H. M.).—In Darkest Africa. 2 vols. 1890.
 Thomson (Jos.).—Atlas and Southern Morocco. 1889.
 Wauters (A. J.).—Stanley's Emin Pasha expedition. 1890.
-

 VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.—(*See pp. 63 and 64*).

- Denison (Grace E.).—A happy holiday. 1890.
 Duncan, (S. G.).—A social departure. 1890.
 Frost (T.).—Half-hours with early explorers.
 Pinkerton's voyages. 17 vols. 1814.
 Wolff (H. W.).—Rambles in the Black Forest. 1890.
-

 ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME.—(*See pp. 65 to 67*).

- Adams (W. H. D.).—Temples, tombs and monuments of Ancient Greece and Rome. 1872.
-

 BIOGRAPHY.—(*See pp. 68 to 81*).

- Buchanan (Geo.).—A biography, by P. Hume Brown. 1890.
 Hawthorne (Nath.).—Life of, by M. D. Conway. 1890.
 Macdonell (Bishop).—Life of, by W. J. Macdonell. 1890.
 Macdonell (James), Journalist, by W. R. Nicoll. 1890.
 Simcoe (J.G.).—Life of, by D. B. Read.
 Willis (N. P.).—Life of, by H. A. Beers. 1885.
 Williams (Montague).—Leaves of a life. 1890.
-

 LETTERS AND SPEECHES.—(*See pp. 84 to 86*).

- Howell (Jas.).—Familiar letters. 1688.
-

 LANGUAGE.—(*See pp. 86 and 87*).

- Dawson (W. J.).—Makers of modern English. 1890.
 Hood (Tom).—Practical guide to English versification. 1877.
 Hutchinson (H.).—Thought—symbolism and grammatic allusions. 1884.
 Rand (S. T.).—Micmac Indian dictionary. 1890.
 Rolfe (W. J.).—Craik's English of Shakespeare. 1888.
 Wells and Kelly.—English-Eskimo, and Esk.-Eng. vocabularies. 1890.
 Whitney (W. D.).—Language and the study of language. 1867.

LITERATURE.—(*See pp. 87 to 90*).

Ancient Classic Series:—

- Æschylus, by R. S. Copleston. 1870.
 Cæsar, by Anthony Trollope. 1870.
 Cicero, by W. L. Collins. 1871.
 Euripides, by W. B. Donne. 1872.
 Herodotus, by G. C. Swayne. 1870.
 Horace, by Theodore Martin. 1870.
 Juvenal, by Edward Walford. 1872.
 Pliny's Letters, by A. Church and W. J. Brodribb. 1872.
 Sophocles, by C. W. Collins. 1871.
 Virgil, by W. L. Collins. 1870.
 Xenophon, by Sir A. Grant. 1871.

Jusserand (J. J.).—English novel in time of Shakespeare. 1890.

BELLES LETTRES.—(*See pp. 90 to 96*).

Anonymous.—Sketches of the bar and the press. 1872.

Chester (E.).—Girls and women. 1890.

Johnston (H. H.).—History of a slave. 1889.

Kingsley (C.).—The water babies. 1890.

Knight (Wm.).—Wordsworthiana. 1889.

Little Classics.—Edited by Rossiter Johnson. 1875.

Authors.	Exile.	Intellect.	Lyrical Poems.
Childhood.	Fortune.	Laughter.	Minor Poems.
Comedy.	Heroism.	Life.	Narrative Poems.
	Romance.		

Lubbock (Sir John)—Pleasures of life. 1887.

Middlemore (S. G. C.).—Renaissance in Italy. 1890.

Mitford (M. R.).—Recollections of a literary life. 1852.

Morley (John)—Critical miscellanies. 1878.

O'Rell (Max).—John Bull and his island. 1884.

Ripley (Geo.).—Specimens of foreign literature, 11 vols. 1841.

Seeley (J. R.).—Roman imperialism, etc., 1871. (B. L.)

Smith (Rev. James).—The coming man, 2 vols. 1873.

Smith (Edward).—Foreign visitors in England. 1889.

Stanley (A. P.).—Essays on church and state. 1870.

Stead (W. T.).—The Pope and the new era. 1890.

Walter (James).—Shakespeare's true life. 1890.

Waters (R.).—Shakespeare as portrayed by himself. 1888.

Wilson (D.).—Chatterton. 1869.

 FICTION.—(*See pp. 96 to 102*).

- Bolderwood (R.).—The miner's right. 1890.
 Doyle (A. C.).—The captain of the Polestar.
 Frederic (H.).—In the valley.
 Hepworth (G. H.).—Starboard and port. 1876.
 Hetherington and Burton—Paul Nugent, materialist. 1890.
 Jackson (Lady).—The old regime. 1832.
 Jarvis (T. S.).—Geoffrey Hampstead. 1890.
 Matthews (Brander).—A family tree. 1889.
 Pyle (Howard).—Rose of paradise. 1888.
 Runciman (James).—A dream of the North Sea. 1889.
 Sienkiewicz (H.).—With fire and sword. 1890.
 Sellar (Robert).—Hemlock : a tale of war of 1812. 1890.
 Taylor (M.).—Seeta. (F.)
 Tourgee (A. W.).—Pactolus Prime. 1890.
-

 POETRY.—(*See pp. 102 to 107*).

- Browning (Robert).—Complete works. 1890.
 Byron—Childe Harold, with notes by Tozer. 1885.
 Harrison (S. Frances).—Pine, rose, and fleur de lis. 1891.
 Hay (John).—Pike county ballads. 1871.
 Lowell (J. R.).—Biglow papers, 2nd series. 1867.
 McNaughton (J. H.).—Onnalinda. 1888.
 Morris (Lewis).—Poetical works. 1890.
 Smith (Horace and James). Rejected addresses. 1860.
 Tennyson—Works of. 1889.
-

 EDUCATION.—(*See pp. 108 to 110*).

- Morley (John).—Struggle for national education. 1873.
-

 ECONOMICS AND FINANCE.—(*See pp. 110 to 119*).

- Bohn-Bawerk (Eng. V.).—Capital and interest. 1890.
 Howell (Geo.).—Conflicts of capital and labor. 1890.
 Marshall (Alf.).—Principles of economics. 1890.
 Sumner (W. G.).—History of American currency. 1884.
-

POLITICAL SCIENCE.—(*See pp. 120 to 123*).

- Donisthorpe (W.).—Individualism a system of politics. 1889.
 Laurier (W.) on the platform. 1890.
 Pamphlets.—Ontario politics—campaign of 1890.
 Plato—The republic of. 1872.
 Spencer (H.).—Man and the state. 1884.
-

LAW.—(*See pp. 123 to 139*).

- Coutee (L. W.).—Manual of titles to real estate. 1890.
 Forsyth (William)—Cases and opinions on constitutional law. 1869.
 Foran (Thomas P.).—Code of civil procedure of Lower Canada. 1886
 Hodgins (Thos.).—Bills of exchange act. 1890.
 Dominion and Ontario franchise acts. 1889.
 Jessel (Sir G.).—Analysis and digest of decisions of, by A. P. Peter. 1883.
 Jones (H. C.).—"Torrens system" of land transfer, 3 copies. 1886.
 Judicature Acts 1873-75, and Clowe's index.
 Nelson (Horace).—Private international law. 1889.
 Nova Scotia—Statutes of, Vic. 53. 1890.
 Probyn (J. W.).—Politics, local government and taxation in United Kingdom. 1882.
 Sinclair (J. S.).—Landlord and tenant. 1890.
 Tarring (Charles J.).—Law relating to the colonies, 2 copies. 1882.
 Terry (H. T.).—Leading principles of Anglo-American law. 1884.
 Thomas (E. C.).—Leading cases in constitutional law, 2 copies. 1876.
-

PHILOSOPHY.—(*See pp. 139 to 142*).

- Crozier (J. B.).—Civilization and progress. 1888.
 Payson (E.).—Law of equivalents. 1888.
-

SOCIAL SCIENCE.—(*See pp. 142 to 145*).

- Clark (E. G.).—Man's birthright. 1886.
 Ellis (Havelock).—The criminal. 1890.
 Gomme (G. L.).—Village community. 1890.
-

SCIENCE, GENERAL.—(*See pp. 145 to 156*).

- Davidson (E. A.).—Drawing for machinists and engineers
 Orthographic and isometric projection.
 Building construction.
 Davie (Oliver).—Nests and eggs of North American birds. 1889.

-
- Elliott (H. W.).—Seal islands of Alaska. 1881.
 (B. and W. T.).—Roads and streets. 1890.
- Galton (F.).—Natural inheritance. 1889.
- Gore (J. E.).—Scenery of the heavens. 1890.
- Ingersoll (Ernest).—Oyster industry. 1881.
- Lankester (E. R.).—Advancement of science. 1890.
- Merriam and Barrows.—English sparrow in America. 1889.
- Moll (Albert).—Hypnotism. 1890.
- Perley (M. H.).—Sea and river fisheries of New Brunswick. 1852.
- Remsen (Ira).—Chemistry. 1886.
- Sutton (J. B.).—Evolution and science. 1890.
- Tunzelmann (G. W. de.).—Electricity in modern life. 1890.
- Valentin (W. G.).—Laboratory text book. 1871.
- Weir (Harrison).—Our cats and all about them. 1889.
- Woodford (C. M.).—Naturalists among the head hunters. 1890.
-

MEDICINE, HYGIENE, ETC.—(*See pp. 158 to 161*).

- Crimp (W. S.).—Sewage disposal works. 1890.
- Richardson and Chadwick.—National health. 1890.
-

MILITARY.—(*See pp. 162 to 165*).

- Demmin (Auguste).—Weapons of war. 1870.
-

AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE.—(*See pp. 165 and 166*).

- Roe (E. P.).—Success with small fruits. 1880.
- Young (Arthur).—Annals of agriculture. 27 vols. 1792 to 1797.
-

ARCHÆOLOGY.—(*See p. 167*).

- Moorehead (W. K.).—Fort Ancient. 1890.
- Records of the past, being English translations of Assyrian and Egyptian monuments,
 12 vols. 1873.
- Slight (Benj.).—Indian researches. 1844.
- Thruston (G. P.).—Antiquities of Tennessee. 1880.
-

MYTHOLOGY.—(*See p. 167*).

- Cox (G. W.).—Mythology of the Aryan nations, 2 vols. 1870.
- Harrison and Verral.—Mythology and monuments of ancient Athens. 1890.

THEOLOGICAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL.—(*See pp. 170 to 179*).

Arnold (M.).—Literature and dogma. 1873.

Beal (S.).—Buddhism in China. 1884.

Conversion of the West series.

 Meadear (G. F.).—The English.

 The Northmen.

 The Slavs. 1873.

 The Continental Teutons.

Douglas (R. K.).—Confucianism and Taouism. 1879.

Fathers (The), for English readers.

 Apostolic fathers, by H. S. Holland.

 Augustine (St.), by E. L. Cutts.

 Basil (St.), by R. T. Smith. 1879.

 Defenders of the faith, by F. Watson.

 Gregory the Great, by J. Barmby. 1879.

 Hilary (St.), of Ponteirs, and St. Martin of Tours, by J. G. Cazenove. 1883.

 Jerome (St.), by E. L. Cutts.

 John (St.), of Damascus, by J. H. Lupton. 1882.

 Leo the Great, by C. Gore.

 Synesius, of Cyrene. 1886.

Gore (C.) (editor)—Lux Mundi. 1890.

Mowat (Hon. O.).—Christianity and some of its evidences. 1890.

Ostwald (W.).—Outlines of general christianity. 1889.

Reville—History of religions. 1884.

Williams (Mônier).—Hinduism. 1885.

ART.—(*See p. 168*).

Perrot and Chipiez—Art in Sardinia, Judæa, etc., 2 vols. 1889.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Firth (J. C.).—Nation making. 1890.

Kemp (Dixon)—Yacht architecture. 1885.

Kerr (Rev. John).—History of curling. 1890.

Le Strange (Guy).—Palestine under the Moslems. 1890.

Parliament.—Key to both houses of, 2 vols. 1832.

Royal Colonial Institute, proceedings. 1890.

Rustow—War for the Rhine frontier, 3 vols. 1872.

Winterbotham (W.).—History of America 4 vols. 1795.

INDEX.

	PAGE
Abbeys, castles and halls of England	
Wales	39
Scottish	168
Abernethy (John)	68
Abinger (Jas. First Lord)	68
Abode of snow	60
Abolition of patents	120
Abraham, Joseph and Moses in Egypt	174
Abridgment of statutes in force. 1641-42,	139
Abstinence—total	159
Abandonment of property	132
Abyssinia	50
expedition to	163
Acadia	36
Acadian geology	147
Acadie	2, 11
Acids	166
Action of examinations	109
Act, criminal, 1869	137
Acts, Canada criminal	137
Acts, county court	136
Acts, judicature	139
Acts and monuments	172
Acts of the Apostles—contents and origin	
of the	179
Adams (John)	18
Adams (John Q.)	18, 68
Adams (Samuel)	18
Adams, administration of	24
Addison on Paradise Lost	92
Addison's works	90
Addresses, critiques and	140
Administrations of Great Britain	36
Admiralty law and practice	135
Adolphus (Gustavus)	68
Adulteration of food	158
Advance and retreat	163
Advantages of canals	186
Advocate, the devil's	140
Æschylus	220
Afghan war	61
Afghanistan	46
in 1857	60
Sale's brigade in	163
African desert	49, 50
lake regions	50
Africa (central) lake regions	49, 51
(southern)	50
(south) adventures in	49, 50
(equatorial) adventures in	49
(south-eastern) gold regions of	49
(south-western)	49
My command in South	163
African slave trade	50
After London, or wild England	94
Age of creation	146

	PAGE
Agency	137
Agnosticism—way out of	170
Agreements (verbal), validity of	137
"Agricola," letters of	17, 166
Agricultural engineering	165
commission (Ontario) report	165
returns to Bureau of Industries	165
chemistry	165
Agriculture, practical	165
annals of	223
encyclopædia of	165
cyclopædia of	165
reports on	165
Quebec report on	165
Manitoba report on	165
United States reports on	166
in relation to chemistry	166
Canadian farmer's manual of	166
employment of women and children	
in	142
Agriculturist—Canadian	165
A happy holiday	219
Aid to survey practice	157
Air and rain	154
floating matter in the	154
travels in the	148
Alabama cruise	217
claims settlements	124
controversy	131
Alaska	19, 22, 25, 28, 31, 59
seal islands	223
A la viellée	13
Albany penitentiary	143
Albemarle (Earl of)	68
Alcohol and the state	144
its temperate use	144
question	144
use and abuse	161
Alexander the Great	81
Alfred the Great	68
Alford (Dean)	68
Algebra, negative sign in	151
Algeria, winters in	49
Algiers, French in	50
Algoma	13
Algonquin legends	49
Alhambra and Kremlin	64
Alice (Princess)	68
Alienation, restraints on	129
Aliens, law of	129
Alimony, divorce and	126
Alkalies	156
All Souls, worthies of	79
Allen (Ethán)	18, 29
Alnwick	38
Alphabet, the	87

	PAGE
Alphabet in finance.....	115
Alps, glaciers of the.....	155
hours of exercise in.....	155
Alraschid (Haroun).....	68
Althorp (Viscount).....	68
Alteration of house of commons constitu- tion.....	120
Amateur poacher.....	155
Amazon River.....	47, 48
and its wonders.....	47
and its tributaries.....	47
Amazulu.....	50
Ambrose (Saint).....	68
America, ancient.....	48
ancient civilisation in.....	186
and Asia.....	45
buccaneers of.....	47
central.....	47, 48
coal regions of.....	151
discovery of.....	25
England and.....	120
future civic policy of.....	121
history of.....	224
(north), new tracks in.....	19
pre-historic.....	49
(south), travels in.....	47, 48
Waterton's wanderings in.....	48
Spanish conquest in.....	47
telegraph in.....	158
trees of.....	146
aboriginal.....	17
annals of North.....	25
antiquities of.....	20, 24
and Americans.....	22
and its people.....	26
(British).....	9, 11
(British North).....	3
" " confederation of.....	2, 12
" " Scot in.....	12
" " eighty years pro- gress of.....	17
British settlements in North (1755).....	23
British empire in.....	17, 28
British possessions in, geographical view.....	14
campaigns in North, 1757-60.....	8
central.....	18
civil war in.....	23
confederation of British North.....	2, 12
discovered by northmen.....	29
discovery of.....	17, 25
discoveries of.....	31
democracy in.....	23
interior parts of North.....	2
Irish in.....	26
Jesuit missions in North.....	12
lakes of North.....	1
life in, 1848.....	17
loyalists of.....	13
narrative and critical history of.....	31
(North) British settlements in (1755).....	23
" in 1765.....	13
" in 1833.....	30
" in 1835.....	14

	PAGE
America (North) in 1887.....	30
" wilds of.....	7
North coast discoveries in.....	14
Northmen's discovery of.....	14
resources and prospects of.....	28
Scot in British North.....	12
society in.....	27
wilds of North.....	7
American antiquities.....	20, 24
(British), union.....	9
" Colonies.....	2
cities.....	24
civil war.....	23
Colonies before declaration of in- dependence.....	23
Commonwealth.....	20
communistic societies.....	27
cousins.....	18
domestic manners.....	30
eloquence.....	27
genealogy.....	31
geography, 1792.....	27
government.....	19
history, critical period.....	23
independence, war of.....	26
merchants.....	25
orators.....	25, 26
oratory.....	17
people.....	24
politics.....	22, 25, 28
rebellion.....	24
republic, founders of.....	26
republican party.....	23
revolution, orators of.....	26
revolution.....	20, 23, 30
socialisms.....	27
society, queens.....	23
system of government.....	29
union.....	30
war.....	32
American angler's book.....	151
colonies, paper currency of.....	117
bar association, meeting in.....	133
cities, handbook of.....	180
coins and medals.....	167
numismatic manual.....	167
colleges and the public.....	109, 110
constitutions.....	81
corporation cases.....	139
destiny.....	120
diplomacy.....	136
encroachments on British rights.....	120
episcopate.....	170
fish culture.....	151
game.....	149
lakes.....	22
law of real property.....	130, 138
law.....	131
Mœurs des sauvages.....	49
manufactures.....	156
natural history.....	148
navy, two years in.....	96
nervousness.....	158
ornithology.....	156

	PAGE
American politics	122
protectionist's manual	118
practical navigation	161
vinedresser's guide	165
war	32
waters, fishing in	154
wild fowl shooting	150
Americas, two	64
L'Amérique Septentrionale, la dernière guerre de	12
Americanisms	86
Americans in history	184
(north) of antiquity	49
twelve	20
Amerigo Vespucci, premier voyage de . .	64
Amiel's journal	90
Ammonia	156
Among my books	89
Anesthesia and anesthetics	160
Analogy of religion	171
Analysis of human mind	141
of U. States constitution	123
spectrum	150, 153, 154
water	155
Anarchy and anarchists	29
Anatomy of domesticated animals	147
of melancholy	140
of vertebrated animals	149
of wit	93
Ancient church in Scotland	41
classics for English readers	87
history, manual of	67
monarchies	67
regime	142
philosophy	142
society	123
states and empires	67
streets and homesteads of England . .	38
Ancients, costume of the	169
solar system of	155
Andalusias	56
Andes and Amazon	48
Anecdote, parliamentary	36
Anecdotes, clerical	174
Angevin Kings in England	37
Anglican Church of Canada	15
Anglo-Israel	176
Anglo-Saxon law—essays in	138
society and ranks	36
Anglo-Saxons	38, 39
to Norman conquest	37
Angler, complete	155
Angler's (American) book	151
Angler's rambles	94
Animal creation; its claims	154
intelligence	153, 154
life, forms of	153
life, notes and jottings from	145
locomotion	152
magnetism	151
parasites	155
Animals, anatomy of domesticated	147
anatomy of vertebrated	149
and vegetables, natural history of . .	154

	PAGE
Animals and plants under domestication .	147
bible	156
colors of	152
diseases of	166
classification of	149
geographical distribution of	155
history of	145
morphology of invertebrate	150
morphology of vertebrate	150
mind in lower	150
mental evolution	153
senses of	150
Animated nature, museum of	145
Anne Boleyn	79
Anne, age of	37
Anne (Queen)	84, 38, 39
Annals of England	32
of English presbytery	174
of Hawick	41
of our time	182
of Yorkshire	37
Anselm (Saint)	68
Answer to progress and poverty	115
Antagonisms between medicines	158
Anthology, sacred	171
Anthropoid apes	149
Anthropology	154
Antilles, pearl of the	47
Anti-corn law league	117
Anti-Gallic letters	3
Anti-slavery society pamphlets	191
Antiquities, American	20
christian	177
northern	167
Antiquity, history of	66
Antiquity of man	150
Antonines, age of	66
Antoninus (M. Aurelius) thoughts of . .	90
Antrim, northern coast of	43
Ants, bees and wasps	150
Apache campaign	20, 48
Apes, anthropoid	149
Aphorisms from Morley	95
Apocalypse, lectures on	170
Apologie for poëtrie	93
Apostles of mediæval Europe	174
Apostolic fathers and apologists	173, 224
Appeal to people of late province of U. Canada	188
Applied mechanics	156
Appleton (Lydia Ann) poems	204
Apuleius, thoughts of	90
Aquarium, popular history of	154
Architecture of country house	168
history of	168
encyclopædia of	169
school	169
village	169
city and suburban	169
Ararat	60
Arbitration and award	133, 135, 136
Arcadia	96
Arcady	94
Archæological reports of Can. Institute .	167

	PAGE
Archæology, Egyptian, Greek, Etrurian, Roman	167
of Scotland	41
Archives (Canadian)	3
Archaia	147
Arizona	19, 20, 22
Areopagitica	92
Argument at Geneva	138
Aristotle	140
Aristotlean writings	141
Aristotle's metaphysics	139
Nicomachean ethics	139
organon	139
politics	122
Arabia	60
Aral, lake	67
Arboriculture	149
Arcana parliamentaria	216
Arctic regions, voyages within	58
voyages, last of	58
expedition, German	58
explorations in 1853-5	53
voyage, Austrian 1872-4	59
experiences	59
Argentine republic	48
Argentuil case	81, 212
Armada, Spanish	36
Armenia and campaign of 1877	164
Armory, general	183
Army (British) at Washington and New Orleans	162
and its reserves	184
lists of Roundheads and Cavaliers ..	38
medical gazette	159
Arnold (Benedict)	30, 68
Arnold's campaign	7
Arnold (Thomas)	68
Arndt (Ernst M.)	68
Art Journal, Aldine	168
and letters magazine	168
Journal	168
history of	168
gems of European	168
in the middle ages and renaissance ..	168
in Chaldea	168
in Judæa	224
criticism	168
table book of	168
of scientific discovery	148
of beauty	169
of colonization	123
in Sardinia	224
Artificial fish-breeding	148
Artillery retrospect	164
Arts, industrial	163
Arts, nature of the fine	168
Aryan village in India and Ceylon	123
household	122
mythology	223
Arrest of the five members by Chas. I. .	35
A social departure	219
Ascham's schoolmaster	92, 93
Asia (Central) and Anglo-Russian frontiers	61
Asia (Central)	60

	PAGE
Asia, (Central) travels in	61
light of, and light of the world	174
Asiatic Turkey	58, 60
Assembly (House of), rules	81
Assessment and taxation	209
Assiniboine	5
and Saskatchewan	13
Assyria	66
Assyrian discoveries	62
eponym canon	67
monuments	67
discoveries	67
Ashango Land	49
Aspects of authorship	89
Astronomy, elementary	152
essays on	152
myths and marvels of	152
poetry of	153
elements of	146, 150
descriptive	146
for high schools and colleges	151
popular	145, 151
practical	150, 152
recent progress in	150
of the ancients	150
and geology compared	152
treatise on	150
monthly review	152
with an opera-glass	154
outlines of	149
and general physics	155
recreations in	155
Athenian empire	65
Athenians, public economy of	65
Atlantic, daring voyage across	63
Atlantic islands as resorts	63
Atlantis, the antediluvian world	148
Atlas mountains	50
Atlas universal	183, 184
(statistical) of United Kingdom	183
of United States	184
general	183, 184
commercial	183
nouveau	183
of the city of Toronto	183
railroad	183
West Indian	183
handy royal	184
physical	184
political	184
of the world	184
standard	184
Dominion	184
(topographical) of Ontario	184
of American politics	183
new star	152
American	183
of the S. D. U. K	183
Atmosphere	148
ocean and life	153
Attachment, suits of	128
Atterbury (Bishop)—memoirs and cor. .	84
Attic theatre	93
A true republic	123

	PAGE
Achterarder case.....	177
Auckland (Lord) Journal and cor.....	84
Auditors, their duties.....	134
Augustine (Sister).....	68
Australia in 1876.....	46
explorations in.....	46
freedom and independence of.....	46
tropical.....	47
dominion of.....	47
and New Zealand.....	47
western interior of.....	47
fifty years' experience in.....	46
Australian ballot system.....	123
lite and scenery.....	46
defences.....	46
Authors at home.....	79
traits of British.....	80
Authorship, aspects of.....	89
Authority on matters of opinion.....	122
Autograph mirror.....	169
elucidation of Milton's.....	169
Award, arbitration and.....	133, 135, 136
Bacon (Ld. Francis).....	68
Bacon's essays.....	90
harmony of.....	92
Bacon (Nath.).....	29
Backwoodsman.....	20
Babylon.....	62
and Nineveh.....	62
Babylonia.....	66
Bad times.....	119
Baffin's Bay.....	59
Bahamas.....	18
Bailiffs—sheriffs and.....	136
Bailments.....	137
Balance of power in Europe.....	122
Bale (Bishop).....	176
Balkan peninsula.....	57
Ball (John).....	80
Ballot Act, British.....	83, 84
manual (British).....	134
of 1872.....	213
British.....	214
Ballots and corrupt practices.....	213
Ballot system, Australian.....	123
Balzac's works.....	97
Banished Briton.....	6
“ and Neptunian.....	186
Bank of England, history of.....	113, 115
and county banks.....	116
Bank acts, evidence on.....	116
charter act of 1844.....	110
“ evidence on, 1833.....	110
restriction.....	114
statistics.....	118
Bankers and banking companies.....	129
Banking—money and.....	110
banks and.....	118
currency and.....	115, 117
a century of, in Dundee.....	111
principles and practice of.....	113, 114
journal of.....	113

	PAGE
Banking and paper currencies.....	114
history of.....	115
theory and practice of.....	115
free.....	113
treatise on.....	113
Bankruptcy.....	130
Bankrupt law of the U. S.....	131
Banks, banking and mercantile law.....	129
and currency in Upper Canada.....	192
and bankers.....	116
of New York.....	113
(national) 1864-68.....	110
paragraphs on.....	111
banking and paper currency.....	114
our Scotch.....	116
(Scotch) and system of issue.....	117
and banking.....	118
(county) and Bank of England.....	116
money and.....	118
internal management of country.....	111
in England and Scotland.....	114
for savings.....	115
Bannockburn—battle of.....	165
Banquet of the learned.....	90
Baptism—compend. of.....	173
Bar—education for the English.....	136
and press.....	220
Barbauld (Mrs.).....	68
Barneveld—life of.....	52
Barrington's sketches.....	42
Barrister's life, experiences of.....	90
Bashkirtseff (Marie).....	68
Basque provinces.....	57
Baths and bathing.....	161
Battle abbey.....	37
Battle for right.....	138
Battles (decisive) of the world.....	163
Bavaria.....	55
Bay of Quinte.....	4
Bayne (Rev. John).....	68
Bazely (Henry).....	68
Beaconsfield (Earl of).....	68
England under.....	34
and public opinion.....	33
speeches.....	84
Beauharnois.....	14
Beaumarchais and his times.....	53
Beautiful thoughts.....	95
Beauty—art of.....	169
Beckett (Thos.).....	68
Bede (Venerable).....	68
Bedford (Duke of) correspondence.....	84
Bee-keeping—new.....	153
Bees, ants and wasps.....	150
Beef bonanza.....	165
Beet—sugar.....	166
Beg (Yakoob).....	68
Beginning (The)—its when and how.....	152
Beginnings of life.....	145
Behind the bars.....	158
Belfast.....	42
Belgium of the east.....	50
Bell (Sir Chas).....	68
Bench and bar of south and south-west.....	128

	PAGE
Bentham's works	120
Bentinck (Ld. Geo.)	68
Bentley	68
Benton (Thos. H.)	19
Bequests—charitable	138
Berkeley (George)	68
Berkeley's works	140
Berlin—residence at	51
society	52
Bermuda	47, 64
Beton aggloméré	157
Better days for working people	111
Beugnot (Count)	68
Bewick's engravings—impressions of	168
Bianconi (Chas.)	68
Bible—authorized version	170
revised version	170
vulgate, Roman Catholic version. .	170
with commentary	170, 171
with notes by Wordsworth	178
animals	156
atlas with notes	171
canon of the	172
chronology of	171
dictionary of	177
educator	176
history of	177
history of the English	178
our English	177
lands	62
lands—modern science in	147
landscape—illustrations of	172
people's	175
superhuman origin of the	177
Biblical literature—cyclopædia of	174
Bibliographer's manual	180
Bibliotheca Canadensis	11
classica	181
legum anglie	139
Biglow papers	221
Bigotry demolished	175
Bills of divorce	129
of exchange	126
of sale	124
Bi-metallism in United States	115
Biology—general	154
Bioplasm	145
Biographical dictionaries	81
essays	79, 89
index	79
miscellanies	80
Biographies et portraits	5
industrial	80
Biography, ecclesiastical	81
Aikins', general	180
Allibone's dictionary of	180
Appleton's encyclopædia of	180
Imperial dictionary of universal ..	180
Knight's encyclopædia of	180
Lippincott's pronouncing dictionary	
of	180
Stephen's dictionary of national ..	180
Irish	81
Bird world	145

	PAGE
Birds	156
British	149
of Canada	153
systematic table of Canadian	146
catalogue of Canadian	146
of prey of Canada	155
manual of North American	153
(North American) nests and eggs	
of	147, 222
of New England	153
of Colorado Valley	147
of the north-west	147
Birmingham riots—thoughts on	121
Birth of chemistry	153
Births' and deaths' registration	128
Bishop of Toronto—first	184
Bismarck	51, 68
Black book	32
Country	34
Forest	129
Blacksmith to ministers of church of	
Scotland	39
Blackstone abridgment	128
observations on	125
Blackwood—tales from	97
Bladder—diseases of	159
Blair (Robt.)	68
Blake (Wm.) a critical essay	96
Blessington (countess of)	68
Blind—achievements of the	90
Blindness—color	149
Bloody Assizes	38
Blot upon the brain (misprinted <i>train</i>) .	140
Blue laws	30
Blue noses	15
Blundell (Wm.)	69
Bogota	23
Boke named the Governour	92
Bolingbroke	69
Bonds—municipal	128
Book of days	181
of dignities	183
about doctors	94
of the farm	166
hunter	91
of rights	44
Books—among my	89
enemies of	91
friendship of	95
Boone (Dan.)	29
Borderland of science	152
Border—ruined abbeys of the	40
memories	40
Borneo	60
Boroughs, history of	215
Boroughs and municipal corporations ..	133
Bosnia	57, 58
Bossism (fall of)	31
Bossuet	69
Boston	28
Monday lectures	91
pilgrims	20
siege of	24
tea-party	24

	PAGE
Botanical terms—dictionary of	155
Botanist—hints to young	186
Botany for high schools and colleges	145
of United States north of Virginia ..	145
Boundaries and fences	130, 138
Boundary between United States and Canada	146
Bounty—mutineers of the	46
Boyle (Rt.)	69
Brahmanism	175
Brain as an organ of mind	145, 158
blot upon the (misprinted <i>train</i>) ..	140
and its functions	150
functions of	159
hygiene of the	160
mind and	141
and overwork	161
Brainerd (David)	30
Brant (Joseph)	3
Brant (County)	3
Brassey (Thomas)	69
Brazil—year in	47
and the Brazilians	47
voyage to	47
Breeze (J. T.)—poems	204
Breton folk	53
Bridge (iron) construction	157
Bridging the Mississippi	157
Bridge-man (Laura)	69
Bright (John)	69
speeches	84
Brittany—tour in	53
Britain—administrations of Great	36
Anglo-Saxon	217
and colonies	36
Celtic	217
(Great)—civil service in	121
comparative strength of	121
early man in	147
finances of	119
national debt of	114
paper credit of	118
post-Norman	217
political survey of	34
Roman inscriptions	37
under Trojan, Roman and Saxon ..	3
under Romans, Saxons, Danes and Normans	38
British America in 1856	6
American League	188
architecture	168
army regiments	164
authors, traits of	80
battles	163
birds	149
chronology	181
colonies	37
Columbia... 1, 2, 8, 9, 10, 12, 19, ..	207
Columbia—naturalist in	150
constitutional society	187
North America Act—cases on	126
decorations	183
election law	213
empire from Chas. I. to restoration. ..	33

	PAGE
British empire	38
empire—taxation, revenue, etc., of ..	116
husbandry	165
journalism	87
laborer	113
land and fresh water shells	154
legion—movements of	164
manufacturing industries	156
navy triumphant	39
poems (ancient) genuineness of ...	90
rights—American encroachments on ..	120
native songsters	152
society—ranks and dignities of ...	90
state papers	215
synonymy	183
wealth and resources	34
wild flowers	152
Brock (Sir Isaac)	3
Bronte(Charlotte)	69
works	97
Brougham (Lord)	69
opinions of	91
speeches	84
Brown (C. B.)	29
Brown (John)	69
Brown, D. D., (John)	69
Brown (Hon. G.)	69
Life and speeches of, by Hon. A. Mackenzie	69
Browning—studies in	93
works of	221
hand-book of	95
outline studies of	87
introduction to, by Alexander	87
introduction to, by Corson	87
Bruce (Jas.)	69
Brunnen of Nassau, bubbles from ...	51
Bryant (W. C.)	69
Bubbles of finance	110
Buccaneers of America	47
Buchanan (Geo.)	219
Buchanan, Bently, Porson and Parr ...	80
Buckingham	35
Buckland (Frank)	69
Buckle (H. T.)	69
Buckle's works, miscellaneous and posth- umous	120
Buddhism in China	224
Buddhism, Brahmanism, Hinduism ...	175
Buenos Ayres	48
Buffalo	25
Builder, immigrant	168
Building contracts	131
societies and monetary institutions. ..	129
stones	156
Buildings, ventilation of	158
Bukhara	60, 61
Bulgaria	57
Bullin,er's decades	176
Bullion corn report, 1810	110
committee report, 1810	117
question	119
report, 1811	111, 117
trade	119

	PAGE
Bulwer (Ed. Ld. Lytton).....	69
Bunker's Hill, battle of.....	24, 163
Bunyan.....	69
Bunsen (Baron).....	69
Bunsen (Baroness).....	69
Buonaparte's surrender.....	37
Burgoyne (Sir J.).....	34, 69
Burke (Ed.).....	69
works and cor.....	84
Burke (Rev. Thos.).....	69
Burleigh (Ld.).....	69
Burma.....	46
Burma, British.....	60
Burman, the.....	60
Burnham beeches.....	36
Barney (Francis).....	69
Burns.....	69, 88
Burr (Aaron).....	69
Burritt (E.).....	69
Business.....	90
calculator.....	109
of municipal councils.....	139
Byron (Ld.).....	69, 81
Bytown and the ordnance department.....	189
Cabala	32
Cabot (Sebas.).....	30, 69
Cæsar.....	66, 220
Cæsarea.....	62
Calderon.....	88
Calfhill's answer.....	176
Calhoun (John C.).....	18
California.....	19, 23, 24
assembly rules.....	83
for health and pleasure.....	64
fifty years' experience in.....	47
in 1867-68.....	20
resources of.....	25
upper and lower.....	29
(southern).....	31
Calvert (Leonard).....	29
Calvin.....	69, 79, 178
Cambrensis Eversus.....	43
Cambridge.....	34
memorials.....	34
Campaigning on the Oxus.....	164
Campaign in Turkey, Asia Minor and the Crimea.....	164
Campaigns (European), 1812-14.....	165
Campaigns of 1780-81.....	164
Campanella (G. M.).....	69
Campania, buried cities of.....	65
Campbell (Lord), speeches.....	85
Campbell (John Ld.).....	69
Campbell (Sir Colin).....	69
Camp-life, shifts of.....	63
Canaan, conquest of.....	174
Carew (Bampfylde M.).....	69
Caricature and grotesque in art.....	169
Canadian politics in.....	2, 169
Carlyle (Jane Welsh).....	69
Carlyle.....	69, 88
Carlyle's lectures.....	91
works.....	91

	PAGE
Carlyle's Emerson correspondence.....	91
Canada and her resources.....	185
bill, debates on.....	214
birds of.....	153
birds of prey of.....	155
birds of (Lemoine).....	185
extension of university education in.....	185
constitutional history of.....	214
condition and prospects of.....	185
coal in.....	156
company.....	189
criminal statutes of.....	127
criminal acts.....	137
farmer.....	165
education in (1848).....	185
ferns of.....	152
(future of).....	11
geological survey's reports.....	146
by Hogan.....	185
iron, steel and coal in.....	156
legal hand-book and law list for.....	137
les oiseaux du.....	171
making a start in.....	148
Methodism in.....	176
(militia of) military law.....	164
minerals of.....	147
minerals and geology of.....	147
mineral springs of U. S. and.....	155
mining rights.....	130
naturalization in.....	130
ornithologie du.....	150
physical geography and geology of.....	154
Presbyterian church in.....	173
sketches from.....	31
supreme court of.....	126
(Lower)—[See also Quebec] 1795-97.....	16
scenes in.....	15
sketches of.....	14
legislature in 1831.....	1
political and historical.....	4
rebellion in.....	1
(Upper)—[See also Ontario], to 1795-97.....	16
in 1853.....	15
clergy reserves.....	12
college.....	3
executive council report, 1840.....	12
first gazetteer.....	14
geology of (Canada West).....	17
Home district council.....	5
Home district directory 1837.....	16
Indian department report, 1840.....	12
Indian missions of.....	2
Jesuit missions in.....	2, 7, 8
Judges of.....	12
municipal manual, 1852.....	14
public departments report, 1839.....	12
Queen's rangers.....	14
rebellion.....	5
rectories correspondence.....	4
settlement of.....	4
scenes in.....	15
Simcoe's military journal.....	14
sketch of.....	3

	PAGE
Canada sketches of	7
statistical account of 1822	6
statistical account of 1836	13
visit to, in 1819	15
and the Crimea	12
and Oxford	14
and Scotland	9
in the 17th century	3
in 1791	14
in 1795-97	13
in 1817	28
in 1818-19	23
in 1821	22
in 1826	13
in 1826-28	10
in 1830	6
in 1832	6
in 1833	10, 23
in 1833-39	9
in 1834	18
in 1836	16
in 1837-39	12
in 1837	8, 15
in 1852	16
addresses to Prince of Wales in ..	16
backwoods life in	6
bill, 1774	4, 13
boundary line correspondence	12
campaign for conquest of, 1776	8
chronicles of	14
church and state in	15
constitution of	11
constitutional history of	16
conquest of	16
conquest of, first English	8
defences, conditions and resources of 1865	13
durant la guerre	3
early history of	16
emigrant and sportsman in	18
emigrants' guide to	12
emigration and colonization 1839-42	13
Esquisse sur le	15
evenements de 1837-38	4
Fenian prisoners in	6
Fenian invasion of	14
field sports in	6
first English conquest of	8
fisheries commission	1
fisheries dispute	5
five years in 1824	15
from sea to sea	1
future of, and United States	11
geography of Upper and Lower ..	10
gold in	17
Grand Trunk Railway of	3
Head's despatches	7
Head's narrative	7
history of	17
Hincks (Sir F.)	7
Howe's speeches	7
Indian treaties	11
Indian manners and customs	7, 9
intellectual development	3

	PAGE
Canada Irishman in	5
Jesuit missions in	8, 12
la liberte religieuse en	11
late expedition to (1720)	16
lake lands of	16
leading events in old provinces of ..	14
letters from	27
Lord Elgin in	5
manual of government in	11
memoires sur le 1749-60	16
methodism in	12
military adventure in	16
natural history notes	8
naval operations in, during 1812 ...	4
oddfellowship in	11
on the Pacific	7
Ottawa scenery	7
past, present and future	14
patriotes de 1837-8	5
physical, economic and social	9
precis of wars in	14
Presbyterian church in	6, 8
preserved, Britain redeemed, and ..	17
Prince of Wales in	4, 16, 17
political destiny of	14
railways of	16
red men	7, 8
resources of, 1855	11
resources of, 1865	15
rise of	13
rivers and lakes of	7
Rome in	9
royal society of	13
salmon fishing in	2
second war	7
settler life in	8
since 1841	5
sketches in Upper and Lower	10
soldier and settler in	11
souvenirs historiques du	12
sport in	9
statistical abstract	15
Tecumseh	7
tour in 1831	6
treaties, etc., 1648-1710	1
under the French	2
under the English	2
under Lord Dufferin	15
under Lord Lorne	4
ultramontane struggle for supremacy in	9
ultramontanism in	6
union fédérale	15
Upper and Lower	3
voyage au, 1795-97	16
war of 1812 in	2, 4, 7, 8, 13, 15
wars in	4
Wolfe	7
Canadian beekeepers' guide	185
election precedents	213, 215
franchise Acts	213, 222
customs duties, 1849	186
constitutional law	127
conveyancer	135

	PAGE		PAGE
Canadian home cyclopædia	146	Capital and population	114
history and biography	2-17	and interest	221
industry	184	currency and banking	119
institute archaeological reports	167	Caracas	23
naturalist and geologist	145	Care of the poor	144
politics in caricature	169	Carolina	19
<i>Journal of Industry</i>	146	North and South	48
law list, 1890	129	Caroline (Queen), voyages of	63
Pacific railway report	148	Carpets	156
plants, catalogue of	151	Carriers law of	135
lawyer	124	Carthage	67
Methodist pulpit	176	and her remains	66
Naturalist	148	Carthaginians	67
palæontology	155	Cartier	5
Quarterly Review	187	Cartoons (Punch), of Bright	169
Railway Act	130	of Disraeli	169
trade	206	(Judy), of Gladstone	169
trade and navigation	184	(Grip)	169
wild flowers	148	Cartwright (Edmund)	69
antiquarian	2	Cartwright (Hon. R.)	4
addresses to Prince of Wales	16	Casaubon (Isaac)	69
bishops, three	15	Case and his contemporaries	171
club, New York	5	Castara	92
commissions and other papers (1772)	10	Castilian days	51
Dominion	10, 12	Castism and sectism	141
field sports 1833	10	Castlereagh (Visc.), memoirs and cor. . .	85
"Freeholder"	10	Catacombs of Rome	56
(French), literature	2	Catalogue of Canadian birds	146
Gazetteer, 1846	14	Cataract, curability of, with medicine ..	159
Indians	7, 8, 11	Catechism of steam engine	156
league	9	Catechisme politique	10
life, sketches of	5	Cathay, foreigner in far	60
life in 1849	4	Catharine of Aragon	79
literature	8, 9, 11	Cathedral church of Notre Dame, Paris ..	169
Pacific railway	5	Catholic dictionary	182
parliaments, powers of	16	vs. Roman	174
pictures	9	history of England	37
people, short history of	3	Catholicism and Protestantism	170
pioneers' reminiscences	15	Catholics under James I	37
politics, caricature history of	2	Cats	223
prisoners in Van Diemen's Land ..	6	Cattle, breeds, etc.	166
Rocky Mountains	11, 15	Cattle, diseases of	167
scenery	17	Caulfield (Jas.)	79
Canadians (celebrated)	11	Caulfield's Journal	45
Wolfe's instructions and orders to ..	17	Causation of sleep	159
Canadiennes (Guepes)	9	Causes, final	140
Canadiens (anciens)	5	Caussidiere	70
de l'ouest	15	Cavendish	78
Canal and river engineering	158	Cavalry, modern	163
Canal, interoceanic	17	Cavalier	29
Canals, advantages of	186	Cavour	70
Candles	156	Cawnpore	4
Cannibals, camping among	63	Celebrated characters	80
Canning (Geo.)	69	Celebrities of the century	80
Canning (Rt. Hon. G.), speeches	85	Celestial objects	155
Canning (Stratford)	69	Cellini (Benvenuto)	70
Cant, conventional	142	Celt, Roman and Saxon	39
Canterbury, archbishops of	80	Celtic Druids	36
Cape Breton	1, 3	Celtic society	44
Cape of Good Hope	50	women and children	144
Capital	116	church, liturgy and ritual	178
economy of	116	Central America	18
and labor	221	Park, New York	22
punishment	144		

	PAGE
Century of dishonor.....	25
Ceramics.....	156
Cerebral convolutions.....	161
Ceremonial institutions.....	142
Cervantes.....	88
Ceylon.....	123
eight years in.....	45
Chairman's hand-book.....	83
Chaldea, art in.....	168
Chaldean account of Genesis.....	177
Challenger, cruise of the.....	64
voyage of the.....	154
Chalmers (Thos.).....	70
Chambers (Rt.).....	70, 91
Champlain.....	4
Valley.....	31
Chancellorsville, campaign of.....	163
Chancery, general orders of court of.....	128
history of.....	126
history of court of.....	133
forms.....	127
forms and precedents.....	132
orders.....	137
practice.....	127, 128, 132, 137
reports of U. C.....	129
Chansons.....	6
Change as a mental restorative.....	160
Chapter on science.....	154
Chapters of evil.....	110
Character.....	96
sketches.....	95
Charitable bequests.....	138
Charities of Europe.....	143
Charles I.....	35, 79
Charles I. works.....	121
character and reign of.....	39
Charles II.....	79
Charles II. to peace of Utrecht.....	34
Charles Stuart (Prince).....	40
Charles the Fifth.....	51
Charles X.....	53
Charles the Bold.....	53
Charter House.....	34
Charlotte (Princess).....	70
Chateauguay.....	14
Chatham (Earl of) correspondence.....	85
Letters to nephew.....	85
Chatterton.....	220
(Georgina, Lady).....	70
Chaucer.....	70
Chebucto.....	185
Chester poll-books.....	34
Chemicals.....	156
Chemical (qualitative) analysis.....	143
technology.....	147
Chemistry.....	223
of common life.....	150
birth of.....	153
manual of practical.....	146
new.....	147
of the four seasons.....	148
Chief justices of England.....	79
Childhood of religions.....	171
Children, diseases of.....	159

	PAGE
Children, training of pauper.....	142
treatment and diseases.....	161
Chili in 1880.....	47
China.....	46
and Chinese.....	60
religions of.....	174
Chinese immigration.....	112
Chiploquorgan.....	5
Chips from German workshop.....	87
from many blocks.....	91
Choate (Rufus).....	22
Choses in action.....	131
Christ.....	70
Kingdom of.....	178
life of.....	171
life and words of.....	173
manliness of.....	173
passion of.....	168
physical cause of death of.....	178
resurrection of Jesus.....	174
first and second appearing.....	177
Christian antiquities, dictionary of.....	177
and Turk, frontier lands of.....	63
centuries, eighteen.....	178
charity in the ancient church.....	178
church, history of.....	176
course.....	170
dogmatics.....	178
names.....	182
religion and essays on history of.....	177
hopes.....	170
missions, their agencies, etc.....	174
Recorder.....	187
Christians, early.....	66
under the crescent in Asia.....	172
Christianity and Greek philosophy.....	171
and positivism.....	141
early days of.....	172
first age of.....	175
Latin.....	175
moral truths of.....	174
mysteries of.....	172
national.....	173
permanence of.....	173
truth of.....	178
and its evidences.....	224
Christendom and Eslamiah.....	63
creed of.....	173
Chromatics, modern.....	153
Chronicle of kings of England.....	39
Chronicles of Newgate.....	36
old English.....	34
Chroniques petites pour 1877.....	3
Chronological tables.....	181
Chronology, British.....	181
encyclopædia of.....	182
naval.....	181
Chronometers, management of.....	162
Church, Christian charity in ancient.....	178
eastern.....	177
and clergy, law and usages of the.....	176
and empire.....	178
establishments, lawfulness of.....	189
and state.....	121, 172, 177

	PAGE		PAGE
Church (ancient), history, doctrine, etc.	174	Civilisation and public opinion	122
(celtic), liturgy and ritual of	178	as a science	121
under Roman empire	172	and progress	222
establishments, two letters on	189	origin of	120
of the French revolution	176	Clarendon (Earl of)	33, 70
of England in the colonies	2, 170	friends of	80
constitutions, etc., of	171	tracts	217
dictionary of	172	Clarke (Chas.), addresses	206
from 1660	175	Classic literature	96
history of	172, 176	reader	93
reformation of	171	Classification of animals	149
of Englandism	170	Claus' claim to Indian lands	189
and state	220	Clay (Henry)	22
questions, principles at stake on	178	Clay (John)	70
history	170, 175	Clergy reserves	189, 192
history of the christian	176	Clerical anecdotes	174
history, mediæval	178	Cleveland and his cabinet	22
historical studies of the	174	Climatic treatment of consumption	160
of Scotland, history of	173, 177	Climate and time	147
story of the Scottish	174	Climbing plants, movements of	147
institutions, growth of	173	Clinton's conduct as commander	22
in France	173	Clive (first lord)	70
Jewish	177	Cloud of witnesses	170
Methodist episcopal	170	Clyde (Lord)	70
old Catholic	174	the river	157
the old	173	Coal	156
woman's work in the	174	in Canada	156
Churches of London	169	its history and uses	158
genesis of New England	170	regions of America	151
re-union of	172	Cobbett (Wm.)	70
Church's work in large towns	173	Cobden (Rich.)	70
Cicero	70, 220	speeches	85
Cid, chronicle of the	57	Cobden club pamphlets	209
Circular notes	63	and modern political opinion	123
Circulating credit	110	in 1793 and 1853	112
Circulation of money	115	club essays	119
Circumstantial evidence	139	Cobden's political writings	121
Citizenship	133	Code of criminal procedure	134
City and suburban architecture	169	of civil proced. in L. Canada	222
City life, its trade and finance	117	Napoleon	124
negligence	133	of Gentoo laws	129
of God	170	of civil procedure	125
Civil and ecclesiastical history of Scot-		of criminal law	132
land	41	police	138
Civil, canon and common law	129	Coincidences, undesigned	171
Civil code of L. Canada	126, 132, 135, 136	Coins, currency and banking	117
government discussed	122	regulating silver	110
law, relations of	84	Coins (ancient), of cities and provinces	167
pleading	130	(American) and medals	167
policy	123, 134	(early) of America	167
polity and political economy	119	(Greek and Roman) in British mu-	
procedure	82	seum	167
" among the Romans	124	(Canadian) cabinet	167
" code of	125	tokens and medals of Canada and	
" of L. Canada	128	Newfoundland	167
rights, 1825	13	of Greece, Rome and Britain	167
service of the crown	120	money and	114
society	121	Coke upon Littleton	127
war, great	34	Coke's institutes	127
war, southern, history of	28	Colchester (Lord), diary and corre-pon-	
wars in England	34	dence	85
Civilisation, pioneers of	78	Coleridge (S. T.), letters, conversations,	
history of	34	etc.	85
(four) of the world	62	Coleridge's works	91

	PAGE		PAGE
Coleridge (Sara).....	70	Commercial convention, 1865.....	4
Coligny	70	crisis of 1857-8	113
Collection laws of U. S. and Canada.....	128	law	137
of new songs (about 1770)	102	products of the sea	154
Collingwood (Ld.).....	70	statistics	115
Colloids, influence of	160	Commentaries on universal public law..	125
Colloquia peripatetica.....	92, 172	on laws of England	125
Colorado, flora of	152	Commentary on Job.....	172
valley, birds of	147	short Protestant	174
Color, blindness	149, 161	Commission, high (Stuart period)	34
manual of students	147	Common law	136
Colors of animals	152	law, leading cases in.....	136
flowers	145	law procedure Act.....	129
Colton (Abp.), acts of	42	law, rubric of	138
Columbia river	4, 28	Commonplace book	94
Columbus	70	Common sense	28
letters of	63	sense of exact sciences	147
Colonial policy of Ld. J. Russell	36, 214	Commons speakers from Ed. III. to Vic-	
currencies in 1761.....	32	toria	80
defence	121	house of	215
experience	64	(House of), 1830-35	33
empire	64	(House of), history and practice....	83
government	64	Commonwealth against monarchy.....	120
travel	65	American	20
question	65	Commune (Paris).....	53
Colonies, 1766	28	Communism	29
Her Majesty's	64	and socialism	119
British	64	Communities, establishment of	118
story of our	64	Commuted pensioner	17
geography of the British.....	65	Compagnie du Nord-ouest	217
England and her	65	Companies, joint stock.....	136, 137, 138
and imperial unity	65	law of	137
of British empire	65	(public), promoters and	138
European	65, 123	winding up (Emden).....	128
southern	17	winding up (Ewart).....	128
northern	17	Comparative literature.....	152
wars of	17	physiology	145
revolt of	17	strength of Gt. Britain	121
Britain and her	36	Compendium of finance	112
commercial	186	Compilation of Ontario's Municipal Acts	139
constitutional liberty in	29	Complete angler	155
Colonie feudale en Amerique.....	12	Comte on positivism.....	141
Colonies, law relating to	84	Compromise, Morley on	141
old times in	22	Compton (Henry).....	70
Colonisation, art of	123	Compulsory purchase of undertakings ..	125
Colvin, selections from	91	Concepts of modern physics	154
Combe (Geo.)	70	Conchology, introduction to	150
Comets, world of	149	Concord, battle of.....	24
Coming man	96	Concordance of words, phrases and defi-	
democracy	122	nitions.....	181
of the friars	174	to old and new testament	182
Commerce, credit, the life of.....	113	to revised version.....	171
(currency and), fluctuations of	119	Conde, life of.....	53
(foreign) of United States	114	Condition of Great Britain	120
growth and vicissitudes of	119	Conemaugh valley	23
history of British	115	Confederate government.....	23
inter-state	118	Conflict, the great	174
(inter-state) Act	116	between religion and science	148
lectures on ancient	113	of judicial decisions.....	124
merchant shipping and ancient	115	of laws	137, 138
natural history of	119	of studies	110
political essay on	111	Confucius, teachings of	174
recent and existing	119	Confucianism	224
technical history of	119	Confederation, parliamentary debates on	209

	PAGE		PAGE
Conquest, twenty years of	19	Constitutional history of Canada.....	82, 84
Congdon (C. T.)	70	Constitutionalism of the future.....	122
Congested prices	117	Consumption as a contagious disease....	159
Congo Free State	50	climatic treatment of.....	160
Congregational history	178	Contagious diseases.....	160
Congressional government	123, 216	diseases of swine.....	166
Congreve	88	" of domesticated animals....	166
Coniferous plants, synopsis of all	148	Contract, law of.....	136
Connecticut.....	22, 30	of sale.....	125
Connection of physical sciences.....	154	Controverted election cases.....	213, 214
Connaught	42	Conventional cant.....	142
Rangers in Crimea	164	Conversion of Roman empire	175
Conolly (John)	70	of the Northern nations.....	175
Conservation of energy	154	of the west.....	174
of solar energy	154	Conveyances—fraudulent and voluntary	133
Consort (Prince)	70	Canadian	135
Conspiracy of Pontiac	12	Conveyancing.....	127, 129, 134
Conspiracies, criminal	139	cases	131
Constable's guide	139	modern	130
Constable's literary correspondents	79	precedents in.....	134
Constantinople.....	50, 58, 66	statutes.....	133
Constitution (English).....	81, 82, 214	Convictions, summary	134
(English), fifty years of	81	Convicts, our	143
law and custom of.....	82	Cooke, D. D. (H.).....	70
of United States.....	82, 215	Cooking, hand-book of.....	143
of England.....	82	Cook's voyages.....	63
rise and progress of English	82	Coomassie.....	50
of Canada	82	Cooper (A. A.).....	71
" Our " (Ewald)	82	Cooper's (J. F.) works.....	98
manual of United States.....	82	Cooper (Thomas).....	71
the English.....	82	Cooper's (Thos.) reply to Burke against	
growth of the.....	82	Cooper and Watt.....	121
and government, English	122	Co-operation as a business	111
federal.....	23	in England.....	114
manual of the English.....	215	Copyright	127-136
(U. S.), analysis of	123	its laws and literature.....	123
of U. States with amendments.....	216	Copyrights	132
(U. S.) on.....	137	Coral islands.....	63
Constitutions, American.....	81	Coran, composition and teaching of the	175
of Britannic empire	82	Corea	60
Colonial	83	Corn and currency.....	113
of Church of England	171	Corn laws.....	117
Constitutional convention.....	25	(anti-) law league	117
(Canadian) law.....	137	laws, debate	118
decisions.....	126	trade, external.....	118
government in England.....	38	Corneille	88
history	214	Cornwallis (Marquis) correspondence	85
history of England.....	36	Corporation cases, American	139
history of U. S.....	217	Corporations, municipal.....	128
questions	22	(municipal) act	135
text-book	29	private	133
progress	214	Correspondence of Draper, Caron, La-	
law of United States.....	82	fontaine and Morin.....	188
law of comparative jurisprudence of		Corrupt and illegal acts prevention....	82
U. S	82	practices prevention act.....	212
law.....	82, 84	Cosmos	149
history—manual of	82	Costume, encyclopædia of.....	169
history and development of U. S..	83	of the ancients	169
history of England (Hallam).....	83	Cottage, farm and villa architecture....	169
" " (Stubbs)	84	hospital.....	159
" " (May).....	83	Cotton.....	156
(Local) history of U. S.....	83	Counterblaste to tobacco	92
history and developments of U. S..	84	County constable's manual.....	131
history of U. S. from 1750 to 1759..	84	County courts.....	134

	PAGE
County court acts	136
Country parson, trials of a	94
Court life below stairs	37
tact in	128
of England during Stuarts' reign ..	36
Covenanters, inscriptions on monuments of	173
Coverdale's works	176
Cowper	71
Cowley's works	91
Crabbe	88
Cradle lands	62
Crayfish the	149
Creation, age of	146
history of	149
Mosaic record of	147
vestiges of	146
Creative week, studies in	171
Credit, nature and principles of public ..	113
the life of commerce	113
Credulity and superstition	140
Creed of Christendom	173
Cremation, modern	144
Crests	183
Cretan insurrection	58
Cricklade case	83, 214
Crimea, invasion of	163
Crimean expedition	163
journal	164
Crime, juvenile	143
a political	24
in England	144
international congress on	142
pauperism and	143
and misery	143
repression of	143
Crimes and misdemeanors	136
of cabinets	35
Criminal act, 1869	137
acts, Canada	137
code of the Jews	125
conspiracies	139
justice expenditure	137
law digest	128
pleading	124, 130
the	222
procedure, code of	134
statutes of Canada	127
Critical essays	93
philosophy of Kant	140
miscellanies	89, 220
Critique of pure reason	141
Critiques and addresses	140
Criticism, elements of art	168
Crittenden (John J.)	22
Cromwell (Oliver)	39, 71, 79
Crown, prerogatives of	126
and cabinet	216
lands dept. 1847	189
lands enquiry, 1859	5
Crusades	163
Crocker (J. Wilson) correspondence and diaries	85
Croyland Abbey	36

	PAGE
Cruikshank (Geo.)	71
cartoons	168
Cruise of the Falcon	47
Cuba	18, 27
with pen and pencil	47
Culture demanded in modern life	156
primitive	154
Cumberland (Rich.)	71
Cuneiform inscriptions	87
Curran (John P.), speeches	85
Curling, history of	224
Currencies of the Colonies in 1761	32
Currency, American	221
effect of, on population	110
self regulating	110
of the British colonies	110
free trade and a fettered	110
contracted	110
question	111
depreciation of	111, 114
thoughts on paper	111
paper	112
state of the	112
regulation of	113
banking and paper	114
and banking	116, 117, 119
(paper) of Amercian	117
principles of	117
(metallic) of the United States	117
fluctuations of	119
corn and	113
and finance	114
crisis and the	114
decimalizing the	186
Current discussion	121, 171
Curiosities and law of wills	134
Curtain lectures	94
Custer, (Gen.)	22
Customs duties, Canadian	186
handbook of Canadian	115
tariff handbook	84
Cutler, (Mannaseh)	71
Cyclopædia American	179
annual	179
biblical literature	174
Britannica	179
Chambers's	179
of commerce	181
of freemasonry	183
Globe	179
of missions	175
People's	179
Penny	179
of physical sciences	151
of political knowledge	183
of political science	182
Rees's	179
Naval	179
Zell's	179
Cyclopædic science simplified	152
Cyprus	60, 61
Dahomey	50
Dakota	22

	PAGE
Dalmatia and Montenegro	52
Damascus, five years in.....	62
Dampier	78
Danes in Lincolnshire.....	38
Danté	56
handbook to.....	95
purgatory of.....	91
Dantonists	53
Darkest Africa	218
Darwin, (Chas.).....	71
Darwinism	150
and design.....	153
descent and.....	154
fallacies of.....	145
Data of ethics	142
Dates, dictionary of.....	181
index of	181
manual of	182
Davidson (Lucretia M.).....	30
Davie (Wm. R.).....	29
Dawn of life.....	147
Daylight land.....	11
Dead sea	62
Jordan and.....	62
Dead, state of the blessed.....	170
Death, foundation of.....	143
premature.....	161
punishment for crimes without violence	144
punishment for forgery.....	144
punishment of.....	144
registration.....	128
second.....	174
Debates on Canada bill	214
Debts (public) of Europe.....	116
of sovereign and quasi-sovereign states	112
Decameron	96
Decatur, (Stephen)	29
Decimal system	111
Decimalizing the currency.....	186
Decisive battles of the world	163
Decorations, British.....	183
Deeds, interpretation of.....	128
Defence of Great and Greater Britain	163
Defenders of the faith.....	224
Defoe	71
Defoe's miscellaneous works	91
Deformity, fashion in.....	148
Degeneration, a chapter in Darwinism	150
D'Iberville ou Le Jean-Bart Canadien	184
Delaney (Mrs.).....	71
De legibus Angliæ.....	125
Delhi.....	45
Delusions, remarkable.....	90
De Medici (Lorenzo).....	79
Democracy	95
coming	122
in Europe.....	122
fears for	25
Jefferson and	25
monarchy and	123
sketch of	120
triumphant.....	20

	PAGE
Demonology and witchcraft.....	95
Demosthenes' orations.....	91
Denison (Archdeacon)	71
Denman (Lord).....	71
Denmark.....	52
De omnibus rebus.....	90
Depew, (C. M.), orations and speeches..	85
Deposits, ore	152
Depreciation of gold.....	185
Depths of the sea	154
Derry and Enniskillen.....	45
Descent and Darwinism.....	154
Descriptive astronomy.....	146
Design, Darwinism and.....	153
Desjardins bridge accident.....	185
Desmoulins and his wife	53
Despotism, spirit of	122
De Quincey	71
works	92
Desert (Africa).....	49-50
of the Exodus	62
De Sevigne, (Madame), letters	85
Design, primer of	163
Destruction of Helvetic liberty	121
De tribord a babord	13
Deutsch, literary remains of.....	92
Devils, (Three), Luther's, Milton's, Goethe's	95
Devil's advocate.....	140
De Witt, administration of.....	52
Dhow chasing.....	50
Dialling	148
Dialogues of Plato	141
scientific	150
Diamonds and precious stones	148
Diary of eunuyée.....	94
Dick (Rt.)	71
Dickens	71, 77, 88
works	98
Dictionary of Americanisms	179
of arts, etc	158
of arts and archæology.....	179
Bailey's	179
of the Bible	177
of biography	180
of botanical terms	155
of British literature	180
Catholic	182
of christian antiquities.....	177
of Church of England	172
classical	181
of commerce	181
commercial.....	181
of dates	181
of economic plants	154
of elections	213
encyclopædia	179
of engineering	158
of terms in engineering, etc.	158
English-Greek	181
of English surnames.....	179
of family names.....	183
French (Surenne's)	181
geographical	181

	PAGE
Dictionary of geography	181
of sects, heresi-s, parties, etc	171
de la langue Huronne	181
of hygiene and public health	158
judicial	180
Latin and Greek quotations	181
of London	180
of mechanics	156
medical (Copeland)	159
medical (Dunglison)	159
of medicine (Hayden)	160
of medicine (Quain)	161
of miracles	182
Micmac	219
of natural history	145
of obsolete and provincial English ..	179
Ogilvie's imperial	179
of phrase and fable	182
Latin-English	181
of provincial words	179
of Roman and Greek antiquities ..	181
of sailor's language	179
of science	153, 182
Scottish (Jamieson)	180
Scottish (McKay)	180
Skeat's etymological	179
slang	179
Stormonth's	179
of theology	170
of universal information	182
Webster's	179
Wedgewood's	179
Worcester's	179
Diderot	71
Diet in health and disease	159
Digest of criminal law	128
of international law	138
of law and equity	135
of laws of England	126
on libel and slander	133
of masonic jurisprudence	144
Mews' annual to 1889	133
Mews' consolidated 1889	133
of patent cases and copyrights ..	132
of railway decisions	131
of reports	185
of Scottish law of evidence	131
Dignities, book of	183
Diplomacy, American	136
Diplomat's souvenirs	18
Diseases of the bladder	159
of cattle	167
of children	161
of children	159
contagious	160
of domesticated animals	166
of the eye	160
of field and garden crops	165
filth	161
of intestines and peritoneum	161
of the liver	159
of memory	153
nervous	160
of nervous system	161

	PAGE
Diseases, nomenclature of	161
of old age	159
of the ox	167
of pharynx, larynx and trachea ..	160
of sedentary and advanced life ..	159
of spinal cord	159
of swine	166
of wheat	149
injurious to wheat crops	165
Discipline and management of prisons ..	142
prison	144
Discovery, heroes of	80
Dispauperization	144
Disraeli parliament	37
Disraeli's works	98
Disruption worthies	41
annals of	171
Distribution of land in England	111
Ditches and watercourses act	126
Division courts acts	133
practice of	133
Divorce and alimony	126
and divorce legislation	139
bills of	129
laws in U. S.	133
marriage and	125, 128
Dix, (John A.)	23
Dobbs and California voyage	5
Doctrine and practice	172
Does protection protect?	114
Dogma, literature and	140
Dogmatics, christian	178
Domesday book, account of	33
Domestic fire-places	157
Domesticated animals, anatomy of ..	147
Domestication, animals and plants under ..	147
Dominion politics (conservative pamph- lets)	208
politics (reform pamphlets)	208
Dominions of the west	186
Dore's gallery of engravings	168
Douglas's speeches	28
Dower	136
law of	126
Down survey	42
Drainage, sanitary	158
Drake (Sir F.)	71, 78
voyages	63
Dramatists, novelists and	80
Draper (Hon. W. H.) correspondence ..	188
Drawing instruments	158
for machinists, etc.	222
Dreamer, the	95
Dresden, green vaults of	168
Drink bill, national	143
history of	144
traffic in 19th century	143
problem and its solution	143
Drinking usages	143
Drinks, drinkers and drinking (law) ..	135
Drugs, that enslave	160
medicines and chemicals	160
Druids, Celtic	36
Drummond of Hawthornden	71

	PAGE		PAGE
Drummond (Thomas).....	71	Economy of large towns	143
Drunkennes, habitual	143, 159	of machinery and manufactures....	110
Druses of Lebanon	60	public and private.....	117
Dryden	71	Education, craze and results.....	108
Dublin cathedral church.....	42	in Japan.....	108
university, history of	43	as a science.....	108
Duff (Alex.)	71	of American girls.....	109
(M. E. G.), Elgin speeches.....	85	sex in	109
Dufferin (Earl of).....	8	conference on international.....	109
in British Columbia	15	state and.....	109
Dumfries	41	report on, to parliament of U. Can-	
township	17	ada in 1856.....	109
Dundas county	4	three lectures on.....	109
Dundonald (tenth earl)	71	essays on a liberal.....	109
Dun na n-gedh	42	systems of.....	109
Durham (earl) speeches	85	national primary	109
remarkable places in.....	36	practical essays on.....	109
Dutch republic, founders of	52	national	109
Duties of a justice out of sessions.....	124	intellectual, moral and physical....	109
Duty of sheriff	138	German letters on English.....	109
Dwellings, construction of healthy ..	159	(technical) for the people.....	109
Dwight (Tim.)	29	in Canada (1848).....	185
Dyeing and bleaching	156	pamphlets.....	190
		(elementary) act.....	134
Ear diseases, treatment of.....	158	of people in England.....	36
Earth (the).....	153	for the English bar.....	136
modified by human action	151	acts, elementary	129
treasures of the.....	149	Educator, technical	146
sacred theory of the.....	146	Educational directory, Canada.....	109
Earthquakes	151	addresses political and.....	109
Early explorers.....	79, 219	(new) code	109
history of institutions	122	Edinburgh (old), reminiscences of....	41
law and customs	122	papers	40
Roman empire	67	past and present.....	40
history of mankind	154	St. Margaret's convent.....	41
land-holding among the Germans ..	123	review, contributions to.....	94
man in Britain	147	university	40
East longitudes, letter from	62	Edward I.....	32
East, travels in the	62	Edward III.....	37
Eastern archipelago	46	Edward VI., Mary and Elizabeth.....	39
townships	5, 15	Edward (Jonathan)	30
Easy lessons on money matters.....	119	Edward (Thos.)	71
star lessons.....	152	Eglogs, epytaphes and sonnettes.....	92
Eastern question	58, 61, 130	Egypt.....	50, 60, 62, 66
Eaton (Wm.)	30	ancient	67
Ecce deus	170	of the past.....	67
homo	172	religion of ancient.....	176
Ecclesiastical history	172	under the Pharaoh's.....	50
history of Scotland	41	in its biblical relations.....	50
history of England	177	visit to.....	50
institutions.....	142	upper	51
law	177	upper and lower.....	51
history, institutes of.....	175	artists in.....	51
memorials	178	lower	51
Eclectic engineering magazine	158	travel in.....	51
Eclecticism.....	142	letters from	51
Economic philosophy	112	modern	51
studies.....	111	of Pharaoh's and Kédivé.....	51
Economics, elements of.....	115	the Belgium of the east.....	50
present position.....	115	and the Egyptian question.....	51
for beginners.....	115	political, financial and strategical..	51
principles of.....	221	Egypt's place in history.....	50
Economy of capital.....	116	record of time to the Exodus.....	50
of consumption	116	Egyptian belief and modern thought....	171

	PAGE
Egyptian monuments.....	67, 223
note book, leaves from.....	51
question.....	51
Egyptians, spoiling the.....	51
modern.....	51
Eirenicon, an.....	176
Eldon (J. Scott, Ld.).....	71
Election agent and returning officer....	134
(British) law.....	83
court rules (Ontario).....	135
cases of Ontario.....	130
code of New York state.....	82
of representatives.....	121
petitions.....	213, 214
law, British.....	213
code of New York.....	212
law.....	212, 213, 214
manual.....	212
precedents, Canadian.....	213
cases.....	212, 213, 214
Elections, Rogers on.....	135
ballot at.....	213
county and borough.....	213
dictionary of.....	213
and election petitions.....	132
parliamentary and municipal.....	213
in Ireland.....	213
municipal.....	214
Elective franchise in United States.....	122
Electric batteries.....	151
light.....	152
lighting by incandescence.....	153
lighting, law of.....	127
telegraph, modern practice of.....	152
telegraph, history of.....	152
Electrical inventions.....	152
Electrical phenomena.....	154
Electricity.....	223
in medicine and surgery.....	161
its uses.....	151
and magnetism.....	147
nature's tonic.....	158
voltaic, galvanic or dynamical.....	152
Electro-plating.....	155
Ejectment, law of.....	127
El Khuds the holy.....	62
Elementary education act (British).....	134
meteorology.....	154
Elements of astronomy.....	146
of jurisprudence.....	130
of meteorology.....	146
of physics.....	145
Elephant haunts.....	49
Eloquence, pulpit.....	172
Elgin (Lord), letters and journals.....	16
Eliot (George).....	71
Eliot's (George) works.....	92
Eliot (John).....	30
Elizabeth (Queen).....	35, 39
Ellenborough (Ld.).....	34, 35
Ellery (Wm.).....	30
Ellwood (T.), poems.....	204
Emin Pasha, expedition.....	218
Emmet (T. A.).....	71

	PAGE
Emerson.....	71, 88
Emerson's works.....	92
Eminent Americans.....	23
domain.....	133
Scotchmen.....	40
statesmen.....	79
women.....	79
Emmanuel (Victor).....	71
Emphatic diatlect.....	178
Empire in Asia (British).....	60
the country and the.....	111
(first).....	54
(extension of) weakness.....	122
Macedonian.....	67
Employers' liability act.....	125
Employers, liability of.....	135
duty and liability of.....	135
and workmen act.....	125
Employment of women and children in	
agriculture.....	142
in the colonies.....	186
for the people.....	143
Embryology, comparative.....	158
Emigration to Canada, pamphlets.....	192
Emigrants, lists of, from 1600 to	
1700.....	25
Enigmas of life.....	93
Energy in nature.....	146
conservation of.....	154
Engine driving life.....	158
Engineer, model locomotive.....	158
Engineering an illustrated weekly.....	571
canal and river.....	158
dictionary of.....	158
dictionary of terms in.....	158
(eclectic) magazine.....	158
encyclopædia of civil.....	156
field book of.....	157
locomotive.....	157
pioneer.....	157
record of modern.....	157
sanitary.....	157, 160
Engraving by Bewick.....	168
by Doré.....	168
wonders of.....	168
Engravings (steel), (Wilkie).....	168
England, abbeys, castles and halls of... 39	
Henry V., King of.....	39
under Edward VI. and Mary.....	39
from 1815.....	39
without and within.....	39
chronicle of kings of.....	33, 39
national and domestic.....	33
under the Tudors.....	33
under the Stuarts.....	33
imperial.....	34
rebellion and civil wars in.....	34
civil wars in.....	34
history of.....	217
at war.....	33
from Geo. III. to 1783.....	33
from first settlement to 1793.....	33
crown of, and Scotland.....	33
ecclesiastical history of.....	33

	PAGE
England, struggle for parliamentary gov- ernment in.....	33
commonwealth of.....	33
court of 1811-20.....	34
puritan.....	35
making of.....	35
conquest of.....	35
studies from.....	35
from earliest times.....	36
constitutional history of.....	36
laws and government of.....	214, 217
Rymer's <i>foedera</i> , documents relating to.....	36
government of.....	36
from Geo. III. to Victoria.....	36
from Julius Cæsar to 1688.....	36
court of, temp. Stuarts.....	36
glances at inner.....	36
social condition of people in.....	36
education of people in.....	36
Saxons in.....	36
popular history of.....	36
under Norman kings.....	36
in the 18th century.....	36
from the Roman invasion.....	36
annals of.....	32
early.....	35
chronicles of.....	35
commentaries on laws of.....	125
digest of laws of.....	126
(Law of) excellency of the.....	139
foreign kings in.....	35
from 1603 to 1616.....	35
to 1688.....	36
from 1830 to 1873.....	87
procedure in.....	125
public records of.....	82
queens of.....	80, 81
under Buckingham and Char. I....	35
under seven administrations.....	35
registration of births, deaths and marriages in.....	129
worthies of.....	81
and America.....	120
and her colonies.....	119
(Bank of) history and mystery of ..	112
co-operation in.....	114
crime in.....	144
distribution of land in.....	111
ecclesiastical history of.....	177
fields of battle in.....	163
financial history of.....	112
free churches of.....	177
free trade movement in.....	116
history of bank of.....	113
invasions of.....	163
in 1815 and 1845.....	
money system of.....	118
present state of.....	114
puritans in.....	178
religion in.....	177
religious thoughts in.....	173
trade unions of.....	116
Catholic history of.....	37

	PAGE
England, from peace of Utrecht to peace of Versailles.....	37
parliament of, which began Novem- ber, 1640.....	37
from the year 1830.....	37
under Richard III.....	37
to end of 1770.....	37
under the Angevin kings.....	37
and Normandy.....	88
principally in 17th century.....	38
rise of constitutional government in.....	38
ancient streets and homesteads in ..	38
decline of.....	38
trip to.....	38
from revolution to Geo. II.....	38
under queen Anne.....	38
heart of merrie.....	38
ecclesiastical history of.....	38
notes on.....	38
imperial.....	34
counter revolution in.....	34
illustrated history of.....	34
rebellion and civil wars in.....	34
under Lord Beaconsfield.....	34
union between, and Scotland.....	34
from earliest to present times.....	35
public life in.....	35
her people, polity and pursuits.....	35
under God.....	35
companion to history of.....	35
Norman conquest of.....	35
chronicles of.....	35
from Wolsey to death of Elizabeth.....	35
from 1603 to 1616.....	35
early.....	35
modern.....	35
English affairs from Chas. I. to Chas. II.	39
bar, education for.....	136
church, classic preachers of.....	174
code.....	124
constitution and government.....	122
succession to.....	33
colonies.....	26
errors in use of.....	86
(early) prose romances.....	89
government, institutions of.....	82
essayists.....	91
finance.....	112
government and constitution.....	38
forests and forest trees.....	166
grammar, methodical, analytical, etc.	87
heraldry.....	183
history, half hours in.....	36
history, half century of, from <i>Punch</i>	169
history, reference book of.....	35
history of 14th century.....	38
hymns; their authors and history.....	172
institutions.....	84, 135
journalism.....	89, 95
judges, eminent.....	81
language, lectures on.....	109
kings.....	87
land and English landlords.....	111
law, modern.....	139

	PAGE
English lands, letters and kings	89
literature, manual of	87
men of science	148
past and present	87
municipal institutions	123
people, history of	35
people, social condition of	143
popular leaders	80
nonconformity	178
public law, institutes of	133
private law, institutes of	133
adjective law, institutes of	133
queens	86
poesie, art of	92
revisers	87
poetrie, discourse on	92
poetesses	89
presbytery, annals of	174
of Shakespeare	219
government and constitution	215
makers of modern	219
constitution	214 218
sparrow in America	223
statesmen	80
statesmen, three	80
reformation	173
revolution of 1688	39
in Spain	163
towns and districts	35
thought, history of	89
university, five years in an	109
verse, science of	94
versification	219
village community	123
wild flowers	146
Englishman and Scandinavian	95
rights of	123, 215
Englishman's house	169
Englishmen, group of	80
Encyclopedia of trees and shrubs	150
Enemikeese	49
Engineers and their works	80
rights of	123
Enniskillen	45
Entomology	150
Say's	150
Eothen	63
Ephesians, discourses on	171
Epigrams, collection of	102
Episcopate, American	170
Epitaphs, collection of	95
Ephesus, discoveries at	67
Epicureanism	141
Equity	124
analysis of Snell's	125
leading cases in	125, 138
cases	131
digest	127
digest, law and	135
drafting	132
index	126
injunctions	131
injunctions in	131

	PAGE
Equity jurisprudence	136, 137
manual of	136
pleadings	137
principles of	136
in relation to common law	126
Equivalents, law of	222
Erasmus	71, 80
colloquies	92
Erchomenon	139
Errors of speech	86
Erskine (Lord) speeches	85
Eskimo	59
Essays of a prentise	92
by Bacon	90
and addresses at Owen's college	155
on books, newspapers, etc	90
Cobden club	119
critical	93
critical and biographical	89
in finance	113
by Hutton	94
and lectures	96, 121
lectures and	93
meteorological	145
miscellaneous	95
eighteenth century	92
on natural history	155
by M. Pattison	95
on parliamentary reform	120
political	120
from <i>Quarterly Review</i>	89
biographical and critical	89
on reform	120
and reviews, replies to	178
on Wordsworth, Shelley, Keats	89
and sketches	90
in Anglo-Saxon law	138
and lectures	140
linguistic	86
(prize) in international law	138
miscellaneous	140
by Montaigne	141
Essayists, English	91
Euphues and his England	93
Europe, balance of power in	122
Eslamiah	63
Establishment of communities	118
Eternal punishment	170
Ethics of Aristotle	141
data of	142
old fashioned, and common sense	142
metaphysics	142
methods of	141
professional	136
of Spinoza	142
Ethical theory, types of	141
Ethiopia	62
Ethnology (Bureau of), annual reports	152
Etruria	66
Euripedes	220
Europe, by-ways of	64
Canadian in	64
charities of	143
democracy in	122

	PAGE		PAGE
Europe, general history and state of....	62	Fallacies.....	154
notes of a traveller in.....	63	of Darwinism.....	145
rationalism in.....	174	of statistics.....	144
Normans in south.....	61	Familiar allusions.....	182
modern.....	61	lectures on scientific subjects.....	149
historical geography of.....	61	studies of men and books.....	89
revolutions in.....	61	Families, country.....	183
reconstruction of.....	61	great governing.....	183
travels in.....	63	Famous persons and places.....	96
European colonies.....	123	sailors.....	79
history.....	61	Faraday.....	72
life.....	95	as a discoverer.....	154
morals.....	174	Far west.....	19
Evangelical alliance proceedings.....	177	food from.....	26
Evelyn (John).....	72	Farm, book of the.....	166
Every man's own lawyer.....	124	live stock on the.....	167
Every-day book.....	182	implements and machines.....	165
Evesham, battle of.....	33	Farmer, Canada.....	165
Evidence.....	134	and mechanic.....	165
circumstantial.....	139	Farmers' (Canadian), Manual of Agri- culture.....	166
law of.....	137	(Young), manual.....	166
manual of.....	131	Farming, what I know of.....	165
<i>nisi prius</i>	135	Faroe islands.....	58
on bank acts.....	116	Fashion in deformity.....	148
Scottish law of.....	131	Fathers, lives of the.....	172
Evolution.....	223	Faulkner's speeches.....	28
(mental), in animals.....	153	Fauna Boreali, Americana.....	153
stone book and mosaic record.....	147	Mawcett (Henry).....	72
theory of.....	149	Federal constitution.....	23
"Examen," new.....	38	government.....	121, 185
Examinations, action of.....	109	union pamphlets.....	191, 199, 202, 203
Excellency of the law of England.....	139	Female spectator.....	93
Exchange, bills of.....	126	sovereigns.....	80
Exchanges, foreign.....	113	Fences, boundaries and.....	138
Exchequer courts procedure.....	126	Fenelon (Abp.).....	72
court rules and orders.....	135	Fenian conspiracy, secret history of.....	44
history of.....	37	raid.....	192
Executive power.....	123	Ferdinand and Isabella.....	56
Exodus, desert of the.....	62	Fermentation.....	154
of western nations.....	121	Ferments.....	154
Expedition to Abyssinia.....	163	Ferns of Canada.....	152
Explorers, early.....	79	Feudal property.....	127
Explosive compounds.....	156	Feudalism, sketches of.....	82
Extension of university education in Canada.....	185	Fevers, continual.....	161
Exonerative insanity.....	137	Field service, hand-book for.....	164
Expression of the emotions.....	147	sports in U. S. and Canada.....	149
Extradition law.....	126	Fielding.....	72
Eye, diseases of.....	160	Fields (J. T.).....	72
Fables for critics.....	102	Fields of battle in England.....	163
Factories, workshops and warehouses.....	144	of Great Britain.....	165
Factors of unsound mind.....	160	Fifty years of temperance.....	144
Factory and workshop acts.....	123	Final causes.....	140
Facts, failures and frauds.....	113	guide to judicature acts.....	124
Fairfax (Gt. Ld.).....	72	Finance, alphabet in.....	115
Fairfax, correspondence.....	85	bubbles of.....	110
Fairy tales.....	91	compendium of.....	112
Faith (the old), and the new.....	178	English.....	112
freedom of.....	175	essays in.....	113
scientific bases.....	175	and financiers (French), under Louis XV.....	116
Faiths of the world.....	170	science of.....	116
Falcon, cruise of the.....	47, 172	national.....	116
Falke's answers.....	176	Finances of Britain.....	119

	PAGE
Finances, national	119
of N. American states.....	118
Financial history of England.....	112
history of United States.....	111
policy during southern rebellion..	116
policy, twenty years of ..	116
reform	116
reform tracts	110
rulers of nations.....	80
Fire insurance.....	128, 139
insurance cases.....	125
losses, adjustment of.....	114
Fireside travels.....	94
First empire	54
settlers in New England.....	29
Fiscal legislation.....	116
Fish-breeding, artificial	148
in Canada	208
Fish culture, American.....	151
(fresh water) of N. America.....	185
Fishing in American waters.....	154
Fishery industries of U. S.....	148
Fisheries of New Brunswick.....	223
Fisher's (Mews') digest.....	128
Fitzgerald (Ld. Ed.).....	72
Five members, arrest of the.....	35
nations (Iroquois).....	4
senses of man.....	145
Flagellum parliamentarium.....	32
Flatland	90
Flax.....	156
and hemp.....	185
Floating matter in the air.....	154
Flood (Rt. Hon. H.).....	72
Flora of Colorado.....	152
Florence, court of.....	56
walks in.....	56
history of	56
makers of	56
of Worcester.....	35
Florida.....	19, 30
Florus.....	66
Flowers, colors of.....	145
different forms of	147
English wild	146
(native) of the U. S.....	151
of history	37
of the field.....	149
wayside	151
Fluctuations of currency and commerce.	119
Folk-lore, English	35
weather	154
Fonblanque (Albany)	72
Forbes (J. D.)	72
Forces of nature	150
Foreign commerce of United States ..	114
exchanges	113
judgments	134
literature	220
parliaments' rules and procedure ..	82
proverbs	91
secretaries of 19th century.....	81
statesmen	78
Food	156

	PAGE
Food and dietetics	160
adulterations	158
for the invalid	159
Foods	154
Forensic anecdotes	95
facts and fallacies.....	139
Forest, prairie and	148
trees, English	166
scenery	148
Forester, the.....	166
Forests, influence of, on rainfall	155
Forestry and forestry products	153
elements of.....	149
report on	149
Forms of animal life.....	153
legal	135
(legal) for common use.....	136
of water	155
Forreine travell, instructions for	92
Fort Ancient	223
du Quesne.....	29
Fossil men and modern representatives.	147
Foster (Rt. Hon. W. E.).....	72
Fosteriana	93
Foundation of death.....	143
Founders of the Dutch republic	52
Four Georges.....	37
phases of morals	140
Fox (Rt. Hon. C. J.)	72
characters of	93
speeches	85
Fragments of science	155
Fragmenta regalia	92
France.....	218
feudal castles of.....	53
democracy and monarchy in	53
civil laws of	53
year in western.....	53
from invasion of Franks to L.Philippe	53
from earliest times to 1848.....	53
republican party of and secret socie-	
ties	54
to year 1453	54
and its revolutions	54
under Louis Philippe	54
history of	54
since the first empire	54
round about	54
two eras	54
civil wars and monarchy in.....	54
letters from	54
royal and republican.....	54
republican	54
journals kept in, 1848-52	54
lectures on history of	54
before revolution of 1789.....	54
from earliest times to 1848.....	54
chronicles of	35
under the Bourbons.....	54
and its revolutions, 1789 to 1848 ..	54
France, Huguenots of	170
church in.....	173
Franco-German war and Bismarck.....	51
Fresh woods and pastures, new.....	90

	PAGE
France.....	64
reformed religion in.....	177
Franchise and election laws, Canadian..	128
Act, Canadian.....	213
a privilege not a right.....	123
workman and.....	122
Francis of Assisi.....	72
Franklin (Benj.).....	24
Frank in (Sir John).....	58
Fraser (Jas.) bp. of Manchester.....	72
Fraud and mistake.....	131
Frauds, statute of.....	126
French constitution of 1793.....	53
revolution of 1789.....	53, 55
revolution from 1792 to 1815.....	53
revolution in 1830.....	53
revolution of 1848.....	54
revolution of ninety-three.....	54
revolution (defence of).....	54
revolution and first empire.....	54
revolution (causes of).....	55
revolution (history of).....	55
revolutionary epoch.....	55
bar.....	55
national constituent assembly.....	53
society from the Fronde to great	
revolution.....	53
palaces.....	53
trials (no'ed).....	53, 93
and English.....	93
court and society.....	54
political leaders.....	54
finance and financiers under Louis	
XV.....	116
humorists.....	87
literature, second empire in.....	96
pictures in English chalk.....	90
poets and novelists.....	89
pronouncing dictionary.....	180
Protestant refugees.....	178
regime.....	100
Frederick the Great.....	52
the Noble's illness.....	160
Free churches of England.....	177
institutions.....	121
trade.....	113, 209, 210
trade and protection.....	113, 207
trade, free labor, free thought.....	111
trade, future work of.....	118
trade in gold.....	110
trade in land.....	114
trade movement in England.....	116
trade and the league.....	144
trade in Tuscany.....	118
trade, protection and.....	114, 184
trade, sophisms of.....	111
trade speeches.....	119
trade, what is?.....	119
and safe government.....	120
Freedom of the press.....	38
of land.....	209
in science and teaching.....	149
of science.....	155
Freeholder political essays.....	120

	PAGE
Freemasonry, history of.....	148
and its jurisprudence.....	144
Friars, coming of the.....	174
Friends and contemporaries of Clarendon	80
in council.....	94
worth knowing.....	149
Frith (W. P.).....	72
Frobisher (Sir M.).....	72
Fronde, the.....	54
Frontenac, Lennox and Addington, prize	
essay.....	187
Frontier, on the.....	20
Fraudacity.....	48
Fruit culturist, American.....	166
Fruits, insects injurious to.....	153
small.....	223
our common.....	165
Fulton (Robt.).....	30
Functions of the brain.....	159
Fungi, nature and uses.....	147
Furniture and woodwork.....	156, 157
Future religion of the world.....	177
Fur trade.....	14
Future civic policy of America.....	121
punishment.....	171
Fyfe (Rev. R. A.).....	6
Gaelic (Irish).....	86
Gaius and Justinian.....	133
Galatea, cruise of H. M.S.....	46
Galileo.....	72
Galla country.....	50
Galt (John).....	72
Galt's works.....	98
Galt, town.....	17
Game, American.....	149
Gamekeeper at home.....	155
Gano's physics.....	145
Gaol cradle, who rocks it.....	142
Gaols, government of.....	142
Garden, tour round.....	150
Garfield (President).....	72
Lincoln to.....	19
Gas and lighting.....	156
and ventilation.....	157
Gaspe.....	4
Gath to the cedars.....	62
Gazetteer, statistical.....	181
(pronouncing) of the world.....	181
of British North America.....	181
general, Johnston's.....	150
of Scotland.....	41
Gems of European art.....	168
of sculpture.....	168
Genealogical chart, Wm. I. to Wm. IV.....	32
Genealogy, American.....	31
General biology.....	154
Genesis, Chaldean account of.....	177
Geneva, guide to.....	53
argument at.....	138
Genius, hereditary.....	148
Gentle life, the.....	90
Gentleman emigrant.....	15

	PAGE
Gentleman's house, from parsonage to palace	169
Gentoo laws	129
Geographical distribution of animals ..	155
Geography of ancient Egypt	67
of Herodotus	67
(industrial) of Britain and Ireland ..	156
physical	149, 154
physical and descriptive	150
of Strabo	67
Geological history of plants	147
observations on volcanic islands	147
survey of Ohio	152
railway guide	151
reports, Canada	146
Geology and mineralogy	147
scepticism in	147
and natural history in various countries ..	147
astronomy and compared	152
religion of	173
scepticism in	155
text-book of	147
manual of	147
Acadian	147
hand-book of	147
and mineralogy of Nova Scotia	147
physical	147
principles of	147
wonders of	147
economic	147
chemical, physical and stratigraphical of Tennessee	147, 153
George II.	36, 38, 39
III.	33, 34, 36, 39
III. correspondence with Ld. North ..	85
IV.	34, 35, 36
George (Henry) the "Orthodox"	116
Georges, four	80
four (Smucker)	80
four (Thackeray)	81
Georgia	19, 48
German empire, men who made the	52
workshop, chips from	95
universities	109
Germans, early land-holding among the ..	123
Germany	96, 218
past and present	51
in the Napoleonic age	51
epics of mediæval	51
from the earliest period	51
from the earliest times	51
imperial	52
recent political history of	51
events in, from 1815 to 1871	51
analysis of history of	52
recollections of in 1840-70	52
schools and universities in	108
Gibbon (Ed.)	72
Gibraltar, seige of	163
Gillespie (Geo. W.) poems	204
Giotto	56
Girard (Stephen)	18
college	18

	PAGE
Girls and women	220
Girondists	54
history of	174
Glaciers of the Alps	155
Gladstone (Rt. Hon. W. E.)	72, 206
parliament	37
speeches	85
Gladstone's gleanings of past years	93
Glasgow (old), stories	40
from Roman occupation	41
Glass	156
Globe, circumnavigation of	63
Glossary, law	137
God	174
city of	170
power, wisdom and goodness of	171
in human thought	173
the idea of	172
(witness of) in faith	173
Goethe	72, 88
and Schiller	87
Gold and silver, history of	112
and silver coins, new varieties of ..	113
bullion, hints from Holland on	117
bullion, trade in	114
discoveries and consequences	118
fall in value of	112
fields of the world	185
history of	119
in eastern Canada	185
paper against	112
standard without gold coinage	115
Golden lives	80
Goldsmith	72
Gordon ("Chinese")	72
Gordon (Gen.) letters to his sister	85
Gorgias of Plato	95
Gortschakoff and Bismarck	51
Gorton (Sam.)	29
Gosford (Earl of)	3
Gospel and modern life	172
Gothic women and children	144
Gough (J. B.)	72
Government	123
(civil) discussed	122
(civil) in U. States	122
class-book	84
congressional	123
by commissions, illegal	216
and constitution, English	38, 216
of dependencies	122
of England	36
federal	121
free and safe	120
of gaols	142
interference theory of	120
and legislation	119
(local) act	182
(local) and taxation in Britain	83
in Quebec in 1767	216
popular	122
principles of	83
representatives	121, 122
science of	81

	PAGE
Government (self) and civil liberty.....	122
sphere and duties of.....	122
study of.....	123
thoughts upon.....	122
visions of.....	123
Gracchi.....	65
Graham (Jas.).....	72
Grammar of assent.....	175
of grammars.....	86
of the Irish language.....	45
Shakespearian.....	86
Gran Chaco.....	48
Grand remonstrance.....	35
Grant (U. S.).....	24, 72
Grape culture and wine-making.....	165
Grattan (Rt. Hon. H.) speeches.....	85
Gravier.....	29
Gray.....	72
Great Britain and Ireland in 1723.....	33
Britain and Ireland, representative his ory.....	38
Britain, condition of.....	120
Britain, defence of.....	163
Britain, fields of.....	165
Britain, industries of.....	157
civil war.....	34
Fish River.....	2
fraud, history of the.....	24
frozen sea.....	59
governing families.....	183
ice age.....	148
lakes.....	23
Lone Land.....	3
lawyers.....	79
march.....	27
names in European history.....	79
speeches by great lawyers.....	137
strike of 1886.....	114
Greece, modern.....	57
and Rome, ancient.....	219
and Rome, temples and monuments of.....	90
new.....	57
impressions of.....	57
ancient.....	65
rambles and studies in.....	57
social life in ancient.....	57
antiquities of.....	57
from earliest time to Alexander.....	57
from earliest time to pre-ent.....	57
(greater), and greater Britain.....	6
travels in.....	64
wise men of.....	91
Greek (ancient) female costume.....	169
cities and islands.....	66
—English lexicon.....	181
glossary.....	181
heroines.....	80
life and thought.....	89
(modern) grammar.....	87
poets.....	96
revolution.....	65
poets, studies of.....	89
Greeks and Persians.....	67

	PAGE
Greeks and Romans.....	67
(the ten thousand), track of.....	66
Greek vignettes.....	57
waters, cruise in.....	57
wit.....	95
Gregory the Great.....	224
Greeley (Horace).....	24, 72
Greeley (Capt.), rescue of.....	59
Green vaults of Dresden.....	168
Greene (Nath.).....	29
Greenland.....	68
Grenville, correspondence.....	85
Grievances, report on.....	188
Grindat's remains.....	176
Grip cartoons.....	169
Growth of English constitution.....	216
and vicissitudes of commerce.....	119
Guarantees.....	127
Guardian.....	90
Guepes Canadiennes.....	8
Guernsey, countess of.....	35
Guernsey's (Countess of) confessions.....	93
Guide to heraldry.....	183
to study of insects.....	152
Guignas.....	29
Guizot.....	73
memoirs of.....	53
conversations with.....	55
Gulf of St. Lawrence.....	15
Gunpowder Plot, Gerrard's narrative.....	37
Guthrie D. D. (Thos.).....	73
Habitual drunkenness.....	143, 159
Half hours in English history.....	86
hours with best letter writers.....	94
hours with the stars.....	152
hours with the telescope.....	152
Hamilton (Alex.).....	18, 24, 73
Hamilton (Sir Wm.).....	73
Handbook, American cities.....	180
merchants.....	180
for the Dominion of Canada.....	180
of Jamaica.....	180
tariff.....	180
of law of Scotland.....	132
of cookery.....	143
of fictitious names.....	182
of proverbs.....	182
reader's.....	182
of Roman law.....	132
Handel (G. Fred.).....	73
Hand, its mechanism and endowments.....	145
Handwriting of Junius.....	160
philosophy of.....	169
Harrington's (Bp.) last journals.....	173
Harem, thirty years in a.....	58
Harvey (Dr. Wm.).....	73
Harz mountains.....	51
Hartz mountains, tales of.....	94
Hastings (Warren), speech in high court.....	85
Hatton (Sir C.).....	73
Havelock (Sir H.).....	73
Hawaii—science in.....	63
Hawaiian Islands.....	18

	PAGE
Hawaiian archipelago.....	63
Hawick—annals of.....	41
and its old memories.....	41
Hawker (Rev. R.S.).....	73
Hawthorne (Nath.).....	219
Hawthorne's (Nath.) works.....	98
Hayden (B. J.).....	73
Hayti.....	48
Hazlitt's works.....	93
Head hunters.....	223
Head (Sir F. B.)—proceedings on subject	
of address to.....	187
Glenelg (Lord) to.....	188
Headache.....	160
Headaches—cause and treatment.....	159
Health, national.....	223
and life.....	161
Association (Amer. pub. health).....	160
Imperial report of public.....	160
in the house.....	159
maintenance of.....	159
manual of public.....	130
ministry of.....	161
provincial board of, report.....	160
Heart of merrie England.....	38
Heat.....	147
as a mode of motion.....	155
Heathen religion.....	173
Hebrew laws relating to the poor.....	134
Heine.....	73, 88
wit, wisdom and pathos of.....	93
Helvetic liberty—destruction of.....	121
Henry I.....	38
Henry V.....	39
Henry VII. to Stuarts.....	32
Henry VIII.....	37, 39
Henry (Patrick).....	24, 29
Heraldry—British.....	183
guide to.....	183
Herbert (Ed. Ld.).....	73
Hereditary genius.....	148
Heredity.....	141
Her Majesty's mails.....	115
Heptameron.....	100
Hermes.....	10
Hermeneutics.....	132
Herodotus.....	67, 220
analysis and summary of.....	67
Heroes of science.....	79
Herschel (Sir W.).....	73
(Caroline).....	73
Herzegovina.....	57
Heterodox London.....	172
Highland parish.....	41
Highlands and Highland clans.....	40
life in the.....	40, 41
(western) and Isles.....	40
Scottish.....	41
clans and regiments of.....	41
language and literature of.....	40
Highway acts.....	129
Highwaymen and pirates.....	80
Himalayas.....	60
Hindoo law.....	137

	PAGE
Hindoo law, scientific study of.....	138
Hinduism.....	175, 224
Hints from Holland on gold bullion....	117
Historie du droit Canadien.....	10
Historic devices, badges and war cries.	164
doubts relative to Bounaparte....	90
Historical basis of socialism.....	114
abstracts.....	61
characters.....	79
essays.....	67
essays (Alison's).....	61
essays (Freeman's).....	61
poetry of the ancient Hebrews....	173
portraits of Tudor dynasty.....	79
sketches.....	61
truths.....	61
History of American manufactures....	156
(ancient)—studies in.....	122
of animals.....	145
of antiquity.....	66
of common law.....	129
constitutional, of United States....	61
of creation.....	149
of crime in England.....	144
cyclopedia of universal.....	61
of drink.....	144
of English thought.....	89
of English law.....	135
European.....	61
of freemasonry.....	143
general, of Europe.....	61
of gold and silver.....	112
of inductive sciences.....	155
influence of sea power upon.....	61
of the international.....	119
of the inquisition.....	174
of inventions.....	156
lectures on modern.....	61
lectures on modern and mediæval..	61
mediæval and modern.....	84
of a mountain.....	153
of the navy.....	163
of party.....	121
(pictorial) of the world.....	61
political, of modern times.....	61
of prostitution.....	144
of puritans.....	175
of rationalism.....	140
of religions, comparative.....	175
of the Saracens.....	61
of stamp duties.....	112
students manual of modern.....	61
study and use of.....	120
studies in general.....	61
of taxes.....	112
three centuries of modern.....	61
of thirty years war.....	163
of trial by jury.....	129
treasury of.....	61
of usury.....	116
of Waldenses.....	175
Hochelega.....	16
Hodge and his masters.....	114
Hogg (Jas.).....	73

	PAGE
Holmes (O. W.) works.....	94
Holstein	52
Holy Land (Dixon)	62
“ (Stephens)	62
“ (Thomson)	62
Holy Roman empire.....	51
Holland, north sea canal of.....	52
and its people.....	52
picturesque	52
Holland's works	94
Holyrood	41
Home and surroundings	161
Home district by-laws 1842 to 1846	187
Homœopathic medicine	160
Homœopathy, what is it	160
Home, farm and business cyclopædia	165
Home rule and state supremacy.....	44
Homeric poems, problem of	88
Homes without hands	156
Homicide	138
Hood's works.....	94
Hook (W. F.).....	73
Horace	220
Horace's works	94
Horæ Hellenicæ	65
Horæ subcivœ	91
Horner (Fran.)	73
Horse the.....	166, 167
Horse's friend	167
Horses, hunting and racing laws	134
Horseshoeing	167
Hortensius the advocate	128
Horticultural buildings	165
Hosiery.....	156
Hospital sisters handbook.....	160
cottage	159
Hours of exercise in the Alps.....	155
in a library.....	89
House of assembly and Sir F. B. Head	187
drainage and water service	156
to furnish a	168
gentleman's	169
-plants as sanitary agents	158
story of a	169
of Wolfings.....	95
healthy	157
of Commons.....	215
of Lords appeal practice	128
Houses, sanitary science in.....	156
sanitary	157
Howard (John)	73
How to draw a simple will	134
should I pronounce	183
to travel	63
we are governed	82
Howe (Hon. Jos.) Reciprocity	206
Howe's trials	36
Howell's letters.....	219
Hudson (Henry)	10
Hudson Bay	1, 2, 4, 5, 10, 13, 14
Bay territory pamph ets	191
Hughes (Abp.).....	73
Huguenots in England.....	177
in France	177

	PAGE
Huguenots in Ireland.....	177
in America	177
of France	170
wars of	173
Hugo (Victor)	73, 88
Human intellect	141
intercourse	93
physiology	159
race	148
species	148
Humboldt, letters to a female friend	85
“ “ Von Esse.....	85
Hume (Jos.) to W. L. Mackenzie	187
Humorous phases of the law.....	125
sketches	169
Hundred prize questions.....	10
years of temperance	144
Husband and wife	136
Huntingdon County	14
Hunt (Leigh)	73
Hunt's works.....	94
Hurons, voyage du pays des	15
Huronne, dictionaire de la langue	15
Hutchinson (Anne).....	29
Hutchinson's (Roger) works	175
Hydraulics, rural	157
Hydrostatics	147, 148
Hy-fiachrach	42
Hy-many	42
Hygiene, manual of	159
hand book	161
naval.....	159, 161
practical	160
Hypnotism.....	223
Ice age, great	148
Iceland	58
Ice pack and tundra.....	58
Idealism, transcendental	141
Ideas, origin of	141
Idols and ideals.....	171
Ignorance, popular	93
Ilios	67
Illinois, 1778 to 1833	23
assembly's rules.....	83
Illusions	154
Illustrated history of England	34
Imaginary conversations	94
Immigrant builder	168
Imperfect digestion	160
Imperial federation	37
Impey, impeachment of	38
Improvement of the mind	91
Incandescence, electric lighting by	153
Inchiquin's letters	17
Income tax.....	115
Independence	24
Index expurgatorius Anglicanus.....	36
to familiar quotations	182
to periodical literature.....	183
India	123
Afghanistan, Nepaul and Burmah.....	46
and her neighbors	45
British.....	46

	PAGE
India, civil, military and social	45
coming struggle for	46
Dalhousie's administration of	45
days in north	45
finances and public works of	46
history of	45
how governed	83
land and people	45
law of	132
men and events of my time, in	46
ocean telegraph to	45
pictoral, descriptive and historical ..	45
Prince of Wales' tour in	45
revisited	45
ten years in	45
vice-regal life in	45
what it can teach us	45
Indian administration of Ellenborough. 34,	45
(Anglo) history	45
officers	80
polity	45
troops, removal to Malta	38
Indian (American)	
affairs of United States	49
affairs of Canada	48
council at Orillia	184
expedition in 1779	
lands, settlers in Tuscarora	189
mission (Two Mountains)	48
races	48
researches	223
tribes of United States	49
vocabularies of British Columbia ..	49
Indiana	18
Indians, captivity among	25, 48
Creek	48
Iroquois	49
on Missouri	49
their manners and customs	49
of the north-west	22
of North America	48
North American	48
of North and South America	48
Ojibway	49
Pouka	48
Sioux	49
traditions of the	49
U. S. dealings with	25
wanderings of an artist among	49
Wyandot	48
Indo-China	46
Individualism	222
Inductive logic	140
sciences, history of	155
Industrial arts	168
geography of Great Britain and Ire-	
land	156
history of the United States	156
liberty	111
progress of the nation	110
relations in 1864	3
Industries, British manufacturing	156
of Great Britain	157
how to develop native	184

	PAGE
Industries (scientific) explained	158
of Scotia	111
Industry, protection to home	118
of nations	113
and trade, silver in relation to	111
Infant feeding	161
Infidels, mistakes of	175
Influence of blue and sunlights	161
of forests on rainfall	155
Informations	136
Inglis (Rev. W.)	73
Inheritance, natural	148
Initials and pseudonyms	180
Injunctions in equity	131
Injurious insects	149
insects of the west	152
Inland navigation	208
Inner England	36
Inquisition, history of	174
Insanity and its treatment	158
in ancient and modern life	161
exonerative	137
Insects at home	156
injurious	149
injurious to fruits	158
life of North American	149
study of	152
and wheat diseases	149
Insolvent act	128, 132, 134, 139
Institute, archæological, reports of Cana-	
dian	167
Institutes of English private law	133
of English adjective law	133
of law	132
of laws of nations	132
of christian religion	171
of English public law	133
of Justinian	136
of Roman law	137
Institution of parliaments	121
Institutions, ceremonial	142
early history of	122
ecclesiastical	142
English	135
Instruction, architectural	169
(elementary), sketch of by Ryerson.	187
elementary	13
Instructions to young officers	165
Insurance	134
(fire) cases	125
law of	126, 134
law, manual of	131
(life and accident) reports	125
marine	132
statutes of United States	189
Inscriptions (monumental) in West Indies.	47
Insurrection 1745	37
Intellect, human	141
Intellectual development of Europe	140
life	93
property, nature of	123
system of the universe	140
Intelligence, animal	153
on	142

	PAGE
Intercolonial trade	185
Interests, harmony of agricultural, man- facturing and commercial	111
Interference theory of government	120
International bridge.....	6
code.....	128
congress on crime	142
history of the	119
law.....	127, 129, 131, 134, 138, 139
law digest	138
law ; prize essays.....	138
law, private	136
relations in 1870.....	62
trade.....	111, 116
Inter-state commerce act.....	116
law	135
Introduction to law studies.....	138
Invalid, food for	159
Invasion of Crimea.....	163
Invasions of England.....	163
Inventions, history of	156
patents for.....	157
wonderful	158
Ireland, antiquities of	44
a life's work in	43
annals of	42, 44
ancient and modern	43
ancient laws of	42
and her churches.....	43
appeased and reduced	44
arguments for.....	44
Boullaye la Gonz	43
the colonies	186
case of.....	44
chronicles of	43
civil wars of.....	45
condition of people in	43
contests in.....	43
Cromwellian settlement of	44
dependency of	42
elections in	213
under Elizabeth and James I.....	218
English in, in 18th century.....	43
folk-lore of.....	43
a fortnight in	43
from earliest times to union.....	45
hand-book for travellers in.....	44
the heroic period of.....	44
history of	43, 44, 45
history of wars of	44
historic memoirs of.....	42
how the union of, was carried	44
in 1868	43
in 1872	44
its scenery, character, etc	43
its evils and their remedies.....	41
kingdom of.....	42
land holding in	43
letters from	144
local disturbances in.....	122
Lord Chancellors of	80
Lord Townsend in.....	42
memoir of.....	44
myths and folk-lore of.....	43, 167

	PAGE
Ireland, new	45
new views on.....	44
two speeches on.....	43
parliaments in	44
political, descriptive and historical..	42
political constitutions of Great Brit- ain and	44
pro'estants in	43
rationalism in	178
religious history of.....	43
round towers of.....	44
rambles in the south of	43
secret history of war of revolution in.	42
St. Patrick, apostle of	44
story of	43
tour in, in 1776-79	45
tracts relating to	42
from treaty of Limerick to 1869....	44
under coercion.....	43
union of Great Britain and.....	43
viceroys of	43
view of state of	44
walking tour round.....	42
young	43
Ireland's mission.....	186
Irish, ancient.....	44
(ancient) minstrelsy	43
(ancient) laws.....	42
(ancient) histories	42
archæological society	42
army list of 1689.....	43
bar	44
bards.....	44
biography.....	81
brigades in France.....	44
character	43
chieftains	43
confederates and rebellion.....	43
essays	42
grammar.....	45
historical tracts.....	43
history, manual of.....	43
journey in 1849.....	43
land laws	44
land question.....	44, 116
nation	44
pedigrees	44
poor law	44
position in America.....	184, 188
question	43
rebellion	44
settlers in North America.....	44
society proceedings.....	42
union, how carried	44
union speeches.....	86
version of Nennius' historia Bri- tonum	42
who are the	44
Iron.....	156
mines of Nova Scotia	185
steel and coal in Canada.....	156
Iroquois	11
country.....	26
league of the.....	49

	PAGE
Iroquois, notes on the.....	49
Irving (Ed.).....	73
Irving's works.....	94
miscellaneous writings.....	94
Is life worth living?.....	174
Isis unveiled.....	170
Islam and its founder.....	177
future of.....	171
Island life.....	155
Israel, history of.....	172
(lost) found.....	173
people of.....	176
prophets of.....	177
religion of.....	174
Italy.....	218
and her invaders.....	66
diary of an idle woman in.....	56
from abdication of Napoleon I....	55
law of.....	138
new.....	55
recollections of.....	63
renaissance in.....	218
royalty and republicanism in.....	56
Jackson (Andrew).....	18, 25
Jackson (Sir G.) diaries and letters....	85
Jackson (Stonewall).....	25
Jamaica, account of.....	47
James I, of Scotland.....	41
James I.....	35, 79
James II.....	35
James VI.....	32
Jameson (Anna).....	73
Japan.....	46
unbeaten tracks in.....	59
its architecture, art and manufactures	59
and Japanese.....	59
letters from.....	59
homes and surroundings.....	59
industries of.....	59
expedition.....	59
travels and researches in.....	59
Lord Elgin in.....	60
Jefferies (Rich.).....	73
Jefferson (Thos.).....	18, 25
and democracy.....	25
Jefferson (Chris.).....	73
Jeffreys (Judge).....	73
Jelly-fish.....	153
Jenkin (Fleeming).....	73
Jerusalem.....	57
walks about.....	62
city of Herod and Saladin.....	62
underground.....	62
recovery of.....	62
Jessels decisions.....	222
Jessup (Edward).....	73
Jesuites (relations des).....	18
Jesuitism.....	178
Jesuits.....	8, 172
estates in Canada.....	189
from foundation to their suppression	
by Pope Clement XIV.....	177

	PAGE
Jesuits, history of.....	175
martyrs.....	3
Jesus Christ.....	174
days and nights with.....	173
of Nazara.....	174
of Nazareth, testimony of 19 cen-	
turies to.....	178
picture of.....	173
Jevons (W. S.).....	73
Jews, history of the.....	175
Jewish church, old testament in.....	177
Jews, criminal code of the.....	125
in prediction and fulfilment.....	174
in Spain and Portugal.....	175
as they are.....	177
temples of.....	168
Jewish war.....	67
Job, commentary on.....	172
John Bull and his island.....	91
Johnson (Sir John).....	25
Johnson (Samuel).....	73, 88
Johnson's works.....	94
wit and wisdom.....	94
Johnson (W. S.).....	73
Johnston (Sir Wm.).....	8
Johnstown flood.....	23
Joint stock companies.....	136, 137, 138
Jordan.....	62
Josephine (Empress).....	73
Journalism, English.....	89
Journalist, reminiscences of.....	91
Judge and jury.....	123
Judges, a generation of.....	32, 78
eminent English.....	81
of England.....	79
(Three) of Charles I.....	81
Judgments, foreign.....	134
affecting real property.....	134
Judicature acts.....	131, 132, 139
act, Ontario.....	132
acts and rules.....	124
acts, final guide to.....	124
act, lectures on.....	135
(officers) act.....	131
acts in parallel columns.....	135
act, manual and practice under....	130
acts, practice under.....	129
acts, supreme court of.....	130
Judaea, art in.....	224
Judicial committee of privy council....	128
decisions, conflict of.....	124
interpretation of common words and	
phrases.....	125
puzzler.....	134
sales.....	135
system, our new.....	128
Jukes (the), a study of crime, etc.....	143
Junius, handwriting of.....	169
letters of.....	94
on.....	90
Jural relations.....	136
Jurisprudence.....	124
and supreme court practice.....	124
elements of.....	130

	PAGE
Jurisprudence, equity	136, 137
of freemasonry	144
history of	130
masonic	144
of medicine	134
practical	126
private international	128
relating to social sciences	130
science of	124
Juris scintillæ	136
Jury, history of trial by	139
trial by	38
trials, modern	128
Justice of the peace	126
provincial	131
Justinian, institutes of	136
Justinian's digest, select titles from	130
Juvenal	220
Juvenile crime	143
delinquents, half century of	144
depravity	143
Juventus Mundi	93
Kabbala , a true science of light	141
Kafirland	50
Kalahari desert	50
Kane (Elisha K.)	73
Kansas	18
Kant, critical philosophy of	140
Kars, full of	164
Kasai, ascent of	49
Keats (John)	73, 88, 89
Keewatin (map)	8
Kelso, town of	40
Kemble (Frances A.)	73
Kennedy (D.)	73
Kent (Ed. Duke of)	73
Kentucky	18
Ker (John) memoirs of	41
Keshub Chunder Sen's English visit	171
Khiva	60
Khokand	60
Kildare (Earl of) and ancestors	43
Kindergarten	109
King of the beavers, the	186
King's speeches	28
speeches, 1797	32
College University	3
College	8
new book of	91
council, original authority of	215
Kingsley, selections from	94
Kingsley's works	94
Kirby (Rev. W.)	74
Kirk, estate of the	177
of Scotland, records of the	176
of Scotland since reformation	177
Kirks and manses in Scotland	40, 169
Kirkland (Sam.)	29
Kitchi-gami	49
Kloof and Karroo	218
Knight (Chas.)	74
Knights and their days	92
Knollys (Major), exploits of	163

	PAGE
Knox (John)	74
Koran of Mahommed with notes	177
Kossuth (Louis)	74
Kremlin	64
Kuldja	60
Kyteler (Alice), proceedings against	39
Labour , British	113
Labor and business, depression in	120
and capital, conflict between	111
and the Republic	110
its claims, dues, etc	118
in Europe	118
in Europe and America	119
land and law	117
(land) and liquor	143
laws	130
organization	111, 114, 143
politics of	118
troubles, higher ground in	114
troubles, investigation of	118
value fallacy	117
wages and	115
Laboratory text-book	223
Labrador	4
Lace	156
Lacordaire	74
Lacrosse	2
La Fontaine	88
Lake Couchiching	5
Erie, raid on	19
Simcoe	5
Superior	8, 13
of the Woods	8
regions of Africa	50
Laird of Lag	40
La Lanterne	3
Lamb's works	94
Iliad	95
Lancashire, manufacturing districts	118
Land and the book	62
and railway	119
in England, distribution of	111
laws, public	139
freedom of	209
Landholding	128
(early) among the Germans	123
Landed gentry	183
Land, labor and liquor	143
Landlord and tenant	128, 139, 222
Land laws decisions	132
surveying	157
tenures, and customs of manors	122
tenure, system of	117
transfer statute	128
of Moab	62
owners of in England and Wales, 1873	117
of Thor	52
of Viking and Tsar	52
of white elephant	61
Landor, (W. S.)	74
Langton (Stephen)	74, 80
Language and languages	86

	PAGE
Language, analysis of the English.....	86
grammar of the Kwaquital.....	86
origin of, and myths.....	87
principles of the history of.....	87
its origin and development.....	87
science of.....	87
study.....	219
introduction to science of.....	87
dictionary of Micmac.....	87
manual of Ojibway.....	87
La Plata.....	48
Lardner (Nath.).....	74
Larynx diseases.....	160
La Salle.....	8, 29
Las Casas.....	74
Last fight of the Revenge.....	92
Last of the Tasmanians.....	46
Latimer's sermons.....	176
Latin proverbs and quotations.....	181
Laurier's speeches.....	222
Law (admiralty) and practice.....	135
of aliens.....	129
(American) of real property.....	138
ancient.....	132
(bankrupt) of the United States.....	131
of bankruptcy.....	135
(Canadian) list.....	129
Canadian constitutional.....	137
of carriers.....	124-125, 132-135
civil, canon and common.....	129
commentaries on American.....	131
commercial.....	137
common.....	130, 136
(common) procedure act.....	129
of companies.....	137
constitutional.....	136
of contracts.....	124, 131, 132, 133, 136
of copyright.....	136
of corporations.....	123
criminal.....	129, 133
(criminal) of Canada.....	126
code of criminal.....	132
curiosities of the.....	130
(curiosities of) and of wills.....	134, 135
of damages.....	133
of discovery.....	131, 138
of dower.....	136
early Roman.....	126
of ejectment.....	127
of elections and election petitions.....	131
of electric lighting.....	127
elementary.....	135
elements of.....	125, 133
of England, excellency of.....	139
and equity digest.....	135
essays in Anglo-Saxon.....	187
of estoppel.....	125
of evidence.....	125, 137, 138
glossary.....	137
growth of.....	127
of guarantees.....	127
handy book on property.....	136
of highways.....	124, 125
Hindu.....	137

	PAGE
Law, history of the common.....	129
history of the English.....	135
of horses, hunting, racing, etc.....	134
of hotel life.....	135
numerous phases of.....	125
of India.....	132
of injunctions.....	130
institutes of.....	132, 135
" " English public.....	133
" " " private.....	133
" " " adjective.....	133
" " Roman.....	137
international.....	127, 129, 131, 134, 138, 139
(international) digest.....	138
(introduction to) studies.....	138
of insurance.....	126
of Italy.....	138
leading cases in common.....	136
" " " international.....	127
lexicon.....	138
of life assurance.....	126
and liquor.....	144
list, 1890.....	129, 137
of literature.....	133
of literary works.....	136
manual.....	135
manual of Ontario insurance.....	131
of maritime warfare.....	130
and medical men.....	135
relating to medical men.....	129
mercantile.....	134
method of.....	133
military and martial.....	127
military for militia of Canada.....	164
modern, civil.....	125
" English.....	139
" Roman.....	137
of mortgage.....	127
municipal.....	134
of municipal bonds.....	128
" " corporations.....	128
of nations.....	130, 133, 138
nature of positive.....	132
natural and politic.....	126
of naturalization.....	127
of negligence.....	126
(patent) and practice.....	133
philosophy of.....	125, 133
poems of the.....	127
of population.....	112
and practice under the companies'.....	126
" " " private international.....	136
of public health.....	129
of railways.....	130, 134, 135, 136, 139
of rating.....	126
of real property.....	125, 126
reform.....	192
reforms.....	120, 123
reign of.....	135
of the road.....	134, 125
Roman.....	129, 130, 132, 137
" civil.....	124
" summary of institutes of.....	129

	PAGE
Law, summary introduction to.....	129
rubric of common	138
of sale	124
of sales	137
science of	124
scientific study of Hindu	132
of Scotland	132, 135
of shipping	132
statute	138
statutory	129
" and constitutional	136
struggle for	138
system of universal	130
of taxation	126, 127
of telegraph	136
(three) tracts	127
of torts	124, 130
tracts	125
of trade marks	124, 136
of trusts	132
of usages and customs	125
of vaccination	129
of watercourses	124
of wills	134, 135
in women	124
Anglo-American	222
constitutional	222
of elections	212
and government of England	214
maxims in	214
of registration and elections	213
relating to colonies	222
Laws as to licensing inns	133
relating to medical men	129
poor	144
of thought	142
of Upper Canada passed in 1792-3-4-5-6-7-8-9 and 1801..	186
of usury	116
Lawyer and his profession	137
Ontario Cabinet	188
Lawyers, great speeches by great	137
Lawrence (Abbott)	74
Lawrence (Sir Geo.)	74
Lawrence (Sir H.)	74
Lawrence (Lord)	74
Lay sermons	91
Lay sermons, addresses and reviews	149
Leading cases in common law	136
Leading cases in equity	138
League of the Iroquois	49
Le Chien d'or	8
Lectures and essays	93, 140
on light	155
and sermons	95
at South Kensington museum	155
on law of Scotland	135
on temperance	144
Lee (Chas.)	29
Lee (Gen. R. S.)	26
four years with	164
Ledyard (John)	29
Legal antiquities, Scotch	131
bibliography	125

	PAGE
Legal forms and law manual	135
forms for common use	136
hand-book and law list for Canada	137
maxims	125, 133, 134
opinions	126
Legislation, devices	139
theory of	120
government and	119
practical	84
Legislative rules and practice	192
rights of the commonalty	214
Legislature, people's right to share in the	123
Legislatures, are they parliaments?	15
Legends, Algonquin	49
Lehigh valley	26
Leisure hours, light science for	152
readings	152
Lena delta	59
Length of night, from sunset to sunrise	151
Leo the Great	224
Leo X.	74
Leo XII.	74
Leopold I.	74
Le Sueur	29
Lessons for statesmen	123
Letters of "Agricola"	166
from high latitudes	58
to an incognita	95
lectures and reviews	141
of Malachi Malgrowther	117
on toleration	122
Levant, monasteries	62
in the	62
Lever (Chas.)	74
Levis, le premier colon de	13
Lewes and Evesham, battles of	33
Lewis (Sir G. C.), letters	85
Lewis XI.	55
Lewis XVI., private memoirs of	53
Lexicon (Greek and English) of new testa- ment	85, 177
Greek-English	181
law	138
Lexington, battle of	24
L' Extradition	131
Liability of employers	135
of stock-holders	137
Libel and slander (Flood)	128
and slander	133, 137
Liberty	122
(civil) and self government	122
equality and fraternity	123
industrial	111
of the press	134
of public worship	134
of speech	134
of the subject	134
Library, the	94
hours in a	89
notes	89
Licensing acts	131, 132, 138
inns, laws as to	133
Lies, thumping English	44
Life and accident insurance report	125

	PAGE		PAGE
Life, animal.....	154	Literature, history of American.....	89
and her children.....	146	history of classical Greek.....	89
assurance, law of.....	126	history of English.....	87
at home and abroad.....	63	history of French.....	87
beginnings of.....	145	history of Greek.....	89
culture demanded in modern.....	156	Japanese.....	96
dawn of.....	147	history of Latin.....	89, 90
forms of animal.....	153	history of Roman.....	87
health and.....	161	(life and) in the fatherland.....	89
insurance examinations.....	118	Greek.....	96
insurance, principles of.....	119	landmarks of English.....	89
lower, intermediate and higher		law of.....	133
forms.....	148	manual of English.....	87
its nature, etc.....	140	might and mirth of.....	89
of North American insects.....	149	miscellanies of.....	87
ocean, atmosphere and.....	153	modern European.....	88
under-ground.....	154	outlines of German.....	88
worth living, is?.....	174	Persian.....	96
in the bush.....	11	Roman.....	96
Light.....	147, 150	Sanskrit.....	96
experimental optics.....	156	Slavonic.....	89
experiments for students.....	151	studies of English.....	88
lectures on.....	155	studies in.....	88
Light science for leisure hours.....	152	of the south of Europe.....	89
Lightning protection.....	154	three centuries of English.....	90
Limerick election.....	42	Little classics.....	94, 220
Limitations.....	124	Live stock on the farm.....	167
of actions.....	124	Liver complaint.....	160
Lincoln (Abraham).....	26, 217	diseases of.....	159
Lincoln (Benj.).....	29	Liverpool 1775 to 1800.....	34
Lincoln to Garfield.....	19	Liverpool (Earl of).....	74
Lincoln's Inn.....	218	Livingstone (David).....	74
Lincolnshire and the Danes.....	38	Livy.....	67
Linen.....	156	Lloyds' and marine insurance.....	116
Linguistic essays.....	86	Local disturbance in Ireland.....	122
Linnaeus.....	74	government act.....	132
Liquor, land, labor and.....	143	government and taxation.....	111, 117
law and.....	144	self-government.....	216
laws, prohibitory.....	145	taxation in Britain and Ireland.....	116
license reports of Ontario.....	144	Locke (John).....	74
question in politics.....	143	Locomotion, animal.....	152
Literary and social judgment.....	93	Locomotive engine-driving.....	158
and historical miscellanies.....	87	engine-model.....	158
history of middle ages.....	87	Logan (Sir W.).....	74
history of England.....	89	Logic of Hegel.....	140
garland.....	187	metaphysics and.....	140
sheaves.....	87	system of.....	141
works, law of.....	136	inductive.....	140
Literature, a look around.....	87	Lombard street.....	111
American.....	89	Lombardy.....	55
of ancient Greece.....	89	London banking and clearing-house	
Anglo-Saxon.....	89	system.....	117
Chinese.....	96	churches of.....	169
classic.....	96	day census of.....	120
comparative.....	152	government, reform of.....	113
curiosities of.....	87	heterodox.....	172
cyclopædia of American.....	89	illustrated.....	36
and dogma.....	140	journalistic.....	89
of the age of Elizabeth.....	90	labor and the London poor.....	144
English.....	87, 89	mystic.....	91
(English) from 1509 to 1625.....	87	night side of.....	38
first sketch of English.....	89	orthodox.....	172
(French) second empire in.....	96	scientific.....	145
of Europe.....	88	Long parliament, history of.....	215

	PAGE
Longevity	159
Lord (Our).....	74
footsteps of our.....	170
miracles of our	178
parables of our	178
passion and resurrection of our.....	177
Lord chancellors of England	79
Lord Nelson, seizure of the schooner.....	196, 199
Lords, protests of the.....	215
Lorne, land of	40
Lost empires	62, 67
leaders	94
Lotus-eating	91
Louis Philippe.....	53, 54
Louis XIV.....	54
Louis XVI., heroes, etc	53
Louis XVIII	53, 55
Louisiana	24
proposed penal code.....	18
Lounger	90
Lover (Samuel).....	74
Low latitudes	49
Lowe (Rt. Hon. R.), speeches and letters	85
Lower Canada, civil code of	126, 135, 136
" civil procedure.....	128
" Prov. statutes of.....	186
Loyola (Ign.).....	74
Loyola and Jesuitism	178
Loyalists of America	13
of the revolution	29
Lumberman's timber mark guide	180
Lucacy law	124
laws of U. S	130
Lung disease	159
Luther's table talk	95
Lux mundi.....	173, 224
Lynedoch (Lord).....	74
Lytton (Lord), speeches	85
Macedonian empire.....	67
Machar (Rev. John).....	74
Machinery and wages	116
Machiavelli	56
McClure's arctic voyage	59
Macaulay (Lord)	74
Macready	74
Macdonald (Flora)	74
Macdonald's (Geo.) works	100
Macdonald (Sir John)	9
Macdonalds of Keppoch	74
Macdonell (Jas.) journalist.....	219
Macdonell (Bishop).....	219
McGee (T. D.), life and death	184
speeches and addresses.....	85
McGeorge (Rev. R. J.), poems.....	204
Mackay of Uganda.....	218
Mackay (Chas.).....	74
Mackenzie (Hon. A.), speeches in Scot- land.....	9
Mackenzie (W. Lyon)	9
Mackenzie (W. L.), Repealer's almanac.....	188
Mackenzie river.....	2
Mackenzie's voyages.....	9
Macleod (Norman)	74

	PAGE
Macmillan (Dan.).....	74
Macpherson (Hon. D. L.) on reform.....	205, 208
Madeira	50, 56
Madison	26
Madagascar	49
Magdala	50
Magh Rath, battle of	42
Magisterial and police guide	129
Magistrate's acts	131
cases	127
manual.....	126, 131, 132
Magna Charta, essay on	216
Magnetic surveying	157
Magnetism, animal	151
Mahomet (<i>See Mahommed</i>).....	74, 81
Maine	26
forest life	15
Maintenon (Mad. de)	74
Maisonneuve	10
Major Smyth to Judge Haliburton on a railway from Atlantic to Pacific, 1849.....	186
Making a start in Canada	171
Malacca	46
Malachi Malgrowther, letters from	117
Malay archipelago.....	155
Malmesbury (Earl of)	74
Malmesbury (Earl) letters	85
Malthus and his work	111
Marlboro' (J. Duke of)	75
Malpractice	138
Mather (Cotton).....	30
Mammalia	156
Mammoth and the flood	149
skeleton found in North America.....	152
Man, antiquity of.....	150
and beast here and hereafter	156
and nature.....	151
before metals.....	149
(early) in Britain	147
five senses of	145
in Africa.....	156
in America and Asia	156
martyrdom of.....	153
mental evolution of	141
natural history of	152
past, present and future	146
pre-historic.....	156
and the state	222
Mankind, early history of	154
physical history of	152
Man's birthright.....	222
Mann (Horace)	75
Manners and customs, primitive	143
Manitoba (<i>See also Red River</i>).....	10, 12
and north-west	204, 207
creation of	2
emigrant in	10
infancy and growth of, etc.....	3
history of	6
map of.....	10
treaties with Indians of	11
Manual of British ballot act	134
for county constables	131

	PAGE
Manual, equity	136
evidence	131
magistrates	126, 131, 132, 135
of mythology	167
of North American birds	153
of English constitution	215
of hygiene	159
law	135
for patentees	131
of palæontology	151
of political ethics	122
of practice of elections	212
of practical chemistry	146
of procedure	139
of public health	130
of railroads in U. S.	183
ready reference law	131
of steam engine	157
for students of British architecture ..	168
Manufactures, history of American	156
Manufacturing districts of Lancashire ..	118
Maori King	46
Mapping	157
Marco Polo	64
Maple leaf	16
Marengo, campaign of	163
Marie Antoinette	55
Marine hospital service of U. S.	160
insurance	132
Maritime court rules	135
discovery	3, 64
provinces	11
warfare, law of	130
Marked ballots	83
Market fluctuations, rationale of	113
Marquette (Father)	30
Marriage and (other) family settlements ..	134
and divorce	125, 128
and divorce laws in U. S.	133
of near kin	143
Marriages, clandestine	185
Married women	125
Married women's property	131
" " Act	124, 129, 138
Marius	65
Marius the Epicurean	95
Martineau (Harriet)	75
Martyrdom of man	153
Martyrs to catholic faith	171
of science	79
Maryborough (Irish) trials	44
Maryland	18
Maryland Assembly's rules	83
Mary, Queen of Scots	39, 40, 41
and her accusers	40
and her son James VI.	41
impeachment of	41
Masai land	50
Mason (John)	29
Masonic jurisprudence	144
Massachusetts	19, 27
town and parish officers in	130
Master and servant	136
Masters and workmen	132

	PAGE
Masters, our new	145
Masterpieces of pulpit eloquence	172
Materialism, republic of	139
soul, instinct and	141
Materia medica and therapeutics of the skin	160
Mathematical instruments	158
Mathematics, philosophy of	109
popular course of	157
Mathieson (Rev. A.)	75
Matter, mvstery of	141
Maundeville's travels	60
Maxims in law	214
legal	133, 134
Mayo (Earl of)	75
Mazzini (Jos.)	75
Meagher (Thos. F.)	75
Measures, weights and moneys of all nations	119
Mechanical theory of storms	145
philosophy	153
Mechanics	147, 148
applied	156, 157
dictionary of	156
Mechanics' lien Act	130
liens	134
Mechanics of ventilation	157
Mechanism of societies	121
Medals of creation	151
Medical dictionary (Copland)	159
" (Dunglison)	159
" (Quain)	159
science, journal of	159
sciences, journal of	159
men, law and	135
" laws relating to	129
Medicine, homœopathic	160
jurisprudence of	134
microscope in	158
psychological	159
lectures on state	159
Medicines, antagonism between	158
Medieval church history	178
Melancholy, anatomy of	140
Melbourne (city)	46
Melbourne (Visc.)	75
Memoir of Wm. Ruttan	187
Memoirs from the world in the moon ..	120
Memory, diseases of	153
Men at the bar	180
of letters in time of Geo. III.	79
of the time	180
Mental disease, responsibility	151
physiology	146
and moral science	140
evolution in animals	153
" of man	141
science	140
unsoundness, law on	138
Mentoriana, in Kingston <i>Herald</i> on sta- tute law	1
Mercantile law	134
Merchant shipping and ancient com- merce	115

	PAGE
Merchant's book of reference	130
Merritt (W. H.)	10
trade of Canada	206
Merv oasis	60
Metaphysics, common sense	142
Mesmerism, spiritualism, etc.	146
Metallic currency of U. States	117
Metals	156
and their application	158
man before	149
production of precious	112
Metallurgy, elements of	157
manual of	157
Metaphysics and logic	140
Metcalfe (Lord)	10, 75, 195
Metcalfe (Sir C.) defended	188
Meteorology, elementary	154
elements of	146
Meteorological essays	145
observers, instructions to	150
Method of law	133
Methodism	4
in Canada, cyclopædia of	171
Methodist episcopal church	170
in Canada	176
Methodist pulpit, Canadian	176
Methods of ethics	141
Metropolitan conservative press	90
Metternich (Prince)	51
Mews' annual digest	133
consolidated digest	133
Mexican republic	48
Mexico	13, 19
(old) and her lost provinces,	48
of to-day	48
its peasants and its priests	48
Michigan, 1820	27
Miemac dictionary	219
Microbes, ferments and moulds	154
Micro-chemistry of poisons	161
Micro-cosmographie	92
Microscope, history, etc.	149
in medicine	158
Microscopic science	154
Middle ages	61
and working classes	119
in England	39
world in	61
Midian	60
Midnight sun, land of	58
Mikado's empire	59
Militaires, traité d'art, et histoire	164
Military biography	163
history of U. S. Grant	163
and martial law	127
Militia and defence pamphlets	192, 199, 200
of Canada military law	164
Mill (J. S.)	75, 88, 206
Miller (Hugh)	75
Million of facts	180
Mills (mines) and furnaces	157
Milton (John)	75
Milton's autograph, elucidation of	169
Mind, analysis of human	141

	PAGE
Mind and body	140
and brain	141
brain as an organ of	145
factors of unsound	160
improvement of the	91
in lower animals	150
physiology and pathology of	160
Mineral springs of U. S. and Canada	155
surveyor's guide	157
Minerals of Canada	147
Mineralogy, systematic	145
Mines, conversation on	149
and miners	154
mills and furnaces	157
Mining and collieries	156
rights in Canada	130
Minnay Sotor	23
Minnesota, 1659-1858	27
Minnesota	27
Ministers of K. James and K. Charles	32
Mint, royal	110
Mirabeau	54
Miracles	175
an argument and a challenge	172
of our Lord	178
pretended	90
Mirror (1787)	90
Miscellaneous essays	140
Misdemeanors, crimes and	136
Mississippi, bridging the	157
discovery	12
early voyages	29
river	22, 23
source of	29
valley	27
Missionary priests	171
Missions, cyclopædia of	175
Missouri river, report on	158
assembly's rules	83
Mistakes of modern infidels	175
Mitford, (Mary R.)	95
Moab, land of	62
Mobile Bay, Battle of	164
Model locomotive engineer	158
Modern cavalry	163
conveyancing	130
chromatics	153
cremation	144
doubt and Christian belief	171
English—makers of	219
English law	139
Frenchmen	79
guides of English thought in faith	173
philosophers	141
science in Bible lands	147
science and modern thought	150
Moffat (R. and M.)	75
Mohammed and Mohammedanism	177
Mole (Mathieu)	54
Molecular and microscopic science	154
Molly Maguires	23
Moltke (Count)	51
Monaghan—survey of	43
Monarchy—commonwealth against	120

	PAGE
Monarchy and democracy.....	123
in England.....	35
Monetary diplomacy.....	112
and industrial fallacies.....	114
Money.....	116, 117
and banking.....	110
circulation of.....	115
and coins.....	114
(International) conference in Paris.....	118
and its laws.....	117
market.....	115, 116
matters—easy lessons on.....	119
and mechanism of exchange.....	114
nature and use of.....	114
in politics.....	118
system of England.....	118
theory of.....	113
trade and industry.....	119
value of.....	115
Moneys of all nations.....	119
Monk, and contemporaries.....	36
of Evesham, revelation to.....	92
Monks of the west.....	175
Monopolies and the people.....	111
Monroe (Jas.).....	18
doctrine.....	17
Montague (Lady M. W.)—Letters of.....	85, 95
Montaigne.....	88
Montaigne's essays.....	141
Montalembert.....	75
Montcalm.....	10
and Wolfe.....	12
Montenegro.....	52
Montfort (Simon de).....	37, 75
Montgomery (R.).....	29
Monthly Review.....	187
Montreal.....	9, 208
condensed reports.....	135
State trials at, 1838-9.....	1
(Hochelaga depicta).....	3
St. Gabriel St. Presbyterian Church.....	3
historical society.....	5
diocese.....	6
lecture on.....	8
charter and by-laws.....	11
Bishop of.....	11
(Ville Marie).....	14
societe historique.....	11
past and present.....	14
to Maritime Provinces.....	185
Moon as a planet etc.....	151
Moore (Geo.).....	75
Moore (Thomas).....	75
Moore (Thos.)—prose and verse.....	95
Moral and metaphysical philosophy.....	141
science.....	140, 142
truths of Christianity.....	174
Morals—four phases of.....	140
history of European.....	174
theory of.....	140
utilitarian theory of.....	140
Moravians—history of.....	171
Morgan (Rev. Jas.).....	75
Morley on compromise.....	141

	PAGE
Mormons.....	30
Morocco.....	218
Morocco (Southern).....	50
Morphology of invertebrate animals.....	150
of vertebrate animals.....	150
Morris (Hon. W.) to Dr. Strachan.....	189
Morris (Lewis) works.....	221
Morte Darthur.....	95
Mortgage law.....	127, 128
Mortimer (Rev. G.).....	11
Morton (Oliver P.).....	27
Mosaic record of creation.....	147
Moscow—French retreat from.....	96
roundabout to.....	63
Motion, heat as a mode of.....	155
Motley (J. L.).....	75
correspondence.....	85
Moulds.....	154
Mound Builders.....	49
Mountain (Bishop).....	75
history of.....	153
Munich, art student in.....	51
Municipal Acts (Ontario's) compilation of.....	139
bonds.....	128
by-laws.....	139
code of Quebec.....	133
councils—business of.....	139
councillors' hand-book.....	131
corporations, boroughs and.....	133
corporation act.....	135
corporations.....	128
elections.....	214
elections in Scotland.....	133
finances and accounts.....	83
law.....	134
manual.....	129
Munro (Sir Thos.).....	75
Murchison (Sir R.).....	75
Muscles and nerves.....	153
Museum of science and art.....	150
of animated nature.....	145
Music and morals.....	93
of nature.....	148
of the waters.....	144
Musical memories.....	80, 144
Muskoka.....	1, 10
letters from.....	11
and Parry Sound.....	11
Mutineers of the Bounty.....	46
My command in South Africa.....	163
Mycenæ and Tiryns.....	67
Mysteries of State, 1654.....	32
Mystery of matter.....	141
Mystic London.....	91
Mythology, Aryan.....	223
manual of.....	167
Norse.....	167
of Athens.....	223
Myths and folk-lore of Ireland.....	167
and language (Indian).....	18
from Georgia coast (negro).....	167
Nablus.....	62
Na Motu.....	64

	PAGE
Names of men, nations and places.....	183
Napier (Sir C.).....	75
Napier (Macvey).....	75
Naples and Sicile.....	55
Napoleon Bonaparte.....	54
Consulate and empire under.....	55
Napoleon's expedition to Russia.....	164
Napoleon III.....	54
Napoleonic ideas.....	121
Napoleon III, from popular caricatures.....	169
Narrative—review of Sir F. B. Head's.....	188
Nassagaweya, history of township of.....	217
Natal.....	50
National debt of Britain.....	114
distress.....	114
drink bill.....	143
existence, theory of.....	83
finance.....	116
finances.....	119
education.....	221
health.....	223
resources, inquiry into.....	112
taxes.....	118
Nationality.....	127
Nation-making.....	4, 224
Nations—conditions of.....	61
exodus of western.....	121
financial rulers of.....	80
industry of.....	113
institutes of laws of.....	132
laws of.....	138
usury.....	138
origin of.....	67
population and riches of.....	111
pre-historic.....	66
progress of.....	123
strength of.....	120
wealth of.....	117
Native races of the Pacific States.....	18
flowers and ferns of the U. S.....	151
Natural equality of men.....	120
history, American.....	148
history of animals and vegetables.....	154
history of commerce.....	119
history, dictionary of.....	145
history, essays on.....	155
inheritance.....	148, 223
history of man.....	152
history, observations on.....	149
law in the spiritual world.....	172
history of society.....	123
phenomena, unity of.....	153
philosophy.....	155
Naturalist in Eastern Archipelago.....	46
Canadian.....	148
in Vancouver and British Columbia.....	150
Naturalist's (Field) hand-book.....	156
Naturalization in Canada.....	130
law.....	127
Nature and the Bible.....	147
and use of money.....	114
energy in.....	146
forces of.....	150
man and.....	151

	PAGE
Nature—music of.....	148
painting, guide to.....	145
pictorial beauties of.....	145
of positive law.....	132
of public credit.....	113
tropical.....	155
unity of.....	139
vignettes from.....	145
Nautical almanacs.....	162
magazine.....	162
Navajo country.....	217
Naval chronology.....	181
history of the U. S.....	163
hygiene.....	159, 161
Navigable rivers.....	130
Navigation, American, practical.....	161
and astronomy.....	162
practical.....	162
practice of.....	162
two lectures on.....	162
of the Atlantic.....	162
of Gulf of Cadiz.....	162
of Mediterranean.....	162
U. S. reports.....	162
Navy, history of.....	163
(U. S.) man-of-war, life in.....	64
(Queen's)—regulations.....	162
ships of the royal.....	163
Neck of the Quakers broken.....	175
Negative sign in Algebra.....	151
Negligence—city.....	133
law of.....	136
Negro, myths from Georgia coast.....	167
in Maryland.....	143
Nelson and Brand case.....	213
Nelson (Lord).....	75, 81
Nepaul.....	45, 46
Nervous centres.....	159
diseases.....	160
diseases—functional.....	161
dyspepsia.....	160
exhaustion.....	158, 159
system—diseases of.....	161
Nervousness, American.....	158
Nests and eggs of North American birds.....	147
Netherlands—revolt of.....	52
Neuralgia; nature and treatment.....	159
Neurology—journal of.....	159
Neutral rights.....	136
Neutrality (armed)—secret history of.....	51
of Britain during civil war.....	125
Nevada constitution.....	27
New bee-keeping.....	153
New Brunswick.....	4, 8, 11
fisheries of.....	12, 223
forest life.....	15
supreme court rules.....	135
Newcastle district land sale.....	189
Newcastle district—address to people of.....	187
New chemistry.....	147
New England.....	27
birds of.....	153
churches—genesis of.....	170
colonies.....	27

	PAGE		PAGE
New England—genealogical dictionary.	29	Nineveh and Babylon.....	67
Newfoundland..... 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 12, 16,	17	and its remains.....	62
manuscript history.....	16	and Babylon.....	62
New France.....	3, 10	Nisi prius evidence.....	135
pioneers of.....	12	Noah's ark; mornings at the Zoo.....	153
faith in.....	14	Noble workers.....	80
history of.....	14	Nobility, untitled.....	81
Newgate chronicles.....	36	Nomenclature of diseases.....	161
New Guinea.....	46	Nonconformity—English.....	178
New Haven.....	30	Normal and Model School corner stone	
New homes for the old country.....	46	laying.....	187
New Jersey.....	23	Norman conquest.....	35, 39
Newman's sermons.....	175	kings in England.....	36
New martyrology.....	38	people's descendants.....	33
New Mexico.....	19, 22	in South Europe.....	61
New Netherland.....	27, 28	Norandy and England.....	38
New South Wales—wealth and progress.	46	Norse mythology.....	167
and Victoria.....	46	Northern antiquities.....	167
Newspaper press.....	88	invasion, 1780.....	25
Newton (Sir I.).....	75	lakes.....	5
Newton (John)—poems.....	204	lights—under.....	58
New star atlas.....	152	tour.....	12
testament—canon of the.....	178	North America, fresh water fish of....	185
companion to.....	178	“North Briton”.....	218
Chippewa.....	178	North Carolina.....	31
ecclesiastical polity of.....	173	Northmen's discovery of America.....	29
history.....	177	North Pole, voyage towards.....	58
how to study.....	170	Northumberland, remarkable places in..	36
history of books of.....	177	Norway.....	52
revised version.....	178	North-West.....	2, 5, 10, 15
teachings of the....	172	birds of the.....	147
times.....	173	coast.....	19
words of the.....	175	coast in 1830.....	6
New York charter.....	131	company.....	10
(old).....	24	Indian treaties.....	11
(State).....	20, 27, 30	mission.....	11
under the Dutch.....	27	passage.....	59
New Zealand, our last year in.....	172	rebellion.....	3, 11
station life.....	46	territories.....	186
experiences in north.....	46	voyages.....	13
of to-day.....	46	Notaries public.....	134
high Alps of.....	46	Notes and jottings from animal life....	145
king country.....	46	promissory.....	137
old.....	47	Noticeable men.....	79
and Australia.....	47	Nouvelle France.....	4, 8, 9
after fifty years.....	47	Nova Britannia.....	11
fifty years' experiences in.....	46	Nova Scotia.....	2, 6, 8, 9, 11, 17
New World, discovery of.....	47	public documents.....	2
Niagara.....	7	gold fields.....	8
Niagara Falls—scenery preservation....	24	in 1787.....	7
Niagara river.....	5	and Cape Breton.....	10
Niagara (town).....	6	Pictou county.....	12
Nicaragua.....	48	House of Assembly, 1843.....	13
naturalist in.....	47	baronets.....	15
Niebuhr (B. G.).....	75	letters from.....	10
Nightfall and midnight.....	94	iron mines of.....	185
Nights, lengths of, sunset to sunrise....	151	statutes.....	222
Night side of London.....	38	Novel in Shakespeare's time.....	220
Nihilism.....	29	Novelists and dramatists.....	80
Nile (up the) with camel corps.....	50	Nowell's catechism.....	176
discovery of source of.....	50	Nubia.....	51
land of the.....	50	Nuncomar.....	38
sources of.....	49	Nursing, notes on.....	160
Nimrod of the sea.....	63		

	PAGE
Obiter dicta.....	91
Obligations.....	128
Observations on the statutes.....	124
on Blackstone.....	125
Observatory and common telescope.....	147
Observer.....	90
Oceana.....	46
Ocean, atmosphere and life.....	153
life on the.....	63
wonders.....	147
world.....	148
reptiles and birds.....	148
Occult world.....	141
O'Connell (Dan.).....	75
O'Connell (D.) speeches and letters.....	85
Official opinions of Attorneys-General.....	124
Oglethorpe (Jas.).....	29
Ohio.....	28
Assembly's rules.....	83
geological survey of.....	152
river.....	22, 23
Oil.....	156
Oil-men's manual.....	128
Oiseaux (les) du Canada.....	148
Oldcastle.....	80
Old catholic church.....	174
manner of holding parliaments in England.....	83
regime.....	12
Old's speeches.....	28
Old testament in Jewish church.....	177
Onnalinda.....	221
Onneinouts.....	10
Ontario [<i>See also Upper Canada.</i>]	
biography.....	1
boundaries of.....	9
cabinet lawyer.....	138
election cases.....	130
election court rules.....	135
harbors and ports.....	7
judges.....	12
Judicature Act.....	132
legal directory, 1872.....	129
legal directory, 1879.....	130
paleontology of.....	151
surrogate court rules and orders.....	135
undeveloped lands of.....	8
Optics.....	148
experimental.....	156
and light.....	150
Orange Free State.....	50
river.....	50
Orangeism.....	209
Orators and statesmen.....	79
Oratory, system of.....	86
Orbs around us.....	152
Orchids, fertilization of.....	147
Orders, chancery.....	137
Ore deposits.....	152
Oregon.....	12, 18, 27, 30
question.....	28, 204
line.....	28
Organon or logical treatises.....	139
Organization of labor.....	111, 114, 143

	PAGE
Organs of speech.....	151
Oriel College and Oxford movement.....	175
Oriental experience.....	46
Origin and growth of religion.....	175
of civilization.....	150
of cultivated plants.....	147
of ideas.....	141
nature and uses of wine.....	154
of species (humorous).....	90
of species by organic affinity.....	148
of the world.....	147
Oriskany campaign.....	25
Ornithology, American.....	156
Ornithologie du Canada.....	150
Orthodox London.....	172
Osborne (Dorothy) letters.....	86
Other men's minds.....	182
worlds than ours.....	152
Otis (Jas.).....	29
Ottawa Parliament buildings hand-book.....	185
Ottoman power.....	58
Turks.....	58
Our common fruits.....	165
new masters.....	145
place among infinities.....	152
own times, history of.....	37
Out-door papers.....	94
Outline of an action.....	124
Outlines of astronomy.....	149
Overruled cases.....	127
Owen's College essays, etc.....	155
Owners of land in 1873 in England and Wales.....	117
Ox diseases and treatment.....	167
Oxford.....	33, 38
and Cambridge enactments.....	109
movement.....	175
Oxford's social and intellectual life.....	109
Oxus—campaigning on the.....	164
Oyster industry.....	223
Pacata Hibernia.....	44
Pacific, four years in.....	64
island world of.....	63
scandal.....	204
States, native races.....	18
Paine (Thos.) trial of.....	38
Paine's (Thomas) works.....	123
Painters and art students, handbook for.....	168
Painter's camp.....	93
Paleontology, contributions to Canadian.....	153
manual of.....	151
of Ontario.....	151
Palestine, our work in.....	62
tent work in.....	62
its holy site.....	62
under the Moslems.....	224
Palfrey (Wm.).....	29
Palissy (Bernard).....	75
Palmerston (Lord).....	75
Panama canal.....	157, 158
Panics, profits of.....	110
Paper.....	156
against gold.....	112

	PAGE		PAGE
Paper—credit of Britain.....	118	Pascal—provincial letters.....	86
currency.....	112	Passionate centurie of love.....	92
money the root of evil.....	115	Passion and resurrection of our Lord... 177	
Paradoxes, budget of.....	95	of Christ.....	168
and puzzles.....	95	Pastor's narrative.....	94
Paraguay, history of.....	47	Patagonia, wanderings in.....	47
Paralysis, pseudo, hypertrophic, mus- 47		Patagonians, with the.....	47
cular.....	159	Patentee's manual.....	131
Paris commune.....	53, 55	Patent cases.....	132, 138
under the communists.....	54	law and practice.....	133
notes on.....	55	laws of all countries.....	137
in December 1851.....	55	laws of the world.....	126
parks and gardens of.....	165	laws of U. S.....	138
Parks and gardens of Paris.....	165	Patents, abolition of.....	120
Parliament in early England.....	35	designs and trade-marks.....	125
history of.....	215	for invention.....	137
in reign of Ed. I.....	215	Paterculus (Velleius).....	66
long.....	215	Patriarchal theory.....	122
of Scotland.....	215	Pattison (Bishop).....	75
of 1880.....	215	Pattison (Mark).....	75
referees in.....	128	Paulinism.....	176
which began in 1640.....	57	Pauper children, training of.....	142
Parliamentary anecdote.....	36	Pauperism.....	143
companions.....	180	Pauperism and crime.....	143
elections.....	83	Pavements, streets and.....	157
elections in old days.....	35	Payment, ways and means of.....	112
government.....	82	Peacemaker, the.....	111
government in Canada.....	82	Peace river.....	14
and municipal elections.....	82	Peace R, pass.....	6
“ “ registration manual 82, 83		Peat and its uses.....	157
law.....	215, 216	facts about.....	157
law digest.....	216	Peebleshire.....	40
oaths.....	215	Peel (Sir Rt.).....	76
papers, 1797.....	32	speeches.....	86
and political tracts.....	120	Peel's opinions.....	95
practice, manual of.....	83	Peerage and baronetage.....	183
practice, manual of.....	215	Peerage of poverty.....	94
practice in Upper Canada.....	81	Peers, precedence of the.....	216
practice for U. S. senate.....	83	Pekin.....	59
precedents.....	82	Peloponnesian war.....	65
procedure.....	82, 215	Pen-folk, reminiscences of.....	93
reform.....	120	Pen photographs.....	91
reform, speeches on.....	121	Penitentiary, Albany.....	143
Parliamentaria, arcana.....	216	Illinois state, report.....	144
lex.....	215	system.....	143
Parliaments, institution of.....	121	sketch of Pennsylvania state.....	145
ancient method of holding.....	215	history of Pennsylvania state.....	145
? are legislatures.....	216	Penn (Wm).....	29, 75
judicature in.....	215	People, employment for the.....	143
kings and.....	214	monopolies and the.....	111
law and custom of.....	214	representation of.....	83
old manner of holding.....	215	People's blue-book.....	118
power of.....	214	right to share in the legislature.... 123	
powers of Canadian.....	216	Pepys (Sam).....	76
use and abuse of.....	214	Perceval (S.).....	76
use and abuse of.....	120	Pericles, age of.....	65
Parry Sound.....	10	Perpetual motion.....	148
Partnership.....	132, 137	Perrott (Sir J.).....	76
law.....	134	Persia.....	60, 66
Parties, Bolingbroke on.....	33	(Shah of) in Europe.....	64
Party, history of.....	121	Persians.....	67
leaders, Walpole to Peel.....	78	Personal property.....	139
Parturition, sex, poisons, etc., law.... 138		rights.....	138
Pascal.....	88	Perthes (Fred).....	76

	PAGE
Peru, conquest of.....	48
travel in.....	48
Peter, chair of.....	175
the Apostle.....	76
Peter the Great.....	76
Peterboro' county.....	12
Peterborough, town and county of.....	187
Petrarch.....	88
Petroea.....	62
Pharaoh of the bondage and Exodus..	62
Pharaoh's of the bondage and Exodus..	67
Pharsalia.....	66
Pharynx, diseases of.....	160
Phenomena, electrical.....	154
unity of natural.....	153
Philadelphia.....	18
Philology, modern.....	86
of the English tongue.....	86
Philosophy, ancient.....	142
Christianity and Greek.....	171
cosmic.....	140
discussions.....	140
examination of Mill's.....	141
of handwriting.....	169
history of.....	141, 142
history of, in Europe.....	140
and religion of Comte.....	140
of Kant.....	140
of law.....	125, 133
of manufactures.....	142
of mathematics.....	109
mechanical.....	153
moral and metaphysical.....	141
natural.....	155
political and moral.....	141
positive.....	140
pre-Socratic.....	142
of religion.....	176
of the sciences.....	140
Scottish, from Hutchison to Hamil- ton.....	141
from Thales to Comte.....	141
Philosophers, modern.....	141
Philosophical system.....	141
works.....	140
Philomene, complaint of.....	92
Philpot's (Archdeacon) works.....	175
Phipps (Sir W.).....	30
Phrenology, system of.....	140
Physical theory of another life.....	142
and descriptive geography.....	150
diagnosis.....	160
geography.....	149, 150, 154
geography and geology of Canada..	154
geography of the sea.....	151
history of the earth.....	151
history of mankind.....	152
life of woman.....	160
science, recent advances in.....	154
sciences, connection of.....	154
" cyclopædia of.....	151
Physics and politics.....	120
astronomy and general.....	155
concepts of modern.....	154

	PAGE
Physics—elements of.....	145
Ganot's.....	145
of infectious diseases.....	160
solar.....	150
text-book of.....	150
Physiology and pathology of the mind..	160
of bodily exercise.....	160
comparative.....	145
elementary.....	149
for practical use.....	149, 160
human.....	159
mental.....	146
principles of.....	159
text-book of.....	159
Pictorial beauties of nature.....	145
Piedmont.....	55
Pike county ballads.....	221
Pike, (Zeb. M.).....	29
Pilgrim fathers.....	178
Pilgrims of Boston.....	20
descendants of the.....	20
Pilgrim's progress.....	171
Pilkington's (Bp.) works.....	175
Pillars of the empire.....	79
Pinetum; synopsis of all coniferous plants	148
Pinkerton's voyages.....	219
Pinkney (Wm.).....	30
Pioneer engineering.....	157
recollections of an old.....	20
Pioneers and founders.....	81
Pitt (Rt. Hon. W.).....	76
history of.....	38
Pitt (Wm.) annals of.....	39
Pius IX.....	56, 76
Placita Anglo-Normanica.....	125
Plains, across the.....	26
Plantagenets, early.....	38
Plants (Canadian) catalogue of.....	151
dictionary of economic.....	154
origin of cultivated.....	147
ornamental treatment.....	168
Plato, dialogues of.....	141
republic of.....	121, 222
Pleading, civil.....	130
criminal.....	124, 130
precedents.....	127
Pleasant ways in science.....	153
Pleasantries of English courts and law- yers.....	131
Pleasures of life.....	220
Pliny's letters.....	220
Plough and harrow address.....	188
Plunket (Ld.) speeches.....	86
Plutarch, Shakespear's.....	89
his life, parallel lives and his morals	89
lives.....	80
Pneumatics.....	147
Poacher, amateur.....	155
Poems translated into English prose....	95
in pamphlet form (various).....	204
of the law.....	127
Poe's works.....	95
Poet at breakfast table.....	94
Poetesses, English.....	89

	PAGE
Poetical quotations from Chaucer to	
Tennyson	182
Poets, Victorian	89
Poetrie, apologie for	93
Poetry, fugitive (1600-1878)	102
Poisons	138
in jurisprudence and medicine	161
micro-chemistry of	161
Poland, fall of	57
Polar expedition, Hall's	58
sea	58
sea, voyage to	59
Police code	138
Policy, civil	134
Polish insurrection	57
Political economy, American	111
" of Britain, U. S. and	
France	114
" chapters in	111
" definitions in	115
" digest of manual of	110
" dictionary of	115
" elementary	112
" elements of, 115, 116, 118	
144	
" essays on	111
" harmonies of	111
" history of, in Europe	111
" introduction to	116, 121
" introductory lessons	
on	119
" leading principles in	112
" principles of, 115, 116, 117	
" manual of	110, 117
" and moral state of so-	
ciety	112
" notes on, in U. S.	110
" outlines of	115
" postulates of English	111
" problems and exer-	
cises in	116
" practical	117
" practical, moral and	113
" premises of	116
" scope and method of	117
" science of	121
" study of	115
" survey of	115
" theory of	114
essay in commerce	111
essays	26, 121
ethics	122
expostulation	121
fly-sheets	123
documents	28
literature	120
miscellanies	121
(modern) opinion and Cobden	123
and moral philosophy	141
notes of 25 years	185
occurrences in 1854	36
Political parties in Canada	188
philosophy	120
portraits	78

	PAGE
Political—presentments	121
problems	121
progress of Christianity	82
progress not necessarily democratic	122
questions of the day	121
Register, 1776-1878	28
representation	120
sketches of Europe, 1814-67	123
and social science	140
speeches	205
state of Europe	121
studies	120
survey of Britain	34
system of Europe	122
terms, use and abuse of	122
text-book, 1860	22
works of Cobbett	121
writings of Cobden	121
Politics of Aristotle	122
comparative	121
and economics	120
hand-book of U.S. for 1888	122
home	121
observation and reasoning on	122
opinions on	120
for the people	120
physics and	120
practical	119, 122
theory of	122
of labor	118
liquor question in	143
in United Kingdom	222
science of	120, 122
social	120
for young Americans	122
Polity of England	35
Polk administration	22
Pollock, (Sir F.)	76
Pollution of rivers	129
of water-courses	130
Pompeii	56
Pontiac's conspiracy	12
Pontifes—l'infalibilité des souverains	170
Poor, case of	144
laws	144, 145
law conferences	142
employing the	112
laws, history of	142
o the	143
service of	144
laws unmasked	143
Pope Alexander	76
Pope (the), religion, policy and power of	121
Popes, tables respecting the	172
Popular astronomy	145
government	122
history of the aquarium	154
ignorance	93
resorts	18
scientific lectures	149
tribunals	19
tumults	120
Population and riches of nations	111
capital and	114

	PAGE		PAGE
Population— <i>Continued.</i>		Premature death.....	161
law of.....	112	Premiers from Walpole to Peel.....	79
principles of.....	110, 117	Prerogatives of the crown.....	126
tests of a thriving.....	118	Presbyterian church in Canada.....	173
and trade in France.....	115	Presbytery, annals of English.....	174
Porcupine's works.....	22	Prescription.....	131
Portraits, cabinet.....	80	Present state of England.....	114
Port Royal logic.....	140	Presidency. abolition of.....	83
Portrait gallery.....	78	Press, freedom of.....	38
gallery Maginn and (MacIse).....	80	liberty of.....	134
" national.....	80	Pretenders and adherents.....	80
Portugal.....	56, 57	Prices, congested.....	117
Jews in.....	175	high and low of last thirty years... 118	
military adventure in.....	16	Primer of design.....	168
Posey, (Thos).....	29	Primitive culture.....	154
Position of law in women.....	124	folk-moots.....	121
Positive philosophy.....	140	manners and customs.....	143
Positivism, Christianity and.....	141	property.....	122, 143
Comte on.....	141	Prince Edward Island.....	1, 8, 11, 15
Potomac campaigns.....	164	Henry's discoveries.....	59
Poultry keeping.....	167	of Wales', welcome to.....	187
Pottery.....	156	Princess of Wales' investigation.....	33
Poverty and its extirpation.....	119	Principal and agent.....	128
Powers of Canadian parliaments.....	216	Principles of contracts.....	134
and duties of jurists.....	134	of equity.....	136
Practical cases, notes of.....	132	of government.....	83
astronomy.....	152	first.....	142
politics.....	119	of population.....	110, 117
Practice, Admiralty law and.....	135	of psychology.....	142
of banking.....	131	of science.....	140
of division courts.....	133	of social science.....	112
Chancery.....	132, 137	of sociology.....	142
under judicature acts.....	129	Prinkipo.....	57
patent law and.....	133	Prisoners of poverty abroad.....	143
privy council.....	132	Prisons and prisoners.....	143
of supreme court.....	137	Prison association of N. York.....	142
surrogate court.....	130	characters.....	143
referee's court.....	139	discipline.....	144
House of Lords appeal.....	128	life, revelations in.....	143
supreme court.....	137	Prisons, construction, etc.....	144
of superior courts.....	132	discipline and management.....	142
Prairie experiences.....	29	in England and Wales.....	130
land.....	15	and reformatories in U.S. and Canada 145	
and forest.....	148	state of.....	145
farms and folk.....	24	Private bill legislation.....	82
Prayer (book of) with psalter.....	176	bills, conducting.....	215
Edward VI. book of common.....	176	bill practice.....	214
studies in the model.....	171	corporations.....	133
Pre-Adamites.....	156	international jurisprudence.....	128
Preble (Edward).....	29	" law.....	136, 222
Precedents, digest of.....	83	Privy Council, judicial committee.....	128
and forms.....	127	" practice.....	132
in conveyancing.....	134	Probate Court, practice of.....	127
and pleadings.....	126	Problem of Homeric poems.....	88
pleading.....	127	Procedure Act, common law.....	129
Precious metals, history of.....	112	code of criminal.....	134
production of.....	112, 113	in England.....	125
" and composition of.....	114	manual of.....	139
in U.S.....	118	in supreme and exchequer courts... 126	
Pre-historic man.....	156	Proceedings of British and others to obtain a House of Assembly in Quebec, 1775.....	10
nations.....	66	in passing bills.....	215
races of U.S.....	148	Procter (W. B).....	76
times.....	150		
Pre-Socratic philosophy.....	141		

	PAGE
Production and consumption of precious metals	114
Products of the new Dominion	158
Professional ethics	136
Profit sharing between employer and employed	113
Profits, margin of	110
Profits of panics	110
Progress of nations	123
and poverty	113
and poverty, answer to	115
universal	142
Prohibitory liquor laws	145
Prologomena to ethics	140
Promissory notes	134, 137
Promoters and public companies	138
Proper dialogue	93
Property, abandonment of	132
acts, real	126
married women's	129, 131, 138
commentaries applicable to real	125
and its distribution	113
feudal	127
intellectual, nature of	123
judgment affecting real	134
and labor	115
law, handy book on	136
personal	139
primitive	122, 143
and progress	115
real	126, 139
real and personal	136
Prophets, commentary on the	172
Prose quotations from Socrates to Macaulay	182
writers of America	79
of Germany	79
Protection and bad times	111
does it protect?	114
echoes	115
free trade and,	113, 114, 184
to home industry	118
is it a benefit?	118
of majorities	123
to native industry	118
tariff; what it does for us	115
twenty-two years of	117
in United States	118
Protectionism, the ism that teaches waste makes wealth	118
Protectionist's (American) manual	118
Protectorate of Cromwell	39
Protestant commentary, short	174
education in L. Canada	185
Protestants' appeal to Douay bible	173
Proverbs, hand-book of	182
foreign	91
Provincial justice	131
Prussia and Fred. the Great	52
Psalms literally translated	174
commentary on the	172
Pseudo-hypertrophic muscular paralysis	159
Pseudonyms	180
Psychological medicine	159

	PAGE
Psychology	140, 141
principles of	142
Public affairs from 1830 to 1870	37
characters, 1798-1810	78
companies, promoters and	138
debts of Europe	116
health law	129
land laws	139
law of Scotland	41
meetings, hand-book of	82
men, 1817-53	29
and private economy	117
Pulaski (Count)	29
Punch's half century of English history	169
Punshon (Morley)	76
Punishment of death	144
eternal	170
future	171
and prevention	144
principles of	127
Purchas, his pilgrimage	176
Purgatory of Dante	91
Pure reason, critique of	141
Puritan nomenclature, curiosities of	90
revolution, chief actors in	33
Puritanism	171
Puritans in England	178
history of	27, 175
Puteoli	62
Putnam (Israel)	30, 31
Puzzles, judicial	134
Pyramid, great	51
Pyrenees	53
Qualitative chemical analysis	148
Quarter sessions from Queen Elizabeth to Queen Anne	83
sessions practice	124
Quatre Bras, Ligny and Waterloo	163
Quebec Assembly's rules	84
city	1, 7, 13
province	9, 13, 208
municipal code of	133
province, biography	1
papers concerning, 1776	10
papers on	217
papers, 1791	12
railway statutes	135
reminiscences of	185
trans. of lit. and hist., soc. of	186
Queen Anne	34
Caroline	32
Charlotte Islands	12
Elizabeth	35
Queen's bench cases	127
bench practice	124
Queens of England	80, 81
English	86
Queens of Scotland	41
Queen's speeches	35
taxes	116
Queenston as I knew it	46
Queenston Heights, battle of	164
Queenstown, narrative of the affair at	164

	PAGE
Questions of the day.....	113
Quieting titles in Upper Canada.....	137
Quincy (Josiah).....	28
Quotations, index to familiar.....	182
Rabelais	91
Races, native of the Pacific States.....	18
Radicalism.....	123
Radical leaders, English.....	80
Ragnarok.....	148
Raid, St. Alban's.....	136
Raikes (Rt.).....	76
Raikes(Thos.)private cor.with Wellington	86
Railroad transportation.....	24
Railroads.....	157
their origin etc.....	156
New York State report on.....	157
Railway Act, Canadian.....	130
builder.....	151
companies.....	125, 129
decisions.....	131
geological, guide.....	151
law.....	139
pamphlets.....	196, 197, 198, 200, 201, 202
rates.....	131
statutes, Quebec.....	135
Railways, law of.....	135, 136
and the republic.....	25
mechanism.....	157
remunerative.....	158
Rain, air and.....	154
Rainfall, influence of forests on.....	155
Rale (Sebas.).....	29
Raleigh (Sir W.).....	76
Randolph (Edmund).....	28
Randolph (John).....	18, 28
Rank and dignities of British society ..	90
Raphael.....	76
Rates and taxes.....	119
Rationalism.....	140
Rationalism in Europe.....	174
Raynal (Abbe) letter to.....	28
Reade (Chas.).....	76
Reader's hand-book.....	182
Readings from rare books.....	88
Real estate titles.....	222
titles in Man. and N. W.....	127
property.....	139
property acts.....	126
property, American law of.....	133
property, commentaries applicable to	125
property, judgments affecting.....	134
property statutes.....	132
and personal property.....	136
Rebellion record.....	27
Southern, eve of.....	20
late, in Scotland, 1715.....	41
" " 1745.....	41
repression of.....	128
Rebels, payment of.....	188
Receipts, cyclopaedia of practical.....	156
Recent and existing commerce.....	119
advances in physical science.....	154
Recess studies.....	114

	PAGE
Reciprocity treaty.....	184, 185
Recollect voyages.....	15
Recollections of House of Lords.....	90
of a literary life.....	220
of Italy, England and America.....	63
of writers.....	91
Records of the Kirk of Scotland.....	176
of later life.....	94
public, of England.....	32
Recreations in astronomy.....	155
Red men and white men.....	48
race.....	20
Red River [<i>see also Manitoba</i>].....	7, 18, 14
pamphlets.....	191, 192
expedition.....	8, 217
exploration.....	7
floods.....	2
from 1820 to '23.....	16
troubles.....	2
settlement.....	5
travels in.....	11
memorial.....	12
rebellion.....	12
Reed (Joseph).....	29
Reed (And.).....	76
Referee's court practice.....	139
Referees, court of.....	127
in Parliament.....	128
Reference law manual.....	181
Reform bill.....	38
bills of 1866.....	67, 84
essays on.....	120
epoch of.....	37
social.....	144
Reformation, the.....	172
English.....	173
great, history of the.....	172
history of.....	171
in England.....	35
period of.....	173
reply to Cobbett's history of.....	171
Reforms, law.....	120, 123
Reformation in Scotland.....	41
Reformatories in United States and	
Canada.....	145
Reformatory schools.....	143
Reformers, the.....	178
Reforms and reformers of Britain and	
Ireland.....	81
Regime, ancient.....	142
Regiments of the British army.....	164
Registration of births and deaths.....	128
in Ireland.....	213
of births, deaths and marriages in	
England.....	129
of titles.....	137
Registry Act of 1865.....	137
cases.....	81
Regulating silver coin.....	110
Regulation of vice.....	143
Rehearsal, the.....	92
Reign of law.....	145
Re-incarnation.....	178
Reindeer and snow-shoes.....	58

	PAGE
Rejected addresses.....	221
Reinhard and McLellan trial	1
Relations, jural.....	136
Religion, analogy of.....	171
of ancient Egypt.....	176
common sense applied to.....	170
essays on christian.....	177
in England.....	177
(future) of the world.....	177
of geology.....	173
growth of.....	175
heathen.....	173
of Israel.....	174
and life.....	178
and literature.....	178
policy and power of the Pope.....	121
philosophy of.....	176
and politics in France and Britain..	39
professed by Irish and British.....	45
reconciliation of science and.....	172, 178
reformed, in France.....	177
science of.....	175
and science.....	174
and science, conflict between.....	148
and the state.....	109
a study of.....	175
supernatural.....	170
Religions, comparative history of.....	175
childhood of.....	171
history of.....	224
of China.....	174
of the world.....	178
of the ancient world.....	176
Religious corporations.....	130
literature index.....	174
pamphlets.....	194, 195, 199
republics.....	170
thought in England.....	173
Remains of late Rev. C. Wolfe.....	96
Remedies for war.....	124
Remonstrance, grand.....	35
Remusat (Mad. de.).....	76
Renaissance in Italy.....	91, 220
Report (Lord Durham's) review of.....	188
Report of select com. of H. of Assembly on political state of Upper and Lower Canada.....	186
Reports, Montreal condensed.....	135
Representation pamphlets.....	190
of the people.....	83
Ireland.....	215
Representative Canadians.....	13
government.....	121, 122
government in England.....	84
Representatives, election of.....	121
Repression of crime.....	143
of riot or rebellion.....	128
Reptiles.....	156
Republic, the great.....	24
history of.....	24
the pilgrim.....	24
of materialism.....	139
of Plato.....	121
of republics.....	82

	PAGE
Republic, a true.....	123
Republics (ancient) rise and fall of.....	122
fate of.....	120
religious.....	170
Republican government.....	25
Reresby (Sir J.).....	76
Resorts, popular.....	18
Responsible government pamphlets.....	190
Responsibility in mental disease.....	151
Rest and pain.....	160
Restraints on alienation.....	129
Restriction in specie payments.....	114
Resurrection of Jesus Christ.....	174
Retroactive laws.....	138
Returning Officer, election agent and.....	134
Revenue taxation.....	119
Reviewer, evenings with a.....	89
Reviews and discussions.....	96
Revelations in prison life.....	143
Revolution de l'Amerique.....	12
counter, in England.....	34
Revolution Francaise, tableaux de la... ..	55
war of the.....	17
of 1640.....	36
field book of.....	26
Revolutionary epoch in Scotland.....	40
Revolutions in English history.....	39
Reynard the fox.....	102
Rhine frontier war.....	224
Rhode island.....	18, 28
Ribault (John).....	29
Richard Cœur-de-lion.....	36
Richard III.....	36, 37
Richardson (Major).....	76
Richardson (Rev. J.).....	76
Richmond (Duke of).....	76
Right, battle for.....	188
Rights of Englishmen.....	123, 215
of the sea.....	139
of man, declaration of.....	53
neutral.....	186
personal.....	138
Riot, repression of.....	128
Rise and fall of ancient republics.....	122
Risen from the ranks.....	95
Rites and ceremonies of the world.....	173
Rittenhouse (David).....	30
Rivers, navigable.....	130
Rivers pollution.....	129
Roads and railroads.....	157
and streets.....	223
Road, law of the.....	135
Robert the Deuyil.....	102
Robertson (F. W.).....	76
Robinson (H. Crabb).....	76
Robin's jubilee.....	102
"Rob Roy" on the Atlantic.....	63
voyages in a yawl.....	63
Rockingham.....	79
Rocks, minerals and fossils of Victoria, Australia.....	151
Rocky Mountains.....	19
Romaic or modern Greek grammar.....	87
Romance of trade.....	111

	PAGE
Roman civil law	127
empire, church under	172
empire, conversion of	175
empire, history of	66
empire, decline and fall of	66
imperialism	220
law, early	126
law, hand-book of	132
history	66
history, credibility of	66
law	129, 130
law, institutes of	129, 137
law, introduction to	129
law, modern	137
provincial administration	65
republic	66
law, Savigny's obligations in	125
state from 1815 to 1850	56
and Teuton	56
triumvirates	67
world	66
Romans, ancient	66
under the empire	66
Rome	65
catacombs of	56
Christian and Papal	55
days near	56
to fall of western empire	66
from earliest times	66
historic and monumental	66
history of	66
liberty of	66
in nineteenth century	56
old	55
pictures of old	66
its princes, priests and people	56
a tour of many days	56
walks in	56
Romilly (Sir S.)	76
Rose (Rt. Hon. G.), diaries and corres- pondence	86
Rosetta stone	167
Rosetti (Dante G.)	88
Rough and smooth in Australia	46
Roughing it in the bush	11
Rough ways made smooth	153
Round my house	93
Roundheads' and cavaliers' army lists	38
Rousseau	76, 88
Rowan (A. H.)	76
Roxburgh (town of)	40
Royal institution, its founder, etc.	146
mail	94
mint	110
path of life	170
Royster Doyster	92
Rubric of common law	138
Rules and procedure of foreign parlia- ments	82
Rumford (Count)	29
Rural hydraulics	157
Ruskin's works	95
Ruskin, bibliography of	95
Russell (John, Earl)	76

	PAGE
Russell (John, Earl) colonial policy	36, 214
selections from speeches	86
Russell (Euphemia), poems	204
Russell (W., Lord)	76
Russell (Lady)	76
Russia as it is	57
free	57
history of	57
impressions of	57
knout in	57
mission to	57
modern	57
in 1870	57
travels in	64
Russian revolt	57
Russians, Central Asia	57
knout and	57
Russo-Turkish war	57, 164
Ruttan (Wm.), memoir of	187
Rutherford (Mark)	76
Ryerson and Charbonell correspondence	187
Ryerson (Dr.) to Hon. G. Brown	188
Ryerson on elementary instruction	13
Rymer's Foedera	36
Sacred books of the east	175
history of the world	178
theory of the earth	146
Sadlair (R. Hon. Sir. R.)	76
Sailor's horn-book for law of storms	152
life	63
St. Alban's raid	136
St. Ambrose	76
St. Anselm	76
St. Augustine	224
St. Bartholomew	55
St. Basil	224
St. Chrysostom	76
St. Clair (Arthur)	29
St. Cosme	29
St. Gabriel St. Presbyterian church	3
St. Hilary	224
St. Hubert's Club	3
St. Jean Baptiste	4
St. Jerome	242
St. John	76, 224
St. John fire	15
St. John Island [<i>See Prince Edward</i> <i>Island</i>]	
St. Laurence	9
St. Lawrence (River)	1
salmon fisheries	11
St. Louis	24
St. Paul	77
at Athens	177
character of	173
life and works of	170
St. Paul's three cathedrals in London ..	37
voyage	62
St. Peter's River	8
Saint-Simon (Duke of)	55
Saints' lives	79
Salad for the solitary	90
Sale's brigade in Afghanistan	163

	PAGE
Sale, contract of	125
Sales, judicial.....	135
law of	137
Salmagundi	94
Salm-Salm (Princess)	77
Salmon fisheries of St. Lawrence	11
Salt Lake	30
city	28
Samoa a hundred years ago	64
Sam Slick in England	93
Sandford Fleming's expedition	6
Sandy's (Abp.) sermons	176
San Juan boundary	10
San Francisco	59
San Marino	55
Sanitary agents, house plants as	158
drainage	158
engineering.....	157, 160
journal.....	161
science, future of	161
science in houses	156
work in towns and villages.....	158
Sanity and insanity	160
Santa Fe.....	217
Saracens, history and conquests of	61
lands of	62
Sardinia, art in	224
Saskatchewan	5, 15
and Assiniboine	13
Sauvages de l'Amerique septentrionale..	8
Savigny's obligations in Roman law.....	125
Savonarola.....	56, 80
Saxons in England	36
Scandinavia, history of	52
Scatcherd (Thos.).....	14
Scenery of the heavens.....	223
Scepticism in geology	155
modern	172
Schemes of social improvement.....	114
Schiller	88
Schleswig-Holstein war	51
School and army in Germany and France	163
of abuse	92
lands in U. C	89
life at Winchester college	90
system of States and Canada	109
architecture	109
(revised) law	109
Schools (Endowed) of Ireland	109
(great public) of England.....	108
(great) of England	109
for the people	109
of Greater Britain.....	109
(high) overpressure in, in Denmark.	109
of Charles the Great.....	109
civil government for common.....	109
Science and art, museum of	150
advancement of	223
borderland of.....	152
chapter on	154
cyclopædia of physical.....	151
(cyclopædic) simplified.....	152
dictionary of	153
Englishmen of	148

	PAGE
Science, fragments of	155
freedom of	155
heroes of.....	79
of jurisprudence.....	124
(light) for leisure hours	152
martyrs of	79
mental and moral.....	140
(modern) and modern thought	150
molecular and microscopic	154
moral	142
(physical) recent advances in.....	154
pleasant ways in	153
political and social	140
principles of	140
and religion, reconciliation of.....	178
religion and	174
(sanitary) in houses	156
treasury of.....	154
warfare of	155
of wealth	119
without God	148
workers, wages and wants of	153
Sciences, connection of physical	154
(inductive), history of.....	155
Scientific dialogues	150
study of Hindu law	133
industries explained.....	158
lectures	150
lectures, popular	149
London	145
memories	148
Scintille juris	136
Scoones' four centuries of English letters.	86
Scot in British North America	41
Scotch banks and system of issue.....	117
banks, our	116
legal antiquities	131
history, early	40
sermons	177
Scotchmen, eminent.....	40
Scotland	36
ancient church in	41
from Agricola to revolution	40
archæology and pre-historic annals	
of.....	41
as it was and as it is.....	40
and Scotsmen	41
and the Scotch	41
beauties of	40
(church of), history	173
civil and ecclesiastical history of..	41
clan tartans of	40, 218
darker superstitions of.....	40
domestic annals of	40
families of	40
gazetteer of	41
hand-book for travellers in.....	41
hand-book of law of.....	132
history of church of	177
historic families of.....	218
industries of	111
and India	41
James I. of.....	41
(Kirk of), since reformation	177

	PAGE
Scotland, kirks and manses of	169
lectures on law of	135
letters on affairs of, 1818-52	40
literature of	40
Lord advocates of	80
members of parliament in, 1857 to 1882	40
municipal elections in	183
ordnance gazetteer of	40
parish kirks and manses in	40
picturesque	41
portrait gallery of	40
public law and constitutional history of	41
parliament of	215
picturesque	218
reformation in	41
Queens of	41
records of the kirk of	176
tartans of the clans of	40
tour in	41
surnames of	40
under her early kings	41
(west of), folk-lore	95
western highlands and islands of ..	40
Scots (Mary Queen of), and her accusers.	40
Scotsmen in the 18th century	41
Scots worthies	80
Scottish abbeys	168
anecdotes and tales	40
bar fifty years ago	41
biographical dictionary	40
church, story of the	174
covenanters	80
law of evidence	131
nation, chronicle of	40
nation, surnames, etc	40
nobility	41
nobility during minority of Jas. VI.	41
philosophy from Hutchison to Hamilton	141
regiments	164
Scott (Sir W.)	77
Scott, lands of	40
Scott's works	101
Scripture, evidence of truth of	176
Scriptures defended	173
Sculpture (ancient and modern), in out- line	168
gems of	168
Sea, commercial products of the	154
depths of	154
horses	58
and its living wonders	149
rights of the	139
shores of the realm	129
urchins	153
Seamanship	162
Sea-power, influence of, on history ..	61
Second empire in French literature ..	96
empire, men of	53
Secret history of Great Britain	37
services under William, Anne and George I.	37

	PAGE
Secret societies of all ages	143
societies of European revolution ..	143
societies in France	54
Seigniorial tenure pamphlets, 191, 199, 200,	201
Soldier's table talk	93
Select titles from digest of Justinian ...	130
Self-culture	91, 143
Self-help	80
Selkirk (Earl)	14
Selkirk glaciers	217
Selwyn (Bishop)	77
Semple (Gov.)	14
Senses of animals	150
Sermon on the ploughers	92
Sermons and bible readings	176
out of church	95
preached in Ireland	178
by Latimer	174, 176
lay	91
by a lay head master	170
on the liturgy	187
by Newman	175
in St. Andrews, Quebec	172, 187
parochial and plain	175
Plymouth pulpit	170
by F. W. Robertson	176
Scotch	177
seven, before Ed. VI.	92
by Stanley	177
Servant, master and	136
Servetus and Calvin	178
Servia	58
Service of the poor	144
Settlements, marriage and other family	134
Seventh great monarchy	67
Sevigne (Mad. de)	88
Sewage, treatment of	156
disposal works	223
Seward (W. H.)	77
Sewer-gas and its dangers	158
Sewers, statute of	126
Sextant and its applications	162
Shah of Persia in Europe	64
Shakespeare's Plutarch	89
Shakespearian grammar	86
Shakespeare, works	108
concordance to	108
supplement to	108
study of	108
folk-lore of	108
English of	216
Shakespeare's true life	220
Shakespeariana	108
Sharp, sharper, sharpest	169
Shelburne (W. Earl.)	77
Shelley	77
Shells, British land and fresh water ...	154
Sheep, breeds, etc	166
Sheridan	77, 88, 89
letters	86
Sheriffs and bailiffs	136
Sheriff, office and duty of	124
duty of	138
Ships of royal navy	163

	PAGE		PAGE
Shipping law	182	Socialism as it is	143
Shoe and canoe	2	communism and	119
Siberia, eastern and western	60	historical basis of	114
ten years in	57	its nature, dangers and remedies	114
Sicilian Vespers war	56	of to-day	112
Sidereal messenger of Galileo	146	Societies, mechanism of	121
Sidmouth (Vise.)	77	Society, ancient	123
Sidney (Sir Phil.)	77	and ranks under Anglo-Saxons	36
Sierra Nevada	25	natural history of	123
Sight	150	Sociology	117
Silicates	156	principles of	142
Silk	156	Socrates	77, 142
Silver coin, regulating	110	Soda	156
country	18, 48	Solar energy, conservation of	154
and gold	114	physics	150
and the Indian exchanges	117	system of the ancients	155
pound	114	Somerville (Alex.)	77
in relation to industry and trade	111	Somerville (Mary)	77
Simcoe (Governor)	12, 217, 219	Somer's tracts	218
Simcoe's military journal	14	Songs and sonnettes	92
Simon de Montfort	37	Songsters, our native (British)	152
Simon (Saint)	88	Sonora	20
Simpson, arctic discoverer	14	Sophocles	220
Simpson (Sir J. Y.)	77	Sophisms of free trade	111
Sinai	50, 62, 66	Sorcery of Alice Kyteler	39
Sir J. Craig	4	Soul, instinct and materialism	141
Sir Geo. Prevost	4	Sound	155
Sir W. E. Parry	11	and light	147
Six centuries of work and wages	117	in relation to music	145
Sixtus the fifth	77	South Kensington museum, lectures at	155
Sketch of democracy	120	scientific apparatus	156
Sketches and essays	90	South sea, voyage into	63
beyond the sea	64	Southey (Rt.)	77
Skin, materia medica and therapeutics		Southern cross, under the	47
of the	160	Spain, Arabs in	56
Slander and libel	137	bible in	56
libel and	133	chronicles of	35
libel and (Folkard's Starkie)	128	gypsies of	56
Slavery in Mosaic law	185	history of	56
Slave power	20	Isabella of	57
states, seaboard	28	Philip the second of	57
provinces	58	Jews in	175
Slavery, study of	143	travelling in	56
Sleep, causation of	159	wandering in	56
Sleswick	52	Sparrow in America	223
Small (Watten) poems	204	Speakers' decisions	83
Smith (Ad.)	88	Speakers of commons from Ed. III to	
Smith (John)	29	Victoria	80
Smith (Rev. Syd.)	77	Speaking (extempore) art of	86
Smith's (Sydney) works	96	Specie payments, restriction in	114
Smollett	88	Species, origin of, by organic affinity	148
Soap	156	Speech in season	173
Social condition of people in England	36	organs of	151
condition of English people	143	liberty of	134
economy, hand-book of	110	Speeches (great), by great lawyers	137
philosophy and religion of Comte	140	of Mackenzie, Blake, Cartwright,	
pressure	90	Huntington and Mills	205
problems	113	Speeches on reform of Parliament	121
reform	144	Queen's	35
science and natnral economy	118, 144	Spectrum analysis	150, 153, 154
science, principles of	112	Spectroscope	150
statics	142	Spedon (A. L.) poems	204
well-being	143	Spenser (Ed.)	77
Socialism	29, 114	Spheres and duties of government	122

	PAGE
Spinal cord, diseases of.....	159
disease and curvature.....	161
Spirit of despotism.....	122
of laws.....	133
Spiritualism, mesmerism and.....	146
Spoils system and civil service.....	121
Sporting sketches.....	91
Spring, sylvan.....	149
Stael (Madame de).....	77
Stammering and stuttering.....	160
Stamp duties, history of.....	112
Standard clock and zodiacal stars.....	151
Stanley (Dean).....	77
Star chamber.....	34
Star-fish.....	153
gazing.....	150
lessons, easy.....	152
(new), atlas.....	152
Stars, half hours with the.....	152
Stark (John).....	29
State paper stories.....	35
papers, British.....	215
papers prior to 1836.....	33
of prisons.....	145
worthies.....	80
Statesman, the.....	123
Statesman's year book.....	180
Statesmen, lessons for.....	123
three English.....	80
Statics, social.....	142
Statistical gazetteer.....	181
Statistics, commercial.....	115
fallacies of.....	144
(universal) tables of.....	61
Statute law.....	138
Statutes, collection of.....	126
interpretation of.....	133
observations on.....	124
of practical utility.....	130
treatise on.....	128
Quebec railway.....	135
Statutory law.....	129
and constitutional law.....	136
Steam engine, catechism of.....	156
" hand-book of.....	156
" history and growth of.....	158
" manual of.....	157
Steel.....	156
Stein, life of.....	
Steffens (Henry).....	77
Stephens (W. A.) the centennial. a poem.....	204
Stephenson (Geo.).....	77
Sterne (L.).....	77
Steuben (Baron).....	30
Stiles (Ezra).....	29
Stoicism.....	140
Stoics, epicureans and skeptics.....	142
Stock exchange securities.....	113
exchanges of London, Paris and New York.....	113
holders, liability of.....	137
Storms, mechanical theory of.....	145
sailors' horn-book for law of.....	152
Story of the earth and man.....	147

	PAGE
Stothard (Thos.).....	77
Stowe (H. B.).....	77
Strachan (Bishop).....	15
Strachan (Dr.) to Hon. W. Morris.....	189
Stranger's relief in New York.....	187
Streets and homesteads of England, ancient.....	38
and pavements.....	157
Strength of nations.....	120
Struggle for law.....	138
Stuart (house of) four princesses of.....	81
Stuart's side-lights of the.....	40
campaigns.....	27
Studies in ancient history.....	122
conflict of.....	110
in criticism.....	89
Studio, field and gallery.....	153
Studies of Greek poets.....	89
in Wordsworth.....	89
Study and use of history.....	120
of government.....	123
of slavery.....	143
Subject, liberty of.....	134
Subterranean world.....	149
Subtle brains and lissom fingers.....	96
Succession laws of Christian countries.....	132
Suffrage (woman) wrong.....	120
Sub-tropical rambles.....	64
Sugar beet.....	166
Suicide.....	151
Suits of attachment.....	128
Sulla.....	65
Sullivan (John).....	29
Sullivan's Indian expedition in 1779.....	163
Sulu Archipelago.....	60
Sully (Duke of).....	55
Summary convictions.....	134
jurisdiction act.....	127
Sun (The).....	153
under the.....	153
Sunbeam's voyage.....	63
Sun's distance.....	149
true bearing.....	146
Sunstroke.....	161
Superior courts's practice.....	132
Supernatural religion.....	170
Superstition, credulity and.....	140
Supreme Court of Canada.....	126
court judicature act, index to.....	138
court of judicature acts.....	128, 130
court, practice of.....	137
courts' procedure.....	126
court rules and orders.....	135
Surgical practice, foreign bodies in.....	161
Surnames, families, literature, honours and biographical history of Scotland.....	40
Surrey and Sussex.....	36
Surrogate court practice.....	130
Surveying, higher.....	157
magnetic.....	157
land.....	157
text-book of.....	154
and mapping.....	157

	PAGE		PAGE
Surveyor, practical.....	157	Technical history of commerce	119
Sweden, rambles in.....	52	training	158
history of.....	52	Telegraph in America.....	158
tour in.....	52	modern practice of electric.....	152
Swedenborg and the New Church.....	176	cases	124
Swift (Jonathan).....	77	history of	152
Switzerland, history of.....	53	Telegraphs, law of.....	136
and the Swiss.....	53	Telephone.....	152
Switzers, the.....	53	Telescope, the.....	155
Swine, diseases of.....	166	common.....	147
Sydenham (Lord).....	15	half-hours with the.....	152
Sydney (Algernon).....	77	Temperance, hundred years of.....	144
Salva sylvarum.....	145	and prohibition pamphlets.....	192
Sylvan spring.....	149	lectures on.....	144
Syria, unexplored.....	60	fifty years of.....	144
Synesius of Cyrene	224	Temples, etc., of ancient Greece and	
Synoptic gospels.....	170	Rome.....	90
System of phrenology.....	140	of the Jews.....	168
Systematic table of Canadian birds.....	146	Tenant, landlord and.....	128, 139
mineralogy	145	Tenderfoot trottings.....	17
Systems of land tenure.....	117	Tennessee	28, 30, 31
Tables of history, literature and art... 182		antiquities of.....	223
Tacitus	66	geology of.....	153
Tactics for the times.....	144	Tennyson, concordance of.....	87
Talbot (Col.).....	15	Tennyson's works.....	221
Talks for the times.....	178	Tenure and toil.....	113
Talleyrand	55	Tenures of land and customs of manors.	122
Talmud	170	Testament (new), how to study.....	170
Taouism	224	Tests of a thriving population.....	118
Tariff, appeal to American people on the	119	Teutonic conquests of Gaul and Britain.	61
and its evils.....	110	Texas.....	19, 25
hand-book of Canadian customs....	115	Textiles.....	156
legislation of United States.....	119	Thackeray.....	77
policy of England and United States		Thackeray's letters.....	86
contrasted.....	111	works.....	102
of United States, 1872.....	116	"The Forty-five"	37
(United States) revision.....	118	Theological controversies.....	177
of 1842 vindicated.....	113	Theology, some present difficulties in..	172
Tasmanians, last of the.....	46	in the English poets.....	171
Tasso.....	88	masters in English.....	170
Tatler	91	and morality.....	172
Tax exemptions in Toronto.....	110	outlines of natural.....	171
income	115	(rationalism) in Ireland.....	178
titles.....	125	systematic	173
Taxation.....	115, 116	Theory of evolution	149
and taxes.....	110	of legislation.....	120
revenue	119	of money.....	113
and revenue	119	of morals.....	140
revenue, etc., of British Empire... 116		of politics.....	122
(local) in Britain and Ireland.....	116	of the State.....	120
and taxes in England.....	112	The Pope and new era.....	220
of United Kingdom.....	111	Therapeutics.....	161
law of.....	126	modern medical.....	160
its principles and methods.....	112	Thermic fever.....	161
local government and.....	111, 117	Thiers	54
Taxes, history of.....	112	Things not generally known	155, 180
national	118	Third estate	55
rates and.....	119	republic, men of	53
Queen's	116	Thirlwall's remains	178
Taylor (Henry).....	77	Thirty-nine articles	171
Taylor's (Sir H.) works.....	96	Thirty years' war	51
Taylor (Reynell).....	77	Thistledown	93
Technical educator.....	146	Thor, land of.....	52
		Thorney Island	38

	PAGE		PAGE
Thorsvalden	78	Trade with United States	4
Thought, laws of	142	of the world	119
modern science and modern	150	Trades' societies and strikes	110
Thoughts upon government	122	Training of pauper children	142
for the times	173	technical	158
Three devils	95	Traits of character	94
cathedrals in London	37	Transatlantic sketches	48
essays on religion	141	Transits of Venus	153
years among the working classes ..	142	Transcaucasia	60
Threshold, on the	95	Transcendental idealism	141
Thrift	96	Transfer of land statute	128
Throat (diseases of) and nasal passages ..	159	Transvaal	49, 50
Thucydides	65	Traveller, wrongs and rights of	124
Thumping English lies	44	Traveller's remembrancer	63
Tibet	60	Travels in the air	148
Ticknor (Geo.)	77	illustrated	63
Tilden (S. J.)	30	Treasures of the earth	149
Timber and timber trees	150	Treasury of David	177
Time, climate and	147	of science	154
Tin and zinc working	156	Treatise on the astrolabe	174
Tiping revolution	59	on astronomy	150
Titian	77	of facts	135
Titles	137	on human nature	140
registration of	137	on ventilation	157
Tocqueville	55	Treaty of Washington	127
Tolerance, two lectures	171	Tree planter,	166
Toleration, letters on	122	Trees of America	146
Toomb's speeches	28	chapters on	166
Toronto	5, 11, 16	English forests, and forest	166
of old	14	Trees and shrubs, encyclopædia of	150
past and present	14	timber	150
called back	15	Trench (Abp.)	77
first bishop of	184	Trent, council of	171
to Fort Garry	186	Trial by jury	38
city by-laws	137	Trials of Thomas Paine	121
tax emptions	110	Tribunals, popular	19
Toronto's claims to seat of government ..	188	Trinity College, Toronto	10
"Torren's" system	83, 222	of evil	178
Torpedoes	164	Triumphant democracy	20
Total abstinence	159	Troja	67
Tour round my garden	150	Trollope (Anth.)	77
Tower (Her Majesty's)	34	Trollope (T. A.)	77
Towns, economy of large	143	Tropical nature	155
and districts, English	35	world	149
our great	35	Tropics, in the	47
Toxophilus	92	trip to	47
Trachea diseases	160	Trout culture	148
Tracts for the times	170	Troy	67
Trade and bullion	119	Troy, N. Y.	31
in gold bullion	114	True nature of money defined	185
and finance of city life	117	Truth ; a systematic enquiry	141
international	117	Tsar, land of the	52
marks	136	Tudor dynasty	34
mark cases, American	127	Turkey, Christians of	58
marks and designs	125	people of	57
and navigation, Canadian	184	through Asiatic	58
organizations and progress and rob- bery	116	empire of	58
population and food	111	highlands of	58
regulating	112	Turkish spy's letters	55
romance of	111	Turkistan	60
unions	128	Turks, Ottoman	58
unions abroad	118	among the	58
unions of England	116	domestic manners of	58
		Turner (J. M. W.)	78

	PAGE
Tuscany, free trade in	118
Tuski, tents of	58
Twenty-two years of protection	117
Two Mountain mission	48
Two-penny trash	121
Tycoon, capital of the	59
Tyler	80
Types of ethical theory	141
Typographia	157
Tyrol	55

U. E. Loyalists	1
Ulysses, or scenes in many lands	64
Ulster, plantation of	43
Ultima thule	58
Ultra vires, doctrine of	125
Underbrush	93
Underground life, or mines and miners	154
Under the sun	153
Undesigned coincidences	171
Undertakings, compulsory purchase of	125
Union of the provinces	6, 185
Union of B. N. A. provinces	185
Unionist delusions	34
Unitarian hand-book	177
United Kingdom, taxation of	111
United States	11
administrations, handbook	30
annals (political) to 1763	22
bankrupt law of the	131
biographical and political history	31
blue book, 1881	29
botany of, north of Virginia	145
and Canada	22
in 1817	28
in 1818-19	23
in 1826	13
in 1833	23
in 1834	18
in 1836	16
in 1852	16
census, tenth	20, 21
ninth	21
seventh	22
civil government	215, 217
chief justices	23
collection laws	128
commerce and public debt, 1817	28
congress and government	25
constitution, commentary on	24
constitution, on	137
constitution	22, 30, 31
constitution, formation of	18
constitutional amendments, 1880-2	29
constitutional history	84, 216
constitutional law of	19
constitutions, defence of	18
courts, jurisdiction of	127
customs tariff legislation	119
election franchise in	122
electoral system	26
entomological commissioner's report	153

	PAGE
United exploring expedition, 1838-42 ..	31
federal officer's register	29
financial history	111
fishing industries	148
flag	28
general insurance statutes of	139
government	23, 25
government and laws	31
history	18, 20, 23
history, 1763-1797	28
to 1808	17
in 1818	23
to 1841	30
in 1846-47	26
in 1849-50	82
immigration	20
insurance statutes	139
law practice	123
law, digest of	125
lunacy laws of the	130
legislative law and practice	82
marriage and divorce laws in	133
patent laws of	138
marriage and divorce laws	133
medical officers, instructions to	160
medical (navy) officers' reports	160
military and naval reports	164
monetary commission	118
metallic currency of	117
metallic wealth	31
national character	30
native flowers and ferns of the	151
naval history of	163
navigation reports	162
north western territory	20
patent laws	138
precious metals in	188
pre-historic races	148
presidents	17
political law of	19
political parties	31
" " 1794	31
protection in	118
real property law	138
rise of	24
rise and progress of	24
state constitutions	31
statistics, 1874	30
secret service	18
tariff, 1872	116
tariff and revenue law	113
tariff revision	118
ten-million loan of 1814	118
war of independence	20
civil war	26
late war, constitutional view	30
war powers	40
Unity of natural phenomena	153
of nature	139
Universal law	130
progress	142
Universalism and materialism	177
Universam geographiam	63

	PAGE
Universities, German.....	109
rise and constitution of.....	109
historical sketches of.....	109
University, five years in an English....	109
scholarships in Cambridge.....	109
Toronto, fasti.....	110
question pamphlets, 1845,.....	61, 190
Universe and coming transits.....	153
Unknown (an) country.....	44
Untrodden peaks.....	63
Use and abuse of parliaments.....	120
“ “ political terms.....	122
Usury, laws of.....	116
history of.....	116
Upper Canada, quieting titles in.....	137
ten years of.....	217
Utilitarian theory of morals.....	140
Utopia.....	92
Utopias.....	114
Vaccination law.....	129
Validity of verbal agreements.....	137
Value of money.....	115
Vancouver Island.....	12
Island.....	9, 10
naturalist in.....	150
Van Dyck.....	78
Van Diemen's Land, letters from.....	16
Vane (Sir H.).....	30, 78
Vatican decrees.....	93, 121, 172
Vaticanism.....	173
Vega, voyage of.....	59
Vegetable mould, formation of.....	147
world.....	148
Vendors and purchasers.....	127, 137
Venice, past and present.....	55, 56
and the Venetians.....	56
makers of.....	56
Ventilation, gas and.....	157
treatise on.....	157
mechanics of.....	157
and warming of buildings.....	158
Verbal agreements, validity of.....	137
Verbalist.....	86
Veres, fighting.....	80
Vermont.....	30, 81
Versification, English.....	219
Vertebrate animals, anatomy of.....	148
Vertebrate animals, morphology of.....	150
Vespucius (Americus).....	47
Vestiges of creation.....	148
Vice, regulation of.....	143
Victoria bridge.....	185
B. Columbia.....	6
N.S. Wales, life in.....	46
in 1886.....	46
early history of.....	46
history of.....	46
colony of.....	47
rocks, minerals and fossils of.....	151
Queen.....	35, 39
Victorian poets.....	89
Victory over Armada.....	36
Vienna, residence at.....	51

	PAGE
Vienna, sieges of.....	52
Views of European cities.....	168
Vignettes from nature.....	145
Viking, land of the.....	52
age.....	52
Village (Aryan) in India and Ceylon....	123
English community.....	123
communities in east and west.....	122
community.....	222
improvements.....	158
Vine dresser's guide.....	165
Virgil.....	220
stories from.....	91
Virginia.....	18, 31
West, assembly rules.....	83
Visions of government.....	123
a study of false sight.....	159
Vivisection.....	161
Volcanoes, over.....	57
Voltaire.....	78, 88
Voters' lists.....	213
Voyage of the Challenger.....	154
Voyages of Drake.....	63
Wages, limits on.....	110
and labor.....	115
machinery and.....	116
question.....	119
rate of.....	111
and wants of science workers.....	153
workmen and.....	119
work and, six centuries of.....	117
Walden.....	96
Waldenses, history of.....	175
Waldensian church.....	178
Wall street, twenty years in.....	113
Wallace (Sir Wm.).....	40
Walpole (Horace).....	78
Sir R.....	78
Wales.....	36
civil wars in.....	38
Princess of, conduct of.....	38
War of 1812.....	2, 163
American civil.....	164
“ revolutionary.....	164
with America, France and Spain....	163
in Bulgaria.....	163
claimant's guide.....	135
and culture.....	94
Franco-German.....	163, 164, 165
French, ending in conquest of.....	163
Canada.....	164
history.....	164
in the Peninsula.....	164
powers, United States.....	84
remedies for.....	124
weapons of.....	223
of the revolution.....	17
for the Rhine frontie.r.....	164
seven weeks'.....	163
in the Soudan.....	163
thirty years'.....	163
Zulu.....	163
Russo-Turkish.....	164

	PAGE
Warfare of science.....	155
Wars of England.....	162
Ward (Samuel).....	29
Warren (Joseph).....	30
Washington (George).....	17, 31
administration of.....	24
territory.....	30
treaty of.....	127
Wasps, ants, bees and.....	150
Water, analysis.....	155
babies.....	220
courses, pollution of.....	130
forms of.....	155
Waters, and rights in the sea.....	139
Waters, music of the.....	144
Waterloo, battle of.....	163
campaign.....	164
Waterton's wanderings in South America.....	48
Watson (James).....	78
Wayne (Anthony).....	30
Wayside flowers.....	151
Ways and means of payment.....	112
Wealth, the ism that teaches waste	
makes.....	118
creation.....	116
distribution of.....	114
of individuals, causes and modes of.....	112
of nations.....	117
origin of public.....	115
science of.....	119
Weapons of war.....	223
Weather folk-lore.....	154
Webbe, his traualles.....	93
Webster (Dan.).....	18, 31
Wedding day in all ages.....	96
day in all ages and countries.....	145
Weighing and measuring.....	156
Weights and balances of U. S. bank	
mint.....	112
of all nations.....	119
Wellan county.....	16
Wellesley (Marq).....	78
Wellington (Duke of).....	78
words on.....	93
Wentworth (Thos.).....	78
Wesley (John).....	78
West, its commerce and navigation.....	24
dominions of the.....	186
Western territory.....	25
West Indian fables by J. A. Froude.....	48
Indies.....	9, 13
Indies (British), in 1819.....	47
Indies (British), monumental in-	
scriptions in.....	47
Indies, Christmas in the.....	47
Indies, English in the.....	47
Indies, six months in.....	47
Westminster abbey.....	38
abbey, historical memorials of.....	38
election.....	32
hall.....	35
Whaling and fishing.....	64
Whally (Thos. S.).....	78
Whately (Richard).....	78

	PAGE
What does history teach ?.....	120
is free trade ?.....	119
Wheat diseases.....	149
Whetstone's remembrance.....	92
Whig newspaper, 1814.....	39
ministry of 1830.....	38
Whitaker's almanac.....	180
White and black.....	20
conquest.....	23
Whitfield (Geo.).....	78
White hills.....	25
Who's who ?.....	180
Wickham (Rt. Hon. W.), correspondence.....	86
Wiclif (John).....	78
Wife, husband and.....	136
Wilberforce (Sam).....	78
Wild flowers, British.....	152
flowers, anadian.....	148
life in a southern country.....	155
north land.....	358
west of Ireland, twenty years in.....	43
Wilkes, (Rev. H.).....	78
Wilkes, Sherilan, Fox.....	80
Wilkie, steel engravings.....	168
William IV.....	31, 35
William IV, Grey and Taylor corres-	
pondence.....	86
Williams (Montagu).....	78, 219
Williams (Roger).....	29
Will, how to draw a simple.....	134
Wills.....	131
curiosities and law of.....	134
law of.....	135
Willis (N.P.).....	219
Wilson (Alex.).....	29
Wilson (John).....	78
Wilson's (John) works.....	96
Windsor (Royal).....	34
Wine-making.....	165
Wine, origin, nature and use of.....	154
Wines in health and disease.....	158
Winnipeg Lake.....	8
Winnipeg.....	6, 13
Winthrop (John).....	31
Winter and its dangers.....	160
Wirt (Wm.).....	78
Wisconsin.....	29
legislative manual.....	19
Wisdom of our fathers.....	93
Wit, anatomy of.....	93
Wits and beaux.....	81
and beaux of society.....	91
Witnesses to Christ.....	171
Wodrow's correspondence.....	178
Wolfe (General).....	78
and Moncalm.....	12
death of.....	13
Wolfe's, instructions and orders.....	17
Wolseley (General).....	78
Wolsey, Cardinal.....	35
Woman, physical life of.....	160
Woman's (married) property act.....	124
Woman suffrage wrong.....	120
Woman's work in the church.....	174

	PAGE
Women, married	125
and children, employment in agri- culture	142
and children among Celtic, Gothic and other nations	144
Women's (married) property	131
(married) property acts	129, 138
Women, position of law in	124
plumbers and doctors	157
Wonderful escapes	63
inventions	158
Wonders of engraving	168
Wood (Rev. J. G.)	78
Wool	156
Word gossip ..	86
Words and places	87
Words, use and abuse	87
Wordsworth	78
prose works	96
studies in	89
Wordsworthiana	220
Work and pay	115
and play	91
and wages	111
and wages, six centuries of	117
Working and burgher classes	112
classes, three years among the	142
men's social clubs	144
people, better days for	111
Workman and franchise	122
Workmen act, employers and	125
masters and	132
and wages	119
Workshop acts, factory and	133
Workshops, factories and warehouses ..	144
Workhouse management	144

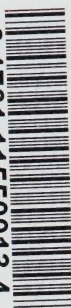
	PAGE
World of comets	149
pictorial history of	61
will end. how and when the	178
trade of the	119
travels round the	64
journey round the	64
voyage round the	64
round the	63
voyages round the	65
Worship, liberty of public	134
Wounds, malpractice, homicide	138
Wrongs and rights of a traveller	124
Writ (King's) for choosing members ..	39
Writings of Newman	175
Wycliffe (John)	78
 Xenophon	 220
 Yeddo	 59
York county, Ont.	17
and Lancaster, houses of.	35
York (Duke of), charges against	39
Yorkshire, annals	37
Yorktown, campaign	163
Young students' library	90
farmer's manual	166
Yucatan	48
 Zanzibar waters.	 50
Zoology	146
for high schools and colleges	152
recre tions in	146
Zulu history, manners, etc	50
Zurich letters	176
Zuyder Zee, dead cities of	52

341333 Gov. Doc.
Author Ontario. Legislative Library Ont
Title Catalogue...1891. L

**University of Toronto
Library**

**DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET**

Acme Library Card Pocket
LOWE-MARTIN CO. LIMITED



3 1761 11550013 4